

✓
1968 Volume 56 Title-page and Index

[Issued March 1972]

SB
599
R35

Review of applied entomology

SERIES A

AGRICULTURAL

U. of ILL. LIBRARY,

MAY 26 1972

CHICAGO CIRCLE



GENERAL INDEX

Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m-, and p- (ortho-, meta- and para-), O-, N-, P- and S- to indicate the positions of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

A

- Aardvarks, damaging dam walls in Rhodesia, **2663**
- Abate, in baits against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **2375**; in baits against *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat in Illinois, **2450**
- Abavit B, mixture of mercuric oxide and iodide (q.v.), **1587**
- Abelmoschus esculentus* (see *Hibiscus*)
- Aberia* spp., *Phalantia phalantha aethiopica* on, in Mozambique, **1253**
- Abies*, *Syngenaspis parlatoriae* damaging, in Soviet Union, **885**; traps for *Adelges piceae* infesting, in North Carolina, **1095**; taxonomic study of *Adelges* spp. attacking, in Europe, **1734**; attractiveness of, for *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **1859**; host associations and taxonomy of *Eucosma* spp. on, in U.S.A., **2222**
- Abies alba*, interactions between *Choristoneura murinana*, *Ips curvidens* and fungi on, in Slovakia, **1310**; taxonomic studies on *Adelges* spp. attacking, in Europe, **1734**; *Zeiraphera rufimitrana* and *Eucosma nigricana* on, in Germany, **2681**
- Abies balsamea*, as factor in abnormalities of growth in Pyrrhocorids, **311**; relation between hibernation site and dispersal of *Choristoneura fumiferana* and damage to, in Minnesota, **1550**; juvenile hormone from, **2310**; juvenile hormone from, inducing mating activity in nymphs of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **2315**; relation of shoot growth of, to day-degrees in New Brunswick, **2436**
- Abies fraseri*, traps for *Adelges piceae* infesting, in North Carolina, **1095**; effect of low temperatures on overwintering *Adelges piceae* on, in North Carolina, **1157**
- Abies grandis*, insecticides injected into trunks of, against *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Montana, **1716**; estimation of oviposition by *Scolytus ventralis* in, in Washington State, **1804**
- Abies lasiocarpa*, Zectran and naled against pests of, in Montana, **2416**
- Abies nordmanniana*, attractiveness of, to *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **1859**
- Abies sibirica*, *Brachytarsus nebulosus* attacking *Physokermes latipes* on, in Soviet Union, **249**
- AC 43064, against potato pests in Peru, **1975**
- AC 47031, against cotton pests in Peru, **1967**
- AC 47470, against cotton pests in Peru, **1976**
- Acacia*, list of insects and spiders of, in South Africa, **195**; effects of defoliation by *Kotochalia junodi* on yield of, in South Africa, **196**; *Coptotermes intermedius* on, in Africa, **645**; *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, **780** (see also *Robinia pseudacacia*)
- Acacia farnesiana*, bionomics of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Turkey, **1722**
- Acacia longifolia*, control of *Psylla uncatoides* on, in California, **1102**
- Acacia retinodes*, control of *Psylla uncatoides* on, in California, **1102**
- Acacia spirocarpa*, life-cycle of *Caryedon serratus* on seeds of, in Israel, **1410**
- Acacia tortilis*, life-cycle of *Caryedon serratus* on seeds of, in Israel, **1410**
- Acalymma vittatum*, laboratory rearing of, in South Carolina, **1566**
- Acantholyda pinivora*, on pine in Poland, **417**
- Acanthoscelides obtectus*, differentiation of *Zabrotes subfasciatus* and, at pupal stage in beans, **191**; possible male pheromone of, **1082**; in *Phaseolus* in France, **1212**; amorphous hydrated silica against, attacking *Phaseolus vulgaris* in France, **1239**; effect of fertilisers on, feeding on treated *Phaseolus* in Germany, **2072**; laboratory rearing of, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* in California, **2409**; fungal and bacterial insecticides against, in Poland, **2704**
- Acarapis woodi*, parasitic on honey bees, **773**
- Acaricides, cross-resistance of mites to, **731**; against *Aceria tulipae* damaging garlic in Venezuela, **1443**; phytocompatibility of, in vineyards in Spain, **2132**
- Acarina, associated with stored products in Queensland, **640**
- Acarology, agricultural, biological research in, **712**

- Acarus siro*, in stored products in Argentina, **180**; effect of antimicrobial agents and antibiotics on development of, **740**; rearing and observation of, **1007**
- Acer* spp., trunk-implanted insecticides against foliage pests of, in California, **2415**
- Acer rubrum*, attraction of Nitidulids to, inoculated with *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in West Virginia, **133**; biology of *Phytobia setosa* attacking, in U.S.A. and Quebec, **533**
- Acer saccharum*, biology of *Phytobia setosa* attacking, in U.S.A. and Quebec, **533**; feeding by *Reticulitermes flavipes* on radiation-processed plastic combinations with, in West Virginia, **2000**
- Aceratagallia*, on winter crops in Mississippi, **367**
- Aceratagallia curvata*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Arizona, **1790**
- Aceratoneuromyia* (see *Syntomosphyrum*)
- Aceria erineae*, on walnut in Argentina, **180**; on walnut in Austria, **1655**
- Aceria guerreronis*, control of, on coconut in Mexico, **2597**
- Aceria paradianthi*, on carnations in Argentina, **2620**
- Aceria sheldoni*, on Citrus in Argentina, **180**; control of, on Citrus in Turkey, **2661**
- Aceria spicata*, on *Acer spicatum* in Tennessee, **348**
- Aceria tristriatus*, on walnut in Austria, **1655**
- Aceria tulipae*, on *Muhlenbergia wrightii* in New Mexico, **104**; control of, damaging garlic in Venezuela, **1443**; suitability of maize as a foodplant for, in Ohio, **1506**; on garlic in Argentina, **2620**
- Aceria guerreronis* (see *Aceria*)
- Acetic acid, in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, **382**
- Acetone, insecticides decomposed to, **280**; insecticidal activity of hexamethylditin applied in, in Missouri, **561**; bioassay of insecticide residues in pigeon's organs extracted with, **943**; acetonitrile mixtures of, as solvent in extraction of heptachlor epoxide and dieldrin from soil, **1124**; solutions of insecticides, in diets for *Epiphyas postvittana*, **1145**; structure and toxicity of insecticides in solutions of, against *Ips confusus* in California, **1372**; attractiveness of *Sitotroga cerealella* extracted with, in Kansas, **1512**; synergism of malathion in solutions of, against susceptible and resistant insects in Japan, **1621**; chemical repellents in solutions of, against stored-product pests in Sweden, **1694**; stem applications of systemic insecticides in, to maize in Texas, **2046**; comparative toxicity of insecticides applied in solution of, to *Cydia pomonella* in Ukraine, **2249**
- Acetonitrile, refluxing of lucerne hay in, for maximum recovery of pesticides in California, **1696**
- Acetoxytributyltin, effects of, on Lepidoptera in Texas, **1520**
- Acetoxytriethyllead, effects of, on Lepidoptera in Texas, **1520**
- Acetoxytrihexyltin, effects of, on Lepidoptera in Texas, **1520**
- Acetoxytrimethyltin, effects of, on Lepidoptera in Texas, **1520**
- Acetoxytriphenyllead, effects of, on Lepidoptera in Texas, **1520**
- Acetylcholine, hydrolysis of, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **735**
- Achaea janata*, parasites of, on *Ricinus communis* in India, **1769**
- Achatina fulica*, biological control of, in Hawaii, **473**
- Acheta commodus* (see *Teleogryllus*)
- Acheta domesticus*, toxicity of insecticides to, in Missouri, **1088**; bioassay with, on insecticide-treated soils in Missouri, **1111**; oligidic diets for, **1384**; hormoligosis in, **1501**; *Rickettsiella grylli* from, infecting mice, **1851**
- Achromobacter nematophilus*, relation between *Neoapectana* sp. and, in *Galleria mellonella*, **25**; relationship of, to Neoapectanid nematodes, **47**; release of, from *Neoapectana* sp. parasitising *Galleria mellonella* in California, **1477**; as an insect pathogen in California, **2550**
- Achrysocharella ruforum*, parasitising *Diprion pini* on pine in France, **451**
- Acigona*, *Coniesta* and *Girdharia* congeneric with, **988**
- Acinopterus angulatus*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Arizona, **1790**
- Acleris gloverana* (see *A. variana*)
- Acleris rhombana*, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, **466**
- Acleris variana*, relation of weather to population decline in, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Alaska, **2366**
- Acropolyntema hervali*, parasitising *Sphenorhina liturata* var. *ruforivulata* on sugar-cane in Brazil, **602**
- Aconophora mirandai* sp.n., bionomics and control of, on *Carica papaya* in Mexico, **597**
- Acordulecera* sp., damaging potato in Bolivia, **2453**
- Acorns, *Lymantria dispar* reared on, treated with potassium permanganate, **241**
- Acorn Squash, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* feeding on, in North Carolina, **1123**
- Acracid (see *Binapacryl*)
- Acrobasis rubrifasciella*, parasites of, on *Alnus* in Minnesota, **2208**
- Acrobasis sodalella*, bionomics of, damaging *Quercus pubescens* in Italy, **1883**
- Acrolepia assectella*, damaging leeks and onions in Austria, **2271**
- Acroclita*, and *Cuscuta* spp. in West Pakistan, **1196**, **1739**
- Acrolophus*, injury to lawns by, in Illinois, **157**
- Acronicta psi* (see *Apatete*)
- Acrostalagus* spp., on *Sipha flava* in Puerto Rico and Argentina, **1398**
- Acrosternum hilare*, insecticides against, on soybean in South Carolina, **123**
- Acrylonitrile, against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp. on imported spruce seeds in New Jersey, **1549**
- Actinomycin D, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in Washington, **1502**
- Acyrtosiphon* (see *Macrosiphum*)
- Aculus comatus*, on *Corylus avellana* in Spain, **2126**

- Aculus cornutus*, on peach in Ontario, 2224; on peach in New South Wales, 2629
- Aculus malivagrans*, on apple in Argentina, 2620
- Aculus schlechtendali*, infesting fruit trees in Ohio, 1164
- Adalia bipunctata*, effects of aphid foods on, 289, 290; selection of aphid prey by, 290; parasites of, in Soviet Union, 1942
- Adalia deficiens*, against aphid pests of fruit trees in Chile, 617
- Adelges* spp., control of, on *Picea abies* in Belgium, 1009
- Adelges laricis*, larch resistance to, in Sweden, 470; tests with Minacide against, 2070
- Adelges merkeri*, taxonomic study of, attacking *Abies alba* in Europe, 1734
- Adelges nordmannianae*, taxonomic study of, attacking *Abies alba* in Europe, 1734; tests with Minacide against, 2070
- Adelges piceae*, effect of low temperatures on overwintering populations of, in North Carolina, 1157; device for examining adhesive traps for, in U.S.A., 1582; taxonomic study of, attacking *Abies* spp. in Europe, 1734
- Adelges piceae typica*, ecology of, invading Maritime Provinces of Canada, 2228
- Adelges prelli*, taxonomic study of, attacking *Abies* spp. in Europe, 1734
- Adelges tardus*, control of, on *Picea abies* in Belgium, 1009; insecticides against, on spruce in Belgium, 1231; determination of toxic effects of insecticides on, on spruce in Belgium, 1889; toxicity of insecticides against on spruce in Belgium, 1890
- Adelges viridis*, tests with Minacide against, 2070
- Adelphocoris lineolatus*, control of, on *Lotus corniculatus* in Vermont, 13; effect of shelter belts on distribution of, in Bulgaria, 911; on lucerne in Bulgaria, 915
- Adelphocoris rapidus*, control of, on *Lotus corniculatus* in Vermont, 137; insect-collecting machine against, on cotton in Texas, 1561
- Aden, development, mortality and oviposition of *Dermestes frischii* from dried fish in, 2501
- Adhesive, insecticides combined with, against rice borers in Sarawak, 1777
- Adhesive Bands, *Cydia pomonella* on, in Soviet Union, 1941
- Adhesive Tape, against mites in cultures of *Anthrenus flavipes* in India, 1754
- Adhesive Traps, for aphids in bean fields in New York State, 528; for wind dispersal studies on *Trichogramma semifumatum* in Texas, 535; for aphids in New Zealand, 838; for *Adelges piceae* infesting *Abies* spp. in North Carolina, 1095; demonstrating attractiveness of *Sitotroga cerealella* in Kansas, 1512; for *Rhagoletis pomonella* in New Brunswick, 1525; for migrating *Contarinia sorghicola* in Texas, 1547; device for examining, for *Adelges piceae* in U.S.A., 1582; for Coccinellids in maize fields in Minnesota, 2361; for *Brevicoryne brassicae* in ecological studies in New Zealand, 2624
- Adiantum* spp., control of *Lepidocyrtus pallidus* damaging, in Belgium, 2679
- Adoretus fuscus*, attacking sugar-cane in Swaziland, 194
- Adoretus nasutus*, attacking sugar-cane in Swaziland, 194
- Adoxophyes orana*, bionomics of, in Italy, 707; growth factors of *Ctenicera destructor* and, in tea leaves in Canada, 802; production of viruses from *Mamestra brassicae* against, in Holland, 1000; tests with Minacide against, 2070; warning service for, in Germany, 2080; distribution and seasonal occurrence of, in Hungary, 2291
- Adoxophyes reticulana* (see *A. orana*)
- Adris tyrannus amurensis*, bionomics and control of, in Japan, 261
- Advisory Committee on Pesticides and other Toxic Chemicals, in Britain, 946
- Aedes aegypti*, bioassay of insecticide residues with, 993
- Aegeria apiforme* (see *Trochilium*)
- Aegeria dasysceles* (see *Synanthedon*)
- Aegeria erythromma*, characters distinguishing *Synanthedon leptosceles* sp.n. from, in Kenya, 2494
- Aegeria exitiosa*, rearing of, 15; attractiveness of, from peach trees in Georgia, 521
- Aegeria leptosceles* (see *Synanthedon*)
- Aegeria pyrostoma* (see *A. erythromma*)
- Aenasius acuminatus* sp.n., from *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on cacao in Trinidad, 293
- Aenasius cariocus*, *A. colombiensis* and *A. theobromae* as synonyms of, 293
- Aenasius colombiensis*, as synonym of *A. cariocus*, 293
- Aenasius personatus* sp.n., on *Hibiscus tiliaceus* in Florida, and from *Ferrisia virgata* on cacao in Trinidad, 293
- Aenasius regularis* sp.n., reared from *Ferrisia* spp. in Trinidad, 293
- Aenasius theobromae*, as synonym of *A. cariocus*, 293
- Aenasius vexans* sp.n., from *Phenacoccus* sp. on *Bougainvillea* in Brazil, 293
- Aeneolamia contigua*, priority over *A. postica* in Mexico, 2562
- Aeneolamia postica*, insecticides against, in Mexico, 2561; in Mexico, 2526
- Aeneolamia postica contigua*, in Mexico, 2562
- Aeneolamia postica jugata*, on sugar-cane in British Honduras, 1399
- Aeneolamia postica occidentalis*, in Mexico, 2562
- Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, artificial diet for, in Trinidad, 1263
- Aerobacter aerogenes*, pathogenicity of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 251
- Aerosols, application of tepa to *Cydia pomonella* from, in Washington State, 537; technique for checking deposition of, 826; against *Aradus cinnamomeus* on *Pinus sylvestris* in Czechoslovakia, 919; directions for testing, against *Tineola bisselliella*, 1213; tepa applied from, sterilising *Cydia pomonella*, 1580; against *Oligonychus hondoensis* on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 1620; DDT applied in, against *Oscinella frit* form *pusilla* damaging wheat in Soviet Union, 1677; factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticides applied from, in Finland, 2099; insecticides applied in, against Lepidoptera in stored products, 2100; cold-, for insecticide application in field crops in Germany, 2688

- Afghanistan, *Scolytus amygdali* in, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; *Calophasia oxygramma* from, 1736
- Africa, seasonal movement of swarms of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, 307; *Coptotermes* spp. in, 645; loss of grain sorghums to pests and diseases in, 668; population dynamics of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, 983; revision of the *Phytomyza syngenesiae* group in, 987; transmission of groundnut virus by *Aphis craccivora* in, 1180; pests and diseases of cotton in, 1255; catalogue of locusts and grasshoppers from, 1634; *Nephotettix modulator* and *N. afer* in, 1823; pests of cotton and their control in, 1838; taxonomic synthesis of species of Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae from, 2054; insects on tea in, 2111; artificial diet for *Plusia acuta* damaging crops in, 2276; crop losses in, 2487; catalogue of Sphingidae from, 2642
- Africa, Central, insecticides against cotton pests in, 1254
- Africa, East, common names for agricultural and forest insects and mites in, 982; feeding rate of larvae of *Spodoptera exempta* in, 1251; biological control of *Lantana camara* in, 1811
- Africa, West, control of *Balanogastriis kolae* and *Sophrorhinus insperatus* in stored kola nuts in, 1183
- Agallia constricta*, as possible vector of maize stunt disease in Mississippi, 367; electron microscopy of plant-pathogenic virus in nervous system of, 765; electron microscopy of formation of virus in, 766; virus in haemolymph of, on infected *Trifolium incarnatum*, 1338; particle counting in virus of, 1955;
- Agallia quadripunctata*, multiplication of *Callistephus* virus in, Ontario, 1340
- Agalliopsis novella*, ability of, to support virus multiplication, 1473
- Agar, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 113; in diet for *Scolytus multistriatus*, 171; in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, 382; in semi-synthetic diet for *Locusta migratoria*, 406; in diets for *Ceratitis capitata* in Costa Rica, 554; in medium for larvae of *Psylloides chrysocephalus*, 948; in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 1161; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556; in diets for *Diabrotica balteata*, 1591; for *Coptotermes amani* in Germany, 1651; influence of nutrient chemicals in, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789; use of, in electron microscopy of salivary glands of *Laodelphax striatella* containing wheat virus in Italy, 1875; artificial food for testing aminocarb in Czechoslovakia, 1921; powdered, in diets for *Plusia acuta*, 2276; in artificial diets for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in Oregon, 2367; for aseptic rearing of *Hylemya antiqua* in France, 2669
- Agar Gel Electrophoresis, of organophosphate resistance in *Tetranychus telarius*, 735; dividing blood proteins of *Chilo suppressalis* during nutritional studies in Japan, 1626
- Agasicles* sp., against *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* in the U.S.A., 566
- Agathis*, parasitising sugar-cane borers in Peru, 605; rearing and introduction of, against *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, 1738
- Agathis calcarata*, parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2280
- Agathis laticincta*, influence of, on *Spilonota ocellana* in apple orchards in Nova Scotia, 2365
- Agathis palmerstoni*, pests of, in Queensland, 1406
- Agathis pumila*, against *Coleophora laricella* on *Larix occidentalis* in U.S.A., 2047
- Agathis robusta*, pests of, in Queensland, 1406
- Agelastica alni*, tests with Minacide against, 2070
- Ageniaspis fuscipennis*, parasitising *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple in Poland, 1929
- Ageniaspis testaceipes*, parasitising *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella* on apple in Soviet Moldavia, 1827
- Agistemus*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Mozambique, 661
- Agonoscena targionii*, on pistachio in Iran, 469
- Agonum assimile*, influence of photoperiod on diapause in, 2063
- Agonum dorsale*, insecticide residues in, in Britain, 4; toxicity to, of soil insecticides, 292
- Agriculture, use of pesticides for control of pests of, in South Africa, 1252; development of, in Middle East, 1845; insects of importance to, in Hong Kong, 2348
- Agricultural Chemicals Approval Scheme, in Britain, 946
- Agrilus*, attacking fruit trees in Iran, 469
- Agrilus aurichalceus*, bionomics of, on *Rubus montanus* and rose in Yugoslavia, 465
- Agrilus suvorovi populneus*, bionomics of, damaging poplar in Italy, 709
- Agriotes*, effects of insecticides on biting behaviour of, 19; effect of insecticides on, in England, 1281; direct and residual effects of insecticides against, in Britain, 1825; insecticides reducing damage to maize by, in U.S.S.R., 1944; soil treatment against, on potato in Brazil, 2614
- Agriotes gurgistanus*, synergistic effects of mixtures of BHC and heptachlor on, in Soviet Union, 1658
- Agriotes lineatus*, not occurring in U.S.A., 780
- Agroicide 3 (see BHC)
- Agromyza demetjerei*, reaction of, on *Laburnum* to parasitism by *Chrysocharis melaenis* in England, 549
- Agromyza megalopsis*, observations on, damaging barley in Germany, 2693
- Agropyron*, damaged by *Anaphothrips* spp. in New Mexico, 104
- Agropyron dasystachyum*, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* feeding on, in Montana, 2530
- Agropyron flaveolatum*, against *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, 2514
- Agropyron repens*, virus in, in Finland, 937; as food-plant of *Endria inimica* in North Dakota, 1794; causing increases of *Haplodiplosis marginata* in Belgium, 2678
- Agropyron smithii*, favouring development of *Cammula pellucida* in Manitoba, 2515

- Agropyron spicatum*, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* feeding on, in Montana, 2350
- Agrothereutes adustus*, biology of, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, 1733
- Agrothereutes tunetanus*, bionomics of, parasitising *Orgyia dubia* in Israel, 1902
- Agrotinae, in Poland, 1932
- Agrotis*, attacking field crops in Iran, 469; damaging potatoes in Holland, 742
- Agrotis exclamationis*, diapause proceeding independently of morphological development in, 455
- Agrotis ipsilon*, assessment of damage caused by populations of, on maize in Illinois, 98; insecticides against, on potato in Virginia, 562; effect of hexamethylditin on, in Missouri, 561; harmful in Turkey, 878; control of, on maize in Wisconsin, 1113; relationship between serotonin and circadian rhythm in, 1271; baits against, in Illinois, 2375
- Agrotis malefida*, seed treatments with dieldrin against, damaging cotton in Mexico, 1449
- Agrotis orthogonia*, damaging wheat in Alberta, 527
- Agrotis repleta*, life-cycle of, in Venezuela, 1437
- Agrotis segetum*, bionomics and control of, in Rumania, 1209; occurrence of, in Soviet Union, 1832; extensive feeding by birds on, in Hungary, 1887; *Paeclomyces farinosus* infecting, in Germany, 2686
- Agrypon flaveolatum*, against *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, 1732
- Ahasverus advena*, infesting milled rice in Sarawak, 1777
- Air, pollution of, by pesticides, 2; compressed, aerating incubators for *Anthrenus flavipes* in India, 1754; irradiation of *Bracon hebetor* in, 2217
- Aircraft, methods of releasing sterilised adult *Ceratitis capitata* from, 90; insecticides from, against forest pests, 201; use of, for applying insecticides, 236-237; application of malathion by, 258; application of bait-sprays from, against *Ceratitis capitata*, in Texas, 512; application of malathion from, against insect pests of coffee in Costa Rica, 538; application of γ BHC from, against *Protolachnus agilis* on *Pinus sylvestris* in Pennsylvania, 548; application of ultra-low-volume malathion from, against *Popillia japonica* in Tennessee, 568; use of, for applying insecticides against *Cydia pomonella* on pear in Peru, 613; for plant protection, 863; use of, in agriculture, 870; application of DDT from, against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in France, 1224; application of malathion from, against *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, 1397; effect of malathion applied from, on honey bees, 1514; application of malathion spray from, against cotton pests, 1973; relative efficiency of applications of insecticides from, in Mississippi, 2002; application of insecticides from, against *Coleophora laricella* on *Larix occidentalis*, 2047; sprays applied from, against forest pests, 2253; malathion applied from, against *Numicia viridis* on sugar-cane 2281; infra-red photography from, for detection of *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus* in Texas, 2381; for application of Zectran and Naled against insects on conifers in Montana, 2416; application of insecticides from, against *Spodoptera exigua* on lucerne in Texas, 2429; application of malathion from, against *Pristiphora erichsonii* on *Larix leptolepis* in Pennsylvania, 2444; sprays from, against *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Texas, 2569; for application of BHC against cacao pests in Brazil, 2603; for application of malathion against *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat in Brazil, 2616; marker for use in insect control by, in Germany, 2687; comparative deposit and residual nature of insecticides applied from, 2713
- Air Currents, in relation to immigration of Lepidoptera in Finland, 231
- Airtight Conditions, effect of, on development of *Tribolium castaneum* in wheat and flour in India, 2332
- Alabama, screening varieties of cantaloupe for resistance to *Diaphania nitidalis* in, 557; control of cotton pests in, 787; effects of aflatoxin from *Aspergillus flavus* on larvae of *Heliothis virescens* in, 820; sterile-male technique against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 1097; insecticides against *Diaphania nitidalis* in, 1129; sex pheromone of *Alabama argillacea* in, 1583; induction of diapause in *Anthonomus grandis* in, 2382
- Alabama argillacea, insecticides against, on cotton in California, 1390; effect of anti-feedants on, on cotton in Texas, 1553; sex pheromone of, in Alabama, 1583; *Rhinacloa forticornis* preying on, in Peru, 1970; susceptibility of cotton varieties to, in Mexico, 2570; malathion against, on cotton in Brazil, 2615
- Alanine, in supercooled insects, 396; influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789; and *Myzus persicae* in California, 2317
- Alarodia nana, method for rearing and bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, 308
- Alaska, insecticides in man and his environment in, 1348-1354; relation of weather to population declines of *Acleris variana* on *Tsuga heterophylla* in, 2366
- Alberta, *Agrotis orthogonia* damaging wheat in, 527; *Melanoplus sanguinipes* in, 1818; insects from cankers of *Cronartium* in, 2372; damage to wheat by *Cephus cinctus* in, 2393; assessment of resistance of wheat strains to *Cephus cinctus* in, 2425
- Albizia, *Neodisodes comperei* sp.n. reared from *Pseudococcus* sp. on, in Kenya, 293; larvae of *Oryctes* spp. in, in Madagascar, 2497
- Albumen, eradication of mites from cultures of *Anthrenus flavipes* on, in India, 1754
- Alcohol Sulphate, toxicity of ammonium salt of, to *Heliothis* spp., 91
- Alder (see *Alnus*)
- Aldrex (see Aldrin)
- Aldrin, residues of, in soil and soil invertebrates 4; effect of, on hens' eggs, 14; effects of, on biting behaviour of *Agriotes* spp., 19; resistance to, in *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, 144; residues of spray applications of, in crops and soil, 282; residues of, in soil, 295; soil

- treatment with, against *Cochliotus melolonthoides*, 295; in sprays against *Pantomorus cervinus*, 344; in granules and sprays, against pests of sweet maize, 349; residues of, in soil and root crops, 440; resistance to, in *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, 488; resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, 511; residues of, in groundnuts grown in treated soil, 520; adsorption and desorption of, by soils, clays and sand, 595; in Hormifin and Hormitox against *Atta cephalotes* in Peru, 607; against *Psara bipunctalis* on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, 608; preventing attack of wheat by *Spodoptera exempta* in Angola, 666; against *Amsacta moorei* in India, 681; rate of toxicity of emulsion sprays of, to *Tanymericus dilaticollis* in Rumania, 697; against *Cleonus punctiventris* on sugar-beet in Rumania, 700; effect of, on soil fauna in England, 747; fate of residues of, during processing of raw sugar-beets, 801; against *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* and *A. laevigata* in Brazil, 831; bioassay with *Drosophila melanogaster* of residues of, in pigeon, 943; against *Jaapiella medicaginis* on lucerne in Italy, 966; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage in Italy, 969; bioassay of residues of, 993; persistence of, in plants in Germany, 995; insecticide residues in wheat grown from seed treated with, in Saskatchewan, 1070; bioassay with *Acheta domesticus* of, in soils in Missouri, 1088; toxicity of, to *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1098; bioactivity and movement of, in treated soils in Missouri, 1111; against *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in Wisconsin, 1113; extraction of metabolite of, from soil, 1124; persistence of, in soils in Wisconsin, 1130; against *Zabrus tenebrioides* on wheat in Turkey, 1197; against *Polyphylla fullo tuerkmenoglui*, 1200; nature and toxicity of phytoconversion products of, 1201; residues of, in carrots, 1202; determining residues of, in milk and butter, 1204; against *Agrotis segetum* on maize, 1209; effect of, on soil fauna and wheat yields, 1281; fate of, on apple leaves, 1283; photodecomposition of, 1463; effect of, on soil pests of maize in Mexico, 1451; residues of, in root crops grown in Ontario, 1458; penetration and translocation of, from sand into pea plants in Wisconsin, 1459; inhibition of nitrifying chemolithotrophic bacteria by, 1565; soil applications of, against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Arizona, 1579; cotton seed treatments with, against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Sudan, 1587; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in India, 1607; residues of, in lucerne in Wisconsin, 1710; present in streams in western U.S.A., 1714; direct and residual effect of, against *Agrotis* spp., 1825; residues of, in onion and carrot, 1934; residues of, in milk and dairy products, 1958; against *Premnotypes pusillus*, 1971; against *Tanymericus indicus*, 2083; against termites damaging wheat, 2236; residues of, in insects, 2299; water solubility of, 2412; against potato pests, 2453; effect of, on soil fauna, 2480; electron capture gas chromatography for determination of residues of, in wheat, 2491; influence of, on maize pests, 2592; effect of soil treatment with, on groundnut yield, 2610; against soil pests of potato, 2614; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, 2651; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2653; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654; against *Haplodiplosis marginata* in Belgium, 2677
- Aldrex Granules, containing mixture of aldrin and parathion (q.v.), 1113
- Aleochara bilineata*, attacking *Pegomya betae* in Soviet Union, 880
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, biological control of, on *Citrus* in West Indies, 337; on orange in Venezuela and Colombia, 1403
- Aleuroglyphus ovatus*, effect of carbohydrates on reproduction in, 260; climate and range of distribution of, in Japan, 1518
- Aleurothrixus floccosus*, control of, on *Citrus* in Peru, 1974
- Aleyrodes* sp., observations on *Eretmocerus californicus* parasitising, in California, 2520
- Aleyrodes spiraeoides*, bionomics and parasites of, on cotton in California, 1378; observations on *Eretmocerus californicus* parasitising, in California, 2520
- Aleyrodids, sprays against, on cotton in India, 258
- Alfalfa (see Lucerne)
- Alkaline Phosphatase, effect of apholate on, in *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Iowa, 2004
- Alkyl Benzene Sulphonate, effect of, in water on persistence and movement of insecticides in soil in Wisconsin, 1130
- Alligatorweed (see *Alternanthera phylloxeroides*)
- Allococcus quaeisus*, *Neodiscodes comperei* sp.n. from, on *Citrus* in South Africa, 293
- Allograpta pulchra*, preying on aphid pests of peach in Chile, 615, 617
- Allolobophora chlorotica*, effect of insecticides on, in England, 1281
- Allothrombium fuliginosum*, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 1846
- Allotropa convexifrons*, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Soviet Union, 1831
- Allyl Isothiocyanate, in larval medium for *Psylloides chrysocephalus*, 948
- Almond, malathion against insect pests of, in California, 551; bionomics of *Neoris huttoni* on, in Uzbekistan, 883; dieldrin against *Anthonomus amygdali* on, in Italy, 2282
- Alnus*, parasites of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on, in Minnesota, 2208
- Alodan (see Chlorthalcylen)
- Alopecurus aequalis* var. *amurensis*, probing frequency of *Nephotettix cincticeps* on, in Japan, 2343
- Alphacel, in diet for *Scolytus multistriatus*, 171; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests in Oklahoma, 1556
- Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*)
- Alsophila pometaria*, DDT against, in ecosystem in Pennsylvania, 1492
- Alternanthera phylloxeroides*, biological control of, in U.S.A., 566

- Alternaria*, on *Citrus* leaves damaged by *Phyllocnistis citrella* in India, 2321
- Altica*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 916
- Altica caerulea*, bionomics of, attacking aquatic weeds in India, 1737
- Altica quercetorum*, bionomics and control of, damaging *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 1884
- Aluminium, insect abundance on tomatoes and squash mulched with, in Florida, 1508; bands of, on peach trees as shelters for predators of *Myzus persicae* in Washington, 2402
- Aluminium Foil, effect of, in cages, on mating of *Heliothis zea*, 369
- Aluminium Phosphide, in tablets, releasing hydrogen phosphide (*q.v.*), 573; against *Balanogasteris kolae* and *Sophorhinus insperatus* in stored kola nuts, 1183
- Alurnus humeralis*, bionomics of, on *Elaeis guineensis* in Ecuador, 1448
- Alydus eurinus*, on soy beans in Missouri, 365
- Alydus poliosulus*, as vector of yeast-spot disease of soy bean, 365
- Amara spreta*, consumption of *Musca domestica* by, in Holland, 1005
- Amaryllis, attacked by *Taeniothrips simplex* in Soviet Union, 254; *Hippelates proboscideus* mining bulbs of, 1364
- Amarausoma* spp., cold-aerosol insecticides against, on grasses in Germany, 2688
- Amblyseius baetae* sp.n., on cotton in Mozambique, 657; on *Anacardium occidentale* in Mozambique, 661
- Amblyseius fallacis*, on apple in Utah, 2195
- Amblyseius finlandicus*, preying on *Panonychus citri* in Formosa, 324; controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, 1675; effect of DNC on, in plum orchards in Poland, 1928
- Amblyseius hibisci*, fed on virus-infected *Panonychus citri* in California, 1143; predator-prey interactions between *Oligonychus punicae* and, on *Persea indica* in California, 2205
- Amblyseius limonicus*, fed on virus-infected *Panonychus citri* in California, 1143
- Amblyseius sundi*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Mozambique, 661
- Amblyseius tardi*, bionomics of, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Sicily, 2142
- Ambrosia artemisioides*, bionomics of *Orthezia olivicola* sp.n. on, in Peru, 1969; *Rhinacloa forticornis* on, in Peru, 1970
- Am. Cyanamid CL-24055 (see 1, 1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)triazene)
- Am. Cyanamid 43064 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinothiolyimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
- Am. Cyanamid CL-47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
- Am. Cyanamid CL 47300 (see Fenitrothion)
- Am. Cyanamid CL-47470 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1, 3-dithiolane)
- Amelanchier alnifolia*, mites from, in Oregon, 2030
- Amelanchier florida*, culture of *Eriosoma americanum* on roots of, 154
- America, North, distribution and natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* in, 796; mealybugs of, 798; revision of the *Phytomyza syngenesiae* group in, 987; migration of *Macrosteles fascifrons* on cereals in central, 1361; revision of *Blissus* in eastern, 2194; relation between insect faunas of North Europe and, 2229; sex determination of *Hylobius* spp. in, 2374
- America, South, biological control of aphids attacking coffee and cacao in, 1258
- American Elm (see *Ulmus americana*)
- Amethopter in (see Methotrexate)
- Amino-acids, requirements of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384, 385; effects of, on growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 805; effect of viruses transmitted by *Javesella pellucida* on, in oats in Finland, 1044; in synthetic diet for *Aphis fabae*, 1091; in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, 1140; in diets for *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 1263; effect of, on feeding of *Myzus persicae*, 1270; growth requirements for, in *Cydia pomonella*, 1377; of *Tipula* virus, 1483; influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789; relation of, to resistance of *Ricinus communis* to *Empoasca flavescens* in India, 1844; required by *Myzus persicae* in California, 2317; possible cause of antibiosis in *Empoasca flavescens* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 2331; requirements of *Dysdercus fasciatus*, 2671
- γ -Aminobutyric Acid, influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789
- Aminocarb, against cacao pests, 647; against cotton pests, 1390; persistent glycosides of metabolites of, in beans, 1455; injected into conifer trunks against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 1716; tested in artificial food against *Mamestra brassicae*, 1921; against *Heliothis virescens* on cotton, 1976; against *Heliothis virescens* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1977; against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2127; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2128; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2129; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize, 2413; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, 2662
- Aminoptertine, effect of, on *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077
- 4-Aminopteroylglutamic Acid (see Aminoptertine)
- Amitus spiniferus*, against *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Citrus* in Peru, 1974
- Ammonium Phosphate, attraction of, to fruit-flies in Cape Verde Is., 660; against Trypetids on *Citrus*, 664
- Ammonium Sulphate, added to macerates of *Myzus persicae*, 764
- Ampelogypter ater*, infesting grape vines in Ontario, 2227
- Amphimallon majalis*, effect of γ -radiation on, in New York State, 1799
- Amphipyra pyramidoides*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., 1542
- Amphorophora agathonica*, control of, on raspberry in New York State, 1995
- Amphorophora rubi*, North American records of, also applicable to *A. agathonica*, 1995
- Ampicillin, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in Washington, 1502
- Amrum, *Aphidecta oblitterata* against *Elatobium abietinum* on *Picea sitchensis* in, 929
- Amsacta*, virus of, on cotton in Chad, 2648

- Amsacta moorei*, insecticides against, in India, **681**
- Amylose, effect of maize with a high content of, on stored-grain pests, **1562**
- Anabasine Sulphate, in sprays against *Taeniothrips simplex*, **254**; effect of, on *Aphyeus luteolus* and *Coccus hesperidum* in Soviet Union, **888**
- Anabremia inquilina*, observations on, on lucerne in France, **966**; in galls of *Diplosiola bursaria* sp.n. on lucerne in Italy, **1880**
- Anabrolepis zetterstedtii*, parasitising *Lepidosaphes populi* in Bulgaria, **1301**
- Anacamptis populella*, occurrence of, in Canada, **2362**
- Anacardium occidentale*, mites of, in Mozambique, **661**
- Anadastus filiformis*, damaging rice in Sarawak, **2349**
- Anagasta* (see *Ephestia*)
- Anagrus*, parasitising *Typhlocyba ishidai* on apple in Japan, **1194**
- Anagrus armatus*, parasitising *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **1395**
- Anagrus kivuensis*, known as *A. pseudococci* on *Citrus* in Israel, **1291**
- Anagrus pseudococci*, morphology of, parasitising *Planococcus citri* and *Pseudococcus citriculus* on *Citrus* in Israel, **1291**; bionomics of, on *Planococcus citri* in Israel, **1292**
- Anagrus saccharicola*, effect of *Pheidole megacephala* on parasitism of *Saccharicoccus sacchari* by, in Hawaii, **2015**
- Anagrus schoenherri*, geographical aspect of parasitisation of, by *Blastothrix confusa*, in Soviet Union, **897**
- Anaphes flavipes*, biology and ecology of, parasitising *Lema melanopus* in France, **1784**
- Anaphothrips obscurus*, damaging range grasses in New Mexico, **104**
- Anaphothrips zaeae*, damaging range grasses in New Mexico, **104**
- Anarsia lineatella*, on fruit trees in Iran, **469**; control of, on peach in Bulgaria, **1026**; control of, on peach in California, **1166**; on plum in Hungary, **1315**, **2294**
- Anastatus disparis*, *Lymantria dispar* parasitised by, in Spain, **209**
- Anastrepha*, damaging *Citrus* in Argentina, **1435**; *Opius tucumanus* and *O. turicae* spp.n. reared from, in Argentina, **2622**
- Anastrepha fraterculus*, control of, on peach in Brazil, **2605**
- Anastrepha interrupta*, infesting *Schoepfia chrysophylloides* in Florida, **492**
- Anastrepha ludens*, dispersal and migration of tepa-sterilised examples of, in California, Mexico and Texas, **110**; bioassay with, of bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* in Texas, **512**; sexing of, under carbon dioxide anaesthesia, **1151**; pelleted baits for, in mango groves, in Mexico, **1575**; dried torula yeast in artificial medium for rearing, in Mexico, **2437**; attractant for, **2579**; populations of, in mango orchards in Mexico, **2580**
- Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans*, damaging mango in Venezuela, **1446**
- Anastrepha suspensa*, in Florida, **2578**
- Anatis mali*, effect of sex sterilants on growth of larvae of, in Ontario, **2363**
- Ancistrotermes latinotus*, damaging timber in Mozambique, **663**
- Ancognatha erythrodera*, damaging potato in Bolivia, **2453**
- Ancylis comptana*, on strawberry in Hungary, **1319**; parasites of *Bracon brevicornis* parasitising, on strawberry in Italy, **2146**
- Ancylis comptana* var. *fragariae*, tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, **2201**
- Ancylis selenana*, control of, on fruit trees in Ukraine, **2250**
- Andrector arcuatus*, transmitting virus of *Vigna unguiculata* in Venezuela, **2599**
- Andrector ruficornis*, transmitting virus of *Vigna unguiculata* in Venezuela, **2599**
- Andropogon hallii*, attacked by *Contarinia hallicola* and *Mythimna diffusa* in New Mexico, **104**
- Andropogon scoparius*, attacked by *Contarinia waltzi* in New Mexico, **104**
- Anemometer, measuring turning tendency of *Feltia subgothica* exposed to ultrasonic pulses, **575**
- Anethole, as bait in traps for *Popillia japonica*, **2005**
- Anethum graveolens*, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **101**
- Angelica Oil, in baits for Trypetids, **302**
- Angitia (see *Nythobia*)
- Angola, endosulfan against *Spodoptera exempta* on wheat in, **665**; bionomics of *Spodoptera exempta* in, **666**; catalogue of Coleoptera of, **984**
- Anilastus ebeninus*, decreased immunity of *Pieris* spp. to bacterial infection transmitted by, **65**
- Anionic Detergents, effect of, in water on persistence and movement of insecticides in soil in Wisconsin, **1130**
- Anisandrus dispar* (see *Xyleborus*)
- Anisoplia* spp., effect of methyl-parathion on, on wheat in Soviet Union, **1660**
- Anisopteromalus calandrae*, parasitising *Sitophilus granarius* in pasta products in Italy, **706**
- Anobium pertinax*, attacking building timber in Poland, **1041**
- Anobium punctatus*, occurrence of, in dwelling houses in Norway, **759**; attacking building timber in Poland, **1041**; toxicity of bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide to, in England, **1178**
- Anogmus* spp., parasitising insects on conifers in Europe, **2692**
- Anomala*, attacking sugar-cane in Swaziland, **194**
- Anomala horticola*, treatment of data on size of, **16**; tests with Minacide against, **2070**
- Anomis sabulifera*, phosphamidon against, on *Corchorus* in East Pakistan, **1597**
- Anomis texana*, *Rogas gossypii* against, on cotton in Peru, **611**; *Rhinacloa forticornis* preying on, in Peru, **1970**; *Winthemia* spp. parasitising, on maize in Peru, **1978**
- Anoplolepis custodiens*, in *Citrus* groves in Mozambique, **664**
- Anoxia, effect of, on haemolymph composition and supercooling in insects, **396**

- Ant, Fire (see *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*)
- Ant, Funnell (see *Aphaenogaster*)
- Antarctica, insecticide residues in wildlife in, 2102
- Antestiopsis*, possible biological control of, on coffee in Africa, 309
- Antestiopsis cruciata*, parasitised by *Corioxenos raoi* in India, 309
- Anthaxia*, species of, attacking fruit trees in Iran, 469
- Anthaxia cichorii*, on *Gleditsia triacanthos* in Rumania, 695
- Anthaxia tuerki*, on elm in Soviet Union, 2255
- Anthelmintic D, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, 1502
- Antheraea eucalypti*, susceptibility of, to *Chilo* and *Tipula* viruses, 1486; virulence of a virus affecting, in Australia, 2638
- Antheraea pernyi*, polyhedrosis virus of, in Soviet Union, 1666; winter rearing of, in Soviet Union, 1937
- Antheraea polyphemus* (see *Telea*)
- Anthio (see *Formothion*)
- Anthocorids, of Micronesia, 259
- Anthocoris melanocerus*, as predator of *Myzus persicae* in Washington State, 2525
- Anthocoris nemorum*, predacious on orchard pests in Germany, 1304; controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, 1675; preying on Coccinellids, 1942
- Anthocoris pilosus*, controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, 1675
- Anthonomus*, *Coccotorus* and *Furcipes* regarded as distinct from, 1376
- Anthonomus amygdali*, dieldrin against, on almond in Italy, 2282
- Anthonomus eugenii*, control of, damaging *Capsicum* in Mexico, 2584
- Anthonomus grandis*, rearing of, 15; changes in stored glycogen and lipid in diapause adults of, 89; resistance in *Bracon mellitor* to insecticides used for control of, on cotton in Mississippi, 117; compatibility of defoliant with insecticides against, 118; insecticides against, on cotton, 119; emergence of, from hibernation sites, 132; low-volume aerial sprays against, on cotton, 139; sprays against, on cotton in Venezuela, 179; rearing of, on wheat-germ diet, 368; essential fatty acids in diet of, 386; resistance of Frego cotton to, in Arkansas, 490; sex attraction in, 503; antibiosis studies with, and cotton varieties in Mississippi, 516; mortality of, on different cotton varieties, 517; influence of constituents of cotton plants on behaviour and development of, 522; sterile larval medium for, 563; punch cards in attraction and population studies of, 572; metabolism of Temik in, in Texas, 588; control of, on cotton, 787; diapause response of, 788; insecticides against diapausing adults of, 792; evaluation of experimental compounds against, on cotton in Texas, 800; modification of diet for, *Hylemya antiqua* in Canada, 803; *Mattesia grandis* with feeding stimulant against, on cotton, 812; pathogenicity to *Serratia marcescens* for, 813; sterile-male technique against, on cotton in Alabama, 1097; light for suppression of diapause in, in Mississippi, 1105; azinphos-methyl against overwintering population of, on cotton in Mississippi, 1128; on cotton in Venezuela, 1168; genetic implications and applications of insecticide resistance in, 1228; population models to test theoretical effects of sex attractants against, 1359; insecticides against, on cotton in California, 1390; insecticides against, on cotton in Venezuela, 1442; natural enemies of, on cotton in Mexico, 1450; test methods for resistance in, 1491; flail machine for destroying fallen cotton squares infested by, in Mississippi, 1499; diapause in strains of, in Mississippi, 1539; preventive control programme against, on treated cotton in North Carolina, 1543; preventive control programme against, on untreated cotton in North Carolina, 1544; feeding stimulant in cotton for, 1560; insect-collecting machine against, 1561; effect of nitrogen fertilisers on cotton attacked by, in North Carolina, 1563; comparative effect of, on varieties of cotton in North Carolina, 1564; populations of, on cotton in Arizona, 1993; potential chemosterilants for, 2001; isolation of sex attractant of, 2014; toxicity of carbamate insecticides to, 2045; induction of diapause in, 2382; feeding stimulant from cotton for, 2389; effect of insecticides on predators of, on cotton, 2404; Temik against, 2407; persistence of mutations of, 2420; observations on sexual behaviour of male, sterilised with apholate, 2433; susceptibility of cotton varieties to, in Mexico, 2570; resistance in cotton varieties to, in U.S.A., 2571; effect of vinyl acrylate on duration of effectiveness of insecticides against, on cotton 2572
- Anthonomus grandis grandis*, observations on pupae of, in U.S.A., 1797; immunological study of antigens of, 2220
- Anthonomus grandis thurberiae*, observations on pupae of, in Arizona, 1797; immunological study of antigens of, 2220
- Anthonomus piri*, insecticides against, on pear in Poland, 1930
- Anthonomus pomorum*, tests with Minacide against, 2070
- Anthonomus rubi*, bionomics and injuriousness of, on strawberry and raspberry in Poland, 414; control of, on strawberry in Poland, 1925
- Anthonomus vestitus*, aerial sprays of malathion against, on cotton in Peru, 1973; control of, on cotton, 1976
- Anthores leuconotus*, identification, control and occurrence of, on coffee in Uganda, 296
- Anthoctes punctidorsa*, seasonal occurrence and distribution of, on elm in Japan, 326
- Anthrenus flavipes*, logistic principle of growth of laboratory populations of, in India, 1605; factors influencing feeding of, on unused fabrics, 1719; eradication of mites from cultures of, 1754
- Anthrenus sarnicus*, in houses in Britain, 192
- Anthrenus scrophulariae*, as pest of wool in Germany, 2066

- Anthrenus verbasci*, as pest of wool in Germany, 2066
- Antibiotics, against mites, 731; effect of, on development of *Carpoglyphus lactis* and *Acarus siro*, 740
- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, insecticides against, on soybean in South Carolina, 123; preference of, for ground-nut varieties, 1100; *Winthemia* spp. parasitising, on maize in Peru, 1978; malathion against, on soy bean in Brazil, 2615
- Antifeedants, for insects, in Hungary, 1322; effect of, on cotton pests in Texas, 1553
- Antigastra catalaunalis*, insecticides against, on *Sesamum orientale* in India, 678; damaging *Sesamum orientale* in Turkey, 878
- Antirrhinum majus*, *Calophasia lunula* feeding on, 1736
- Antirrhinum orontium*, *Calophasia lunula* feeding on, 1736
- Antivitamins, nutritional effects of, on development and longevity of *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077
- Antonina graminis*, on *Digitaria decumbens* in Brazil, 830; infestations of, reducing grass yields in Texas, 2563
- Antracol, against resistant *Tetranychus telarius* on hops in Germany, 1654
- Ants, attacking *Notocelia cynosbatella* and *N. roborana* in Soviet Union, 910; honeydew of *Aphis spiraeicola* attracting, to *Citrus*, 968; effect on, of insecticides against *Diatraea saccharalis*, 1089; predacious on *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in Quebec, 1336; of western and northern Europe, 1415; aspirator for, in Hawaii, 1592; predacious on eggs of *Oberea brevis* in India, 1752
- Anuraphis devector*, control of, on apple in Soviet Union, 2285
- Anuraphis helichrysi*, damaging peach and plum in Chile, 615; trapped in Brazil, 838; control of, on peach in India, 1612; virus transmission by, in Czechoslovakia, 1922
- Anuraphis middletonii* (see *Aphis*)
- Anuraphis napelli*, phytotoxic substances isolated from, 1018
- Anuraphis persicae*, damaging peach in Chile, 615
- Anuraphis persicaeniger*, *A. tragopogonis* confused with, 615
- Anuraphis plantaginea*, control of, on apple in England, 2481
- Anuraphis pyri*, insecticides against, on pear in France, 951
- Anuraphis radicola*, *Entomophthora* spp. attacking, in Soviet Union, 1668
- Anuraphis tragopogonis*, damaging peach in Chile, 615
- Anuraphis tulipae*, on *Iris germanica* in Chile, 616
- Anystis*, preying on *Panonychus citri* in Formosa, 324
- Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* in France, 459; *Prospaltella inquirenda* reared from, on *Citrus* in Israel, 1290; female sex pheromone of, in California, 1378; oil emulsion with ethion against, on *Citrus* in Israel, 1644; *Aphytis* spp. against, on *Citrus* in Greece, 1898
- Aonidiella citrina*, control of, on *Citrus* in Florida, 1967
- Aonidiella orientalis*, on *Citrus* in Iran, 469
- Apanteles*, effects of insecticides on, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in Ukraine, 884; parasitising larvae of *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1398
- Apanteles albipennis*, effect of insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, in Ukraine, 1936
- Apanteles baldufi* sp.n., parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208
- Apanteles cypris*, parasitising *Marasmia suspicalis* on sugar-cane in India, 1767
- Apanteles epinotiae*, parasitising *Archips argyrosipilus* on apple in Connecticut, 1986
- Apanteles glomeratus*, transmitting *Nosema polyvora* to *Pieris brassicae*, 400; attacking *Aporia crataegi* on *Prunus padus* in Siberia, 1826
- Apanteles hemitheae*, endoparasite of *Hemithea tritonia* on *Moghania macrophylla* in India, 1604
- Apanteles laevigatus*, parasitising Tortricids on *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 971; sp. near, parasitising *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on poplar in Czechoslovakia, 1314; parasitising *Prays citri* on *Citrus* in Sicily, 2135; parasitising *Zeuzera pyrina* in Sicily, 2137
- Apanteles lautellus*, parasitising *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella* and *P. pyrifoliella* on apple in Soviet Moldavia, 1827
- Apanteles marginiventris*, interaction of, with *Borrelinavirus* when parasitising *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in Hawaii, 330; parasitising *Mythimna unipuncta* in Hawaii, 334; interactions between *Nosema* sp. and, in *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*, in Hawaii, 2552
- Apanteles mendanae*, sp. near as endoparasite of *Hemithea tritonaria* on *Moghania macrophylla* in India, 1604
- Apanteles militaris*, parasitising *Mythimna unipuncta* in Hawaii, 334
- Apanteles murtfeldtae*, parasitising larvae of *Phigalia titea* in Virginia, 2522
- Apanteles palaeacritae*, parasitising larvae of *Phigalia titea* in Virginia, 2522
- Apanteles polychrosidis*, parasitising *Archips griseus* on apple in Connecticut, 1986
- Apanteles ruficrus*, effect of insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, in Ukraine, 1936
- Apanteles ruidus*, parasitising *Achaea janata* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 1769
- Apanteles sesamiae*, parasitising *Sesamia* spp. on sugar-cane in Nigeria, 2007
- Apanteles sicarius*, effect of insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, in Ukraine, 1936
- Apanteles subandinus*, rearing and introduction of, against *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, 1738
- Apanteles sundanus*, parasitising *Achaea janata* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 1769
- Apanteles vitripennis*, *Lymantria dispar* parasitised by, in Spain, 209
- Apatele psi*, on fruit trees in Italy, 2146
- Apatele rumicis*, on fruit trees in Italy, 2146
- Apechthis resinator*, bionomics of, parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in England, 2273

- Apechthis rufata*, bionomics of, parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in England, 2273
- Apethymus braccatus*, *Sporotrichum martineki* parasitising, on oak in Moravia, 2554
- Aphaenogaster*, species of, damaging pasture land in Queensland, 312
- Aphaenogaster longiceps*, on *Eucalyptus* woodland in North Queensland, 312
- Aphaenogaster pythia*, as pasture pest in North Queensland, 312
- Aphaereta* sp., attacking *Pegomya betae* in Soviet Union, 880
- Aphelenchoides* sp., parasitising *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Idaho and Utah, 529
- Aphelia alleniana*, *Tranosema arenicola* reared from, 2225
- Aphelinus diaspidis* (see *Aphytis*)
- Aphelinus flaviventris*, from Florida, 866
- Aphelinus mali*, against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in Queensland, 634
- Aphelinus semiflavus*, mechanical and physiological defence reactions of aphids to, 1294
- Aphidecta obliterata*, against *Elatobium abietinum* on *Picea sitchensis* in Amrum, 929
- Aphidiidae, index of, 268
- Aphidius matricariae*, sp. close to, parasitising *Anuraphis tragopogonis* in Chile, 615; natural enemy of potato aphids in Peru, 1975
- Aphidius phorodontis* (see *A. matricariae*)
- Aphidius platensis*, against aphid pests of fruit trees in Chile, 617
- Aphidius porteri* (see *A. platensis*)
- Aphidius pulcher*, propagation of, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in Washington State, 1147
- Aphidius smithi*, rearing of, and parasitism of *Macrosiphum pisum* by, 371; parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in Mexico, 1135; propagation of, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum*, 1147
- Aphids, rearing of, 15; increased life of, fed artificially on liquids under pressure, 18; sprays against, on cotton in India, 258; insecticides against, damaging honey bees on pea and bean crops in Britain, 276; preliminary list of, in Texas, 352; autumn dispersal of, to desert valleys in California, 372; crowding factor in production of alatae in, 388, 389; influence of photoperiod on reproduction in, 393; bionomics of, occurring on apple, 423; multilateral control of, 458; caught in traps in bean fields in New York State, 528; biological control of, on fruit trees in Chile, 617; carbaryl unsatisfactory against, in Queensland, 636; damaging potatoes in Holland, 742; control of, on cucumber, 755; transmitting virus diseases of cereals, 763; impact of natural enemies of, 778; trapped in New Zealand, 838; damaging *Mentha* in Turkey, 878; on potato in Yugoslavia, 1036; interspecific differences in feeding behaviour of, on *Vicia faba*, 1054; interspecific differences in growth and excretion of, on *Vicia faba*, 1059; relationship between size of yellow water traps and catches of, 1063; of Venezuela and their food-plants, 1167; transmitting virus diseases of plants, 1169; oviposition responses of Syrphids to, in Britain, 1264; flight behaviour and migration of, 1412; intra-specific mechanisms with reference to populations of, 1420; attacking field crops in Chile, 1431; natural enemies of, on cotton in Mexico, 1450; effects of mulching with aluminium and plastic sheeting on abundance of, in Florida, 1508; residues of parathion and methyl-parathion against, on cabbage in Texas, 1513; influence of height and background on efficiency of traps for, in New York State, 1527; traps for, in U.S.A., 1559; traps for, in cereal fields in Pennsylvania, 1570; transmitting virus to satsuma orange in Turkey, 1723; modern insecticides against, on cotton in India, 1764; electronic measuring system to record salivation and ingestion by, 1803; in tropics and subtropics, 1841; key for *Entomophthora* spp. attacking, 1852; on *Citrus* in Sicily, 1886; biology of alternation of generations in, 1895; research on mass flight of, 2060; Hymenopterous parasites of, on *Citrus*, 2077; transmitting virus of chrysanthemum in France, 2468; root, effect of aldrin on, in Britain, 2480; determination of insecticide resistance in, in Brazil, 2606; insecticides against, transmitting potato virus in Germany, 2682; on conifers in Norway, 2709
- Aphidula pomi* (see *Aphis*)
- Aphis* sp., colour preferences of, on coloured cards, 500; migration pattern of, in U.S.A., indicated by traps, 1559; oil emulsion and rotenone against, on *Citrus* in Peru, 1974
- Aphis citricida* (see *Toxoptera*)
- Aphis craccivora*, transmitting pea virus in Czechoslovakia, 745; seed treatments for control of, on black-locust seedlings in West Virginia, 105; transmission of groundnut virus by, in Africa, 1180; transmitting virus disease of cowpea in Ceylon, 1195; biological control of, damaging coffee and cacao in South America and the West Indies, 1258; studies on pea virus transmitted by, in India, 1599; bionomics and control of, on groundnut in India, 1750; observations on, in tropics and subtropics, 1841; damaging *Citrus* in Sicily, 1886; effect of plant spacing on numbers of, trapped over groundnuts in Nigeria, 2106; transmitting cucumber virus in Germany, 2683
- Aphis euonymi*, studies on pea virus transmitted by, in India, 1599
- Aphis fabae*, flight chamber for, 150; on potato in Portugal, 200; relation of *A. sambuci* to group of, 216; annual fluctuations in numbers of, on beans in Britain, 287; natural regulation of numbers of, on beans in Britain, 288; as prey for *Adalia bipunctata* and *Coccinella septempunctata*, 289, 290; effects of different food-plants on, 416; on vegetables in Iran, 469; transmitting pea virus in Czechoslovakia, 745; on potato in Bulgaria, 918; quantitative relations between, and its predators on sugar-beet in Czechoslovakia and Poland, 923; transmitting *Vicia faba* virus in Belgium, 942; feeding behaviour of, on *Vicia faba*, 1054; growth and excretion of, on *Vicia faba*, 1059; continuous rearing

- of, on a synthetic diet, **1091**; transmitting virus disease of cowpea in Ceylon, **1195**; effects of water stress in host plants on infestation by, in England, **1266**; labelling saliva of, with rubidium-86, **1272**; effect of, and attendant ants and predators on yield of *Vicia faba* in England, **1278**; methyl-demeton against, on sugar-beet in England, **1280**; contact and systemic toxicity of certain insecticides against, **1284**; efficiency of, as virus vector, **1347**; dependence of numbers of, on sugar and nitrogen content of DDT-treated sugar-beet, **1663**; *Entomophthora* spp. attacking, in Soviet Union, **1668**; damaging *Citrus* in Sicily, **1886**; control of, transmitting virus of sugar-beet in Belgium, **2676**; cold-aerosol insecticides against, on beet in Germany, **2688**; on potato in Slovakia, **2702**
- Aphis farinosa*, control of, on basket willow in England, **2483**
- Aphis frangulae*, overwintering of, in Bulgaria, **1031**; observations on, in tropics and subtropics, **1841**; observations on, transmitting potato virus in Slovakia, **2702**
- Aphis glycines*, tests with derivatives of nereistoxin against, in Japan, **1627**
- Aphis gossypii*, on potato in Portugal, **200**; aerial control of, on cotton in Bulgaria, **236-237**; effects of pH and sucrose on rearing of, **390**; reared on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Florida, **499**; tests with, on effect of soil type on systemic activity of insecticides in cotton plants in California, **546**; effects of light and sugars on, in New Mexico, **581**; transmitting cauliflower virus in South Australia, **630**; effects of insecticides on cucurbits against, in Queensland, **641**; transmitting virus of *Petunia* in India, **679**; evaluation of experimental compounds against, on cotton in Texas, **800**; not affecting cotton yield in Alabama, **787**; on potato in Bulgaria, **918**; transmitting *Citrus* virus in Jordan, Syria and the Lebanon, **931**; overwintering of, in Bulgaria, **1031**; transmitting virus disease of cowpea in Ceylon, **1195**; control of, on cotton in Uganda, **1249**; control of, on cotton in Central Africa, **1254**; biological control of, damaging coffee and cacao in South America and the West Indies, **1258**; efficiency of, as virus vector, **1347**; collected from tobacco in Florida, **1366**; insecticides against, on cotton in California, **1390**; transmitting potato viruses in Venezuela, **1391**; investigations on virus transmission by, to *Citrus* in Florida, **1554**; effect of pesticides on outbreaks of, **1567**; studies on pea virus transmitted by, in India, **1599**; transmitting *Citrus* virus in Cyprus, **1636**; *Entomophthora* spp. attacking, **1668**; effect of, on populations of *Empoasca devastans* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, **1746**; effect of fertilisers and irrigation on incidence of, on cotton in India, **1747**; modern insecticides against, on cotton in India, **1764**; observations on, in tropics and subtropics, **1841**; damaging *Citrus* in Sicily, **1886**; control of, on potato in Peru, **1975**; control of, on cotton in Peru, **1976**; effect of plant spacing on numbers of, trapped over groundnuts in Nigeria, **2106**; toxicity of insecticides to, in India, **2327**; Temik against, on cotton in South Carolina, **2407**; carbophenothion against, damaging *Solanum melongena* in India, **2411**; susceptibility of cotton varieties to, in Mexico, **2569**; observations on, transmitting potato virus in Slovakia, **2702**
- Aphis idaei*, trapped in New Zealand, **838**
- Aphis malvoides*, transmitting virus diseases of cowpea in Ceylon, **1195**
- Aphis middletonii*, collected from tobacco in Florida, **1366**
- Aphis nasturtii*, on potato in Portugal, **200**; insecticides against, on potato in New Brunswick, **498**; on potato in Bulgaria, **918**; on potato in Yugoslavia, **1036**; not present on potato in Venezuela, **1391**; observations on, transmitting potato virus in Slovakia, **2702**
- Aphis pomi*, on fruit trees in Iran, **469**; insecticides against, on apple in France, **951**; tests with Minacide against phosphorus-resistant, **2070**
- Aphis punicae*, on fruit trees in Iran, **469**
- Aphis rumicis* (see *A. fabae*)
- Aphis sambuci*, bionomics of, in Germany, **216**; relation of, to groups of *Aphis fabae*, **216**
- Aphis spiraeicola*, attacking lemon in Chile, **616**; biological control of, on fruit trees in Chile, **617**; contribution to knowledge of, on *Spiraea* and *Citrus*, **968**; biological control of, damaging coffee and cacao in South America and the West Indies, **1258**; damaging *Citrus* in Sicily, **1886**; *Dieffenbachia picta* as host for, in Florida, **2447**
- Apholate, as chemosterilant for *Lema melanopus*, **93**; as chemosterilant for *Drosophila melanogaster*, **140**; causing sterility in *Bombyx mori*, **693**; use of, in sterile-male technique against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Alabama, **1097**; chemosterilisation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* by feeding, to larvae, **1114**; effects of, on *Plutella xylostella* and *Mamestra brassicae* in France, **1237**; against *Diparopsis castanea* on cotton in Rhodesia, **1276**; release of *Drosophila melanogaster* sterilised with, against field populations on tomato in Maryland, **1540**; in baits against *Drosophila melanogaster* on tomato in Maryland, **1989**; effect of, on reproductive organs of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Iowa, **2004**; egg fertility of *Epilachna varivestis* treated with, in Maryland, **2025**; effect of, on larval growth of *Anatis mali* and *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi* in Ontario, **2363**; observations on sexual behaviour of male *Anthonomus grandis* sterilised with, in Mississippi, **2433**; effect of, on fertility of *Heliothis zea*, **2593**
- Aphrodes bicinctus*, unidentified mite parasitising, in France, **2267**; feeding mechanism of, **2470**
- Aphrophora saratogensis*, arprocarb against nymphs of, in Michigan, **2426**
- Aphycus* spp., parasitising *Eulecanium persicae* and *E. fletcheri* in Bulgaria, **1028**
- Aphycus apicalis*, geographical aspect of parasitisation of *Phenacoccus aceris* by, in Soviet Union, **897**

- Aphycus helvolus*, against *Saissetia oleae* and *S. coffeae* on olive in Peru, 604; against fruit tree pests in Chile, 617
- Aphycus insidiosus*, parasitising *Eulecanium corni* in Soviet Union, 898; parasitising *Eulecanium* spp. in Bulgaria, 1028
- Aphycus lounsburyi*, against *Saissetia oleae* on olive in Peru, 604; against fruit tree pests in Chile, 617
- Aphycus luteolus*, bionomics of, in California, against *Coccus hesperidum* in Soviet Union, 888; host-parasite relation of *Coccus hesperidum* and, in Soviet Union, 896; from the U.S.A. against *Coccus hesperidum* in Soviet Union, 1328
- Aphycus parvus*, attacking *Rhodococcus bulgariensis* in Bulgaria, 912; parasitising *Eulecanium corni* in Bulgaria, 1028
- Aphytis*, parasitising *Citrus* pests in Mozambique, 664; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* in Bulgaria, 1023; parasitising *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1290
- Aphytis chilensis*, *Aphytis riadi* as synonym of, 377
- Aphytis chrysomphali*, parasitising Coccids on *Citrus* in France, 459; parasitising *Selenaspilus articulatus* on *Citrus* in Peru, 603; against *Citrus* pests in Greece, 1898
- Aphytis citrinus*, sp. near to, parasitising *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palm in Israel, 1293
- Aphytis coheni*, against *Citrus* pests in Greece, 1898
- Aphytis diaspidis*, parasitising *Lepidosaphes beckii* on *Citrus* in Peru, 603; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 1846
- Aphytis hispanicus*, parasitising *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1290
- Aphytis holoxanthus*, biological control of *Chrysomphalus ficus* by, on *Citrus* in Israel, 540
- Aphytis lepidosaphes*, against *Lepidosaphes beckii* on *Citrus* in Peru, 603; against *Citrus* pests in Greece, 1898
- Aphytis lingnanensis*, against *Citrus* pests in Greece, 1898; sterilisation of, by low-temperature treatment, 2202
- Aphytis maculicornis*, parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* on pear and olive in Morocco, 456
- Aphytis melinus*, against *Citrus* pests in Greece, 1898
- Aphytis mytilaspidis*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* in Bulgaria, 1023; parasitising *Lepidosaphes populi* in Bulgaria, 1301; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 1846
- Aphytis proclia*, bionomics of, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Soviet Union, 1670; bionomics of, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in North Caucasus, 1674
- Aphytis riadi* as synonym of *Aphytis chilensis*, 377
- Apion*, resistance of *Phaseolus* to, in Mexico, 2588
- Apion apricans*, on *Trifolium pratense* in Poland, 408
- Apion corchori*, damaging jute in East Pakistan, 872
- Apion godmani*, resistance of *Phaseolus* to, in Mexico, 2588
- Apion pisi*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 916
- Apion subangulirostre*, observations on, damaging *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in Central African Republic, 2647
- Apion trifolii*, on *Trifolium pratense* in Poland, 408
- Apion virens*, on *Trifolium pratense* in Poland, 408
- Apis indica* (see Honey Bee)
- Apis mellifera*, damage to, by insecticides in Britain, 276
- Apocheima hispidaria*, polyhedrosis virus in, in Soviet Union, 1666
- Aporia crataegi*, initiation and development of virus disease in, 66; polyhedrosis virus of, in Soviet Union, 1666; *Borrelinavirus aporiae* infecting in Siberia, 1826
- Appalachian Mountains, *Ips pini* on *Pinus strobus* in, 1807
- Appelia tragopogonis* (see *Anuraphis*)
- Apple, culture of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on roots of, 154; mites on, in Argentina, 180; *Ceresa bubalus* on, 213; insecticide residues in, 279; arsenic and lead residues in, 285; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* ovipositing in, in Arkansas, 379; *Hoplocampa testudinea* and other pests of, in Soviet Union, 399; *Operophtera brumata* on, in Poland, 415; insects mining leaves of, in Poland, 421-422; bionomics of aphids occurring on, 423; *Cosmia trapezina* on, in Germany, 426; mortality of winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Norway, 437; Tortricids on, in Yugoslavia, 466; effect of acaricides against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on, in British Columbia, 482; effect of phosphorus insecticides on photosynthesis on leaves of, 483; erratic control of *Panonychus ulmi* on, by dicofol in California, 510; γ -irradiation against *Cydia pomonella* on, in British Columbia, 524; ultra-low-volume malathion against *Popillia japonica* on, in Tennessee, 568; ecology of *Dacus tryoni* on, in New South Wales, 626; control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Queensland, 634; bionomics of *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* on, in Italy, 707; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Israel, 714; distribution of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus potentillae* on, 721; *Typhlodromus potentillae* against *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Holland, 723; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Bulgaria, 733; integrated control of mites on, in Holland, 736; *Rhodolygus milleri* sp.n. damaging, in Tasmania, 843; parathion against *Eulecanium bituberculatum* on, in Soviet Armenia, 881; *Cydia molesta* on, in Soviet Union, 886; insecticides against *Aphis pomi* on, in France, 951; winter treatments against *Panonychus ulmi* on, in France, 953; thioquinox against *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Bulgaria, 1029; control of *Cydia pomonella* on, in Bulgaria, 1030; in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; pests and diseases of, and their control in Argentina, 1170; bionomics and control of *Typhlocyba ishidae* on, in Japan, 1194; difficulties in application of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against pests of, in Germany, 1214; fate of insecticides on leaves

- of, in England, 1283; *Aphytis hispanicus* and *Prospaltella inquirenda* parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Israel, 1290; *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cossus cossus* on, in Bulgaria, 1302; *Spilonota ocellana* and *Hedya nubiferana* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1313; *Pseudexentera mali* on, in Quebec, 1334; complex of Noctuid larvae feeding on, in U.S.A., 1542; dynamics of behaviour of dimethoate on, in Soviet Union, 1664; use of *Trichogramma embryophagum* against *Cydia inopinata* on, in Soviet Union, 1669; predacious mites controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Soviet Union, 1675; bionomics of *Bryobia redikorzevi* infesting in Soviet Union, 1680; observations on *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella* and *P. pyrifoliella* damaging, in Soviet Moldavia, 1827; effectiveness of *Prospaltella perniciosi* on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, 1849; food-plant of *Xyleborus dispar*, 1882; diapause of *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Lebanon, 1893; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Greece, 1897; control of *Eulecanium corni* and *Bryobia redikorzevi* on, in Bulgaria, 1910; control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Bulgaria, 1913; control of *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on, in Poland, 1926; control of *Psylla mali* on, in Poland, 1927; control of *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on, in Poland, 1929; insecticides against *Cydia pomonella* on, 1930; control of *Cydia pomonella* on, 1933; effect of, on development of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, 1940; parasites of *Archips argyrospilus* and *A. griseus* on, 1986; bionomics of *Prionus laticollis* attacking roots of, 2031; resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* reared on, to tetradifon in England, 2055; growth and fruit drop of, sprayed with tetradifon and methyl-demeton in England, 2056; rotting, preferred by migrating *Drosophila melanogaster* in Germany, 2065; effect of *Panonychus ulmi* on, in England, 2104; effect of *Panonychus ulmi* on growth of, in England, 2105; leaf-miners of, in Spain, 2119; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Sicily, 2137; insect pests of, in Italy, 2146; control of *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on, in Italy, 2147; *Empoasca flavescens* on, in Switzerland, 2153; bionomics of *Typhlodromus occidentalis* predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Utah, 2195; bionomics of *Choristoneura rosaceana* on, in New York, 2199; control of *Ancylys selenana* on, in Ukraine, 2250; DDT and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on, in Ukraine, 2251; damage threshold in protection practices for, in Germany, 2272; control of *Anuraphis devecta* on, 2285; insecticides and their residues against *Cydia pomonella* on, 2285; control of *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cydia pomonella* on, 2287; relation of thrips to pansy spot on, in British Columbia, 2353; *Ceratitis capitata* damaging, in Italy, 2415; lead arsenate against *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Nova Scotia, 2419; effects of crowding on *Contrachelus nenuphar* in Georgia, 2422; *Popillia japonica* confined on, in U.S.A., 2427; azinphos-methyl against *Cydia pomonella* on, in British Columbia, 2449; control of aphids and *Archips podanus* on, in England, 2481; control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Rhodesia, 2496; *Operophtera brumata* on, in Nova Scotia, 2514; *Aculus malivagrans* on, in Argentina, 2620; integrated control of orchards of, in Nova Scotia, 2635; infestation of, by *Cydia pomonella* related to crop size in Lower Austria, 2701 (see also *Malus pallasiana*)
- Apple Orchard, dispersion of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, in New Brunswick, 1525; mites collected from wild plants near, in Oregon, 2030; synthetic chemical sex attractants for *Cydia pomonella* in, 2037; effect of insecticides against *Operophtera brumata* on predators and mites in, in Nova Scotia, 2360; influence of virus disease and parasites on *Spilonota ocellana* in, in Nova Scotia, 2365
- Apple Pomace, in baits against *Agrotis ipsilon* in Illinois, 2375; in baits with toxicants against *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat in Illinois, 2450
- Apricot, *Ceresa bubalus* on, 213; effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation of dried, on bionomics of stored product pests in Turkey, 877; *Perotis lugubris* damaging, in Yugoslavia, 1038; food-plant of *Xyleborus dispar*, 1882; *Rhynchites cupreus* on, in Bulgaria, 1909; and *Ceratitis capitata*, 2120, 2145; insect pests of, in Italy, 2146; *Monolepta erythrocephala* on, in India, 2237; control of *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Tunisia, 2284
- Apsylla cistellata*, damaging mango in India, 1616
- Aptesis basizona*, biology of, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, 1733
- Aptesis brachyptera*, parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in Italy, 957
- Apterona crenulella*, on olive in Italy, 2146
- Aquatic Environment, insecticide residues in, near commercial orchard in Wisconsin, 2187
- Aquatic Organisms, toxicity of parathion in irrigation waters in Massachusetts to, 1715; insecticide monitoring of, in California, 2186
- Arabica Coffee (see *Coffea arabica*)
- Arachis repens*, resistant to *Tetranychus tumidellus* in Georgia, 2395
- Arachis villosulicarpa*, resistant to *Tetranychus tumidellus* in Georgia, 2395
- Aradus cinnamomeus*, infesting pine in Sweden, 432; control of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Czechoslovakia, 919
- Araecerus fasciculatus*, bionomics of, attacking stored coffee in Brazil, 832
- Araldite, use of, in electron microscopy of virus in *Laodelphax striatella*, 1683, 1875
- Aramite, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 126
- Araucaria*, bark-beetles of, in South America, Australia and New Guinea, 2690
- Araucaria angustifolia*, *Platypus araucariae* sp.n. from, in Brazil, 2690
- Archenomus longicornis*, geographical aspect of parasitisation of *Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis* by, in Soviet Union, 897; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* in Bulgaria, 1023
- Archiboreoiulus pallidus*, importance of, in cultivated beet in Belgium, 1004

- Archips argyrospilus*, parasites of, on apple in Connecticut, 1986; tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, 2201; *Tranosema arenicola* reared from, 2225
- Archips argyrospilus* var. *mortuanus*, tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, 2201
- Archips cerasivoranus*, effects of some plant juices on, infected by *Nosema cerasivoranae* in Quebec, 806
- Archips crataeganus*, control of, damaging *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 971
- Archips griseus*, parasites of, on apple in Connecticut, 1986
- Archips podanus*, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 466; damaging fruit trees in Italy, 2146; control of, on apple in England, 2481
- Archips rosanus*, egg diapause in, in France, 449; on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 466; occurrence of, in orchards, 935; not parasitised by *Trichogramma embryophagum* in Soviet Union, 1669; synonymy of *Tranosema arenicola* and *Nythobia cacoeciae* reared from, 2225
- Archips xylosteanus*, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 466
- Archytas marmoratus*, parasitising *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize in Peru, 1978
- Argania spinosa*, as source of *Ceratitidis capitata* for laboratory rearing of *Opis concolor* in Morocco, 301
- Arge*, parasites of, 433
- Argentina, phytophagous mites in, 180; photo-periodic responses of strain of *Pectinophora gossypiella* from, 392; bioanalytical method for integration of insect species in, 599; *Schizotetranychus oryzae* sp.n. from rice in, 879; control of pests and diseases of apple in, 1170; bionomics and control of *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, 1171; pests of stored grain in, 1172; bionomics and control of *Toxoptera graminum* in, 1173; control of grasshoppers in, 1174; preventive control of *Schistocerca americana* in, 1175; *Acrostalagus* sp. on *Sipha flava* in, 1398; *Paratanus exitiosus* transmitting sugar-beet virus in, 1430; *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in animal foods in, 1432; Hymenopterous parasites and predators of insects in, 1433; observations on *Lepidosaphes beekii* in, 1434; importance and control of *Ceratitidis capitata* damaging *Citrus* in, 1435; grasshoppers of economic importance in, 1436; *Lophocateres pusillus* and *Latheticus oryzae* in rice from, 1885; observations on *Megalopyge chacona* infesting *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco* in, 1981; manual control of *Platypus sulcatus* on oak in, 1982; *Grammadera clara* in, 2617; control of *Colias lesbia* on lucerne in, 2618; control of *Hemitarsonemus latus* in, 2619; four mites from, 2620; induction of diapause in *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, 2621; *Opis tucumanus* and *O. turicae* reared from *Anastrepha* spp. in, 2622
- Arginine, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384, 385
- Argyope argentata*, preying on froghoppers on sugar-cane in Brazil, 602
- Argyroplote leucotreta* (see *Cryptophlebia*)
- Argyroplote pruniana* (see *Hedya*)
- Argyroplote variegana* (see *Hedya nubiferana*)
- Argyrotaenia pulchellana*, bionomics of, in Italy, 707; bionomics and control of, on *Foeniculum vulgare* in Italy, 967; damaging fruit trees in Italy, 2146
- Argyrotaenia quadrifasciana*, tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, 2201
- Argyrotaenia velutinana*, amino-acid requirements of, 384, 385; agarless medium for mass-rearing, 567; isolation and bioassay of sex pheromone of, 1380; tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, 2201
- Arizona, *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 81; *Lygus hesperus* on cotton in, 145; *Trialeurodes abutilonea* on cotton in, 159; life-cycle of *Hypera brunneipennis* and *Bathyplectes curculionis* in, 508; pollination of *Carthamus tinctorius* by insects in, 569; resistance of *Medicago* spp. to *Eurytoma roddi* in, 1090; development of *Exorista mella* in *Estigmene acrea* at controlled constant and variable temperatures in, 1538; seasonal occurrence of *Voria ruralis* parasitising *Trichoplusia ni* on lettuce in, 1569; soil insecticides against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 1579; toxicity of tobacco smoke to *Therioaphis trifolii* in, 1707; bionomics of *Acinopterus angulatus* and *Aceratagallia curvata* on lucerne in, 1790; observations on pupae of *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* in, 1797; populations of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 1993; soil penetration by insecticide emulsions in, 1994; *Myzus persicae* transmitting lettuce virus in, 2406; observations on *Lespesia archippivora* in four Lepidopterous hosts in, 2423; *Lygus hesperus* on lucerne in, 2435
- Arkansas, survival of *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in, 379; systemic insecticides against *Zeandria grandiosella* on maize in, 380; control of *Neodiprion taedae linearis* on pine in, 487; resistance of *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* to aldrin in, 488; molasses-insecticide sprays against *Heliothis zea* on cotton and soy bean in, 489; insect resistance of Frego cotton in, 490; control of *Diaphania nitidalis* and *Melittia cucurbitae* on squash in, 491; biology of *Ceratomegilla maculata* in, 1087; aestivation of *Hippodamia convergens* in, 1133; low-volume dusts against *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, 1137
- Armillaria mellea*, interactions between *Choristoneura murinana*, *Ips curvidens* and, on *Abies alba* in Slovakia, 1310
- Arnoldiola quercus*, on oak in Soviet Union, 2258
- Arrocarb, against *Neodiprion taedae linearis* on pine in Arkansas, 487; against pests of rough rice in California, 519; resistance of *Sitophilus granarius* to, 542; persistent glycosides of metabolites of, formed by hydroxylation in beans, 1455; inhibition of nitrifying chemolithotrophic bacteria by, 1565; bioassay of, against *Drosophila melanogaster* in Kentucky, 1590; persistence of, in soil types in New York State, 1762; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae* on olive in Spain, 2128; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Spain, 2129; against *Pieris*

- brassicacae* in Spain, **2131**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in Italy, **2148**; resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, in Japan, **2342**; against *Graminella nigrifrons* in Mississippi, **2410**; against nymphs of *Aphrophora saratogensis* in Michigan, **2426**
- Arrenoclavus koehleri*, rearing and introduction of, against *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, **1738**
- Arrhenatherum elatius*, virus-infected aphids on, in Finland, **938**
- Arrestant-feeding Stimulant, with Shell SD-8447, against *Heliothis zea*, **2384**
- Artemia salina*, for bioassay of insecticides, **2482**
- Artemisia vulgaris*, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in France, **1236**
- Arthropods, predacious and parasitic, in cotton fields in California, **2540**
- Artichoke (see *Cynara*)
- Asaphes* sp., hyperparasite of *Aphidius smithi* in Mexico, **1135**
- Asbestos, use of, in containers for boxed colonies of *Coptotermes amantii*, in Germany, **1651**
- Asclepias syriaca*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* developing on, in Illinois, **2211**
- Asclepias tuberosa*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* developing on, in Illinois, **2211**
- Ascogaster rufipes*, effect of insecticides on, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Soviet Union, **1941**; parasitising *Cydia funebrana* on plum in Hungary, **2294**
- Ascorbic Acid, in diet for *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, **12**; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **113**; in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, **382**; in diet of *Myzus persicae*, **387**; in semi-synthetic diet for *Locusta migratoria*, **406**; inhibiting larval feeding in *Trichoplusia ni* in Wisconsin, **579**; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests in Oklahoma, **1556**; in artificial food for testing aminocarb in Czechoslovakia, **1921**; in diets for *Plusia acuta*, **2276**
- Ash, *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cossus cossus* on, in Bulgaria, **1302**; γ -BHC against *Lyctus* spp. and *Trogoxylon parallelepipedum* during air-drying of timber of, in Mississippi, **1581**; association between *Melanaspis nigropunctata* and *Septobasidium curtisii* causing tumour of, in Mexico, **2590** (see also *Fraxinus*)
- Asia, insects in, not occurring in U.S.A., **780**; revision of *Phytomyza syngenesiae* group in, **987**; comparative study of *Chilo* spp. in, **1743**; crop losses in, **2487**
- Asilids, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Africa, **983**
- Asolcus*, parasitising *Eurygaster austriaca* and *E. maura* in Rumania, **698**
- Asolcus basalis*, environmental factors influencing parasitisation of *Nezara viridula* by, in Hawaii, **1185**
- Asolcus semistriatus*, duration of development of, in *Eurygaster integriceps* in Soviet Union, **247**; possible use of, against *Eurygaster integriceps* in Bulgaria, **1022**; against *Eurygaster integriceps* in Turkey, **1833**
- Asparagine, effect of omission of, on *Myzus persicae* in California, **2317**
- Asparagus Beans (see Beans, Asparagus)
- Aspartic Acid, effect of omission of, on *Myzus persicae* in California, **2317**
- Aspergillus*, *Lymantria dispar* affected by, in Spain, **209**
- Aspergillus flavus*, effects of aflatoxin from, on larvae of *Heliothis virescens* in Alabama, **820**
- Aspergillus tamarii*, pupae of *Ceratitis capitata* attacked by, through lesions, **57**; treatment of, infecting *Dacus oleae*, **301**
- Asphondylia sesami*, dimethoate against, also affecting *Teleonemia scrupulosa* on *Sesamum orientale* in Uganda, **1259**
- Aspidiotiphagus*, parasitising *Citrus* pests in Mozambique, **664**
- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, parasitising Coccids on *Citrus* in France, **459**; parasitising *Lepidosaphes beckii* on *Citrus* in Peru, **603**; original parasite of *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Greece, **1898**
- Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi*, parasitising *Sele-naspidius articulatus* on *Citrus* in Peru, **603**
- Aspidiotus destructor*, biological control of, on coconut in Principe, **667**; effect of insecticides against coconut disease on, in Philippines, **1187**
- Aspidiotus hederæ* (see *A. nerii*)
- Aspidiotus nerii*, race of *Prosaltella inquirenda* developing on, in Israel, **1290**; *Aphytis melinus* parasitising, in Greece, **1898**
- Aspidiotus perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidotus*)
- Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco*, observations on *Megalopyge chacona* infesting, in Argentina, **1981**
- Aspirator, for ants in Hawaii, **1592**
- Aster (see *Clistiaephus chinensis*)
- Asterolecanium arabis*, attacking sugar-beet in Washington, **2443**
- Asterolecanium phoenicis*, on date palms in Israel, **1293**
- Asthenia pygmaeana*, occurrence and control of, on *Picea pungens* in Germany, **2071**
- Asthenopholis subfasciata*, attacking sugar-cane in Swaziland, **194**
- Athalia glabricollis*, damaging *Sinapis alba* in Hungary, **2296**
- Athalia proxima lugens*, *Serratia marcescens* causing mortality in, in India, **1755**
- Athalia rosae*, antifeedants for, on rape in Hungary, **1322**; damaging rape and *Sinapis alba* in Hungary, **2296**; cold-aerosol insecticides against, in Germany, **2688**
- Atherigona*, parasitising maize stem-borers in Kenya, **981**
- Atherigona varia*, effect of irrigation on soil treatment against, on sorghum in Israel, **1643**
- Atmospheric Pollution, relation between injury due to, and *Dendroctonus* spp. infestation of *Pinus ponderosa* in California, **2535**; physiological effects of, on *Pinus ponderosae*, **2536**
- Atomaria linearis*, control of, on beet in France, **2263**; bionomics and control of, on beet in Germany, **2685**
- Atractotomus mali*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in orchards in Germany, **1304**; controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, **1675**
- Atriplex*, *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in Soviet Union, **1938**
- Atta*, apparatus for collecting, **153**

- Atta capiguara*, observations on, damaging pasture in Brazil, 833
- Atta cephalotes*, baits against, in Peru, 607; on cacao in Brazil, 2604
- Atta laevigata*, control of, in Brazil, 831
- Atta sexdens*, on cacao in Brazil, 2604
- Atta sexdens rubropilosa*, control of, in Brazil, 831
- Atta texana*, volatility of trail marking substances in, in California, 1957
- Attagenus megatoma*, toxicity of Bay 77488 and Dursban against, in Georgia, 496; tests with chemical repellents against, in Sweden, 1694; sex attractants of, 2090; progeny suppression in, by dietary factors in Wisconsin, 2385
- Attagenus pello*, as pest of wool in Germany, 2066
- Attagenus piceus* (see *A. megatoma*)
- Attractants, for insect surveys, 781, 782; sex, as alternative to organochlorine insecticides, 944; use of, in insect surveys, 1222; sex, population models to test theoretical effects of, against *Cydia pomonella* and *Anthonomus grandis*, 1359; for insects, 1721, 1953; use of chemicals as, 2232; primary odours in, 2369; rack for *Lymantria dispar* during bioassay of, 2445; for *Anastrepha ludens*, 2579; in integrated insect control, 2635
- Aulacaspis tegalensis*, damaging sugar-cane in Mauritius, 2278
- Aulacophora abdominalis*, effects of insecticides on cucurbits against, in Queensland, 641
- Aulacophora hilaris*, effects of insecticides on cucurbits against, in Queensland, 641
- Aulacorthum* (see *Macrosiphum*)
- Aureomycin, effect of, on development of stored product mites, 740; investigation in Wisconsin on progeny suppression in *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabale* with, 2385
- Australia, insecticide residues in apples in, 285; status of *Paropsis* from, 623; ecology and bionomics of *Paropsis atomaria* on *Eucalyptus* spp. in, 624; spider fauna of deciduous orchards in, 625; effect of introduced parasites against *Dacus tryoni* in, 629; insecticides against *Dacus tryoni* and *D. musae* on bananas in, 637; scientific and common names of insects occurring in, 644; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* from, 780; *Trogoderma carteri* intercepted entering New Zealand from, 841; pesticide residue control in food-stuff in, 946; revision of *Phytomyza syngenesiae* group in, 987; artificial rearing medium for *Epiphyas postvittana* in, 1145; resistance of *Eucalyptus marginata* to termites in, 1404; anti-termite activity of fatty acids, esters and alcohols of *Eucalyptus microcorys* in, 1405; suitability of *Neoplectana* sp. for control of pasture pests in, 1476; effect of temperature on development of *Sericesith virus* in *Galleria mellonella* in, 2170; interracial mating between races of *Teleogryllus commodus* in, 2173; distribution of *Ips grandicollis* on *Pinus* spp. in, 2457; detection of insecticide resistance in *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 2507; factors affecting breakdown of malathion in stored wheat in, 2508; Imidan and azinphos-methyl against *Halotydeus destructor* and *Penthaleus major* in, 2628; symposium on new perspectives in insect control in, 2630-2640; release of sterile insects for their own control in, 2636; biological control of weeds and insects in, 2637; use of pathogens in insect control in, 2638; bark-beetles of *Araucaria* spp. in, 2689 (see also individual States)
- Austria, *Lepyrus palustris* on willow and poplar in, 431; light-traps for Lepidoptera in, 921; susceptibility of *Picea abies* to secondary insect attack in, 922; inactive dysprosium and europium for labelling *Dendrolimus pini* and *Lymantria monacha* in, 927; pests on walnut and their control in, 1655; insects attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in, 1735; *Acrolepia assectella* damaging leeks and onions in, 2271; occurrence and control of *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on rape in, 2698; infestation of apple by *Cydia pomonella* related to crop size in, 2701; *Taeniothrips laricivorus* on *Larix decidua* in, 2710
- Austrodacus cucumis* (see *Dacus*)
- Autographa biloba*, responding to sex attractant of *Trichoplusia ni*, 2012
- Autographa californica* (see *Plusia*)
- Autographa gamma*, damaging potatoes in Holland, 742; coincidental outbreaks of *Vanessa cardui* and, in Yugoslavia, 1892; warning service for, in Germany, 2080
- Autographa nigrisigna*, distribution of, on individual cabbage plants in Japan, 1624
- Autographa precatonis*, *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* infecting, from *Mentha* in Indiana, 1484
- Avena sativa* (see Oats)
- Averrhoa carambola*, *Opius oophilus* parasitising *Dacus tryoni* in, Australia, 629
- Avga nixonii* sp.n., parasitising *Stomopteryx subsecivella* on groundnuts in India, 1600
- Avidine, effect of, on *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077
- Avocado, *Pachystethus marginata* damaging, in Florida, 1371; near coffee infested by *Pagio-cerus* sp. in Salvador, 1984; control of *Pulvinaria pyrififormis* on, in Spain, 2118; *Copaxa multifenestrata* on, in Mexico, 2581
- Azadirachta indica*, seed of, as leguminous seed protectant against *Callosobruchus chinensis* in India, 2326
- 6-Azauracil, as insect antifeedant in Hungary, 1322
- Azaleas, insects attacking, in Florida, 492
- Azinphos-ethyl, larval resistance of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, in Queensland, 631; response of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, 632; against *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato in Queensland, 636; in diets for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; against resistant *Tetranychus telarius* on hops in Germany, 1654; against *Cydia nigricana* attacking peas in France, 2058
- Azinphos-methyl, compatibility of defoliants with, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 118; in sprays against early-season cotton pests, 119; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, 136; against *Hypera variabilis*, 143, 155; and DDT in sprays against cotton pests, 179; in sprays

- against *Melanophila picta*, 203; in dusts and sprays against *Oxythyrea cinctella* and *Epicometis hirta*, 256; in sprays against *Hylemya* spp., 291; toxicity of, to Carabids, 292; in sprays against *Pantomorus cervinus*, 344; combined with oil in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 347; in sprays against *Epichorista ionephela*, 439; effect of, on photosynthesis of apple leaves, 483; against *Lygus elisus* and *Thrips tabaci* on *Carthamus tinctorius* in Kansas, 504; against potato pests in Virginia, 526; against *Cydia pomonella* on pear in Peru, 613; against *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato and tomato in Queensland, 636; against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crucifers in Rumania, 703; resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to, in Italy, 732; against *Listronotus oregonensis* on carrot in Massachusetts, 784; against cotton pests in Alabama, 787; against diapausing adults of *Anthonomus grandis* in Texas, 792; against *Zeuzera pyrina* on pear in Egypt, 865; against *Rhodococcus bulgariensis* in Bulgaria, 912; tested against fruit-tree aphids in France, 951; against *Anarsia lineatella* on peach in Bulgaria, 1026; against *Cydia pomonella* on apple in Bulgaria, 1030; against *Cydia molesta* on peach in Serbia, 1034; effect of, on predators against *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in Louisiana, 1089; against overwintering population of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mississippi, 1128; against peach pests in California, 1166; against *Lepidosaphes populi* in Bulgaria, 1301; against aphids on cotton in California, 1390; against cotton pests in Venezuela, 1442; against *Anthonomus grandis* on treated cotton in North Carolina, 1543; bioassay of, against *Drosophila melanogaster* in Kentucky, 1590; evaluation of, against cotton pests in India, 1744; against *Psylla mali* on apple in Poland, 1927; effect of, on natural enemies of *Cydia pomonella*, 1941; against *Aonidiella citrina* on *Citrus*, 1967; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus*, 1968; against *Orthesia olivicola* on olive, 1969; against *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Citrus*, 1974; against Trypetids on guava, 2009; against *Cydia nigricana* attacking peas in France, 2058; against *Pulvinaria pyrifomis* on avocado and *Citrus* in Spain, 2118; against *Phytoptus avellanae* on *Corylus avellana* in Spain, 2125; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2128; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2129; against *Empoasca flavescens*, 2153; comparison of quinomethionate with, against *Citrus* mites 2189; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 2293; toxicity of, to predators in peach orchards, 2358; effect of, against predators of *Operophtera brumata* and mites, 2360; effect of, on predator populations of cotton pests, 2404; comparison of Temik with, against cotton pests, 2407; aerial application of, against *Spodoptera exigua* on lucerne in Texas, 2429; against *Cydia pomonella* on apple, 2449; against aphids and *Archips podanus* on apple, 2481; against *Halotydeus destructor* and *Penthaleus major*, 2628; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, 2649; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, 2651; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654; against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus*, 2661; comparative deposit and residual nature of, applied in different ways, 2713
- Tris-(1-aziridinyl)phosphine Oxide (see Tapa)
- 1-Aziridinylphosphonic Acid, causing sterility in *Anthonomus grandis* in North Dakota, 2001
- Azodrin (see Dimethyl 1-Methyl-carbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
- Azofos (see Methyl-parathion)
- Azotox E 33 (see DDT)
- Azotox Pynny (see DDT)
- Azofos Pynny (see Methyl-parathion)
- Azotox Pylsty (see DDT)
- Azotox Zawiesinowy (see DDT)
- Azotus* sp., parasitising *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1290
- Azteca chartifex*, on cacao in Brazil, 2604
- Azteca paraensis*, on cacao in Brazil, 2604
- Azuki Beans (see *Phaseolus angularis*)

B

- Baccha dimidiata*, predacious on *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1398
- Bacillus*, killing *Altica caerulea* in India, 1737
- Bacillus cereus*, effect of temperature on development of, 40; pathogenicity of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 251; effect of γ -irradiation on growth rate of group of, in Quebec, 2159
- Bacillus finitimus*, effects of, on *Trichoplusia ni* in South Carolina, 811
- Bacillus fibrogensis*, morphology and chemistry of parasporal body of, 30
- Bacillus gelechia*, exotoxin of, identical with exotoxin of *B. thuringiensis thuringiensis*, 55; isolation, purification and toxicity of thermostable exotoxin from strain of, 55
- Bacillus popilliae*, against insect pests in East Pakistan, 873; rearing of *Popillia japonica* for production of, in U.S.A., 2427
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, separation of spores and crystals of, 10; serological identification of, 34; classification of, by antigenic analysis of crystal proteins, 35; use of insecticide combined with, against insect pests, 51; stability or changes in, resulting from passages through insects, 53; production, function and nature of gonidia in, 56; exudates of germinating spores of, in *Pieris brassicae*, 58; use of, against *Lymantria dispar* in Spain, 61; use of preparation of, against *Prays oleae*, 67; method for determining ingestion of spores and crystals of, by *Pieris brassicae*, 69; use of radioactivity for assessing dose in bioassays of, 69; bioassay to characterize strains and preparation of, 70 assay of, with *Pieris brassicae*, 71; standardization of products based on, 71; standardization of, 72; and carbaryl, 175; spore preparation of, against *Heliothis zea*, 175; infecting *Lymantria dispar*, 209; com-

- bined with oils in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni* and *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 347; role of *Devorgilla canescens* in infection by, in *Ephestia kuehniella*, 445; against *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in Nova Scotia, 481; against *Etiella zinkenella* in Rumania, 699; influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724; infesting *Manduca* spp. on tobacco in Ontario, 814; histopathology of *Ostrinia nubilalis* treated with, 815; against insect pests on rice in East Pakistan, 873; pathology of haemolymph of *Heliothis maritima* subsp. *bulgarica* infested with, in Bulgaria, 917; ineffective against Tortricids damaging *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 971; modes of action of, on insects, 997; standardisation of products based on, 998; against peach pests in California, 1166; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in Portugal, 1206; difficulties in application of spore preparations of, in Germany, 1214; against *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage in Florida, 1369; infectivity tests utilising, against insect spp., 1488; against insects affecting sour cherry in Wisconsin, 1515; effects of endotoxin and exotoxin of, on *Plutella xylostella* in Germany, 1650; against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple in Poland, 1926, 1929; use of, as microbial insecticide, 2096; against *Pieris brassicae* in Spain, 2131; against *Prays citri* in Sicily, 2136; hydrolysis of, by proteases of *Pieris brassicae*, 2155; toxicity of hydrolysed, to larvae of *Pieris brassicae*, 2156; effect of γ -irradiation on growth rate of varieties of, in Quebec, 2159; taxonomic key proposed for, and its varieties, 2160; against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Texas, 2162; against cotton pests in California, 2383; ineffective against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize in Nebraska, 2413; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on *Pinus pinea* in Italy, 2462; standardisation of products of, 2479; serotype of, producing thermostable toxin, 2558; causing histological changes in *Plusia orichalcea*, 2559; isolated from *Plodia interpunctella* in Australia, 2628; effect of, on insects, 2664; against insects in Poland, 2704
- Bacillus thuringiensis alesti*, effectiveness of preparations of spores and crystals of, against Lepidoptera, 22; effect of temperature on development of, 40; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 210; effects of, on *Trichoplusia ni* in South Carolina, 811
- Bacillus thuringiensis cereus* (see *B. thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
- Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus*, effectiveness of preparations of spores and crystals of, against Lepidoptera, 22; effect of temperature on development of, 40; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 210; against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on apple in Ukraine, 2251
- Bacillus thuringiensis entomocidus*, effectiveness of preparations of spores and crystals of, against Lepidoptera, 22; effect of temperature on development of, 40; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 210; effects of certain amino acids on growth of, 805; effects of, on *Trichoplusia ni* in South Carolina, 811; serological analysis of, 817; toxicity of, to larvae of *Bombyx mori*, 1478; effect of γ -irradiation on growth rate of, in Quebec, 2159
- Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, effectiveness of preparations of spores and crystals of, against Lepidoptera, 22; susceptibility or resistance of insects to commercial preparation of spores of, 52; cultivation of, on nutrient medium, 53; decreased immunity of *Pieris* spp. to, transmitted by *Anilastus ebeninus*, 65; assay of, with *Galleria mellonella*, 71; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 210; effects of, on *Trichoplusia ni* in South Carolina, 811; effect of infection with *Nosema polyvora* on susceptibility of *Pieris brassicae* to, 1665; effect of, on predators of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, 1675; effect of, on parasite complex of *Plutella xylostella* in Ukraine, 1936; standardisation of products of, 2479
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *pacificus*, dissolution of toxic parasomal crystals from, by gut secretions of *Bombyx mori*, 2548
- Bacillus thuringiensis sotto*, effectiveness of preparations of spores and crystals of, against Lepidoptera, 22; effect of temperature on development of, 40; effects of certain amino acids on growth of, 805; effects of, on *Trichoplusia ni* in South Carolina, 811; serological analysis of, 817; effect of exposure to germicidal ultraviolet lamp on, 822; toxicity of, to larvae of *Bombyx mori*, 1478
- Bacillus thuringiensis subtoxicus*, effectiveness of preparations of spores and crystals of, against Lepidoptera, 22
- Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*, effectiveness of preparations of spores and crystals of, against Lepidoptera, 22; effect of temperature on development of, 40; exotoxin of, identical with exotoxin of *B. gelechiae*, 55; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 210; susceptibility to, of *Cactoblastis cactorum*, 328; effect of, on *Mythimna unipuncta*, 804; effects of certain amino acids on growth of, 805; effect of, on *Trichoplusia ni* in South Carolina, 811; serological analysis of, 817; influence of, on *Drosophila melanogaster* in France, 1295; toxicity of, to larvae of *Bombyx mori*, 1478; standardisation of products of, 2479; shape and structure of crystals in two strains of, 2549
- Bactane 1-69, preparation containing *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 1206
- Bacteria, structure of, in sap-sucking insects, 33; serological identification of, 34; mass-production of commercial preparations of, for use in insect control, 37; effects of environmental factors on, 42; toxins of, 54; early detection of, in insect populations, 60; infecting *Lymantria dispar* in Spain, 209; contaminating larval medium for *Anthonomus grandis* in Louisiana, 563; infecting *Spodoptera exempta* in Angola, 666; damaging potatoes in Holland, 742; *Ostrinia nubilalis* and, damaging *Gladiolus* in Italy, 960; for control of insect pests, 996; International Congress of Plant Protection against, 1020; attacking forest plantation trees in British

- Commonwealth, **1184**; effect of, on feeding preference of *Sitona regensteiniensis* on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in England, **1268**; inhibition of nitrifying chemolithotrophic, by several insecticides, **1565**; degrading DDT in soil, **1717**; attacking *Cydia pomonella*, **1941**; in laboratory cultures of *Galleria mellonella*, **2546**; for insect control, **2638**
- Bactospeine, commercial preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **67**; spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), **1214**
- Bagworm (see *Thyridopteryx* sp.)
- Bait-sprays, against *Heliothis zea* on cotton and soy bean in Arkansas, **489**; bioassay with *Anastrepha ludens* of, against *Ceratitis capitata*, **512**; against *Ceratitis capitata* damaging *Citrus*, **1435**; against *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus*, **1642**; cost of treatment of, against *Dacus oleae* on olive, **2126**; against *Dacus oleae* on olive, **2128**
- Bait-traps, for *Popillia japonica*, **568**; against *Cydia pomonella* on pear, **613**; against fruit-flies, **660**; against Trypetids on *Citrus*, **664**; for *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha* sp. damaging *Citrus*, **1435**; for irradiated *Ceratitis capitata*, **2120**; *Dacus zonatus* taken in, **2280**
- Baits, for *Cydia pomonella*, **335**; against *Otiorynchus cribricollis* on *Cynara scolymus*, **564**; against *Atta cephalotes*, **607**; effect of, on fruit-flies in Cape Verde Is., **660**; against *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, **914**; against *Scapteriscus acletus* and *S. vicinus* damaging *Pennisetum typhoides*, **1092**; for *Anastrepha ludens* in mango groves, **1575**; poison, against termites on wheat, **1632**; against *Harpurostreptus* sp. on crops in India, **1771**; chemosterilants in, against *Drosophila melanogaster* on tomato, **1989**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2130**; with malathion, against *Teleogryllus commodus*, **2174**; against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **2375**; against *Euxoa messoria*, **2417**; against *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat in, **2450**
- Bajra (see *Pennisetum typhoides*)
- Bakthane, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **347**; against insect pests in Poland, **2704**
- Bakthane L 69, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), **2462**
- Balanogastriis *kolae*, control of, in stored kola nuts in West Africa, **1183**
- Balaustium, on wild plants and orchards in Oregon, **2030**; toxicity of insecticides to, in peach orchards in Ontario, **2358**
- Balclutha, on winter crops in Mississippi, **367**; on rice in Thailand, **2350**
- Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*)
- Bamboo, *Oryctes ranavalo* attacking, in Madagascar **2497**
- Banana, in diet of *Opius concolor*, **301**; insecticides against *Dacus tryoni* and *D. musae* in, in Australia, **637**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* damaging, in São Tomé Is., **658**; *Odoiporus longicollis* on, in India, **1615**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* damaging, in Somalia, **2053**; artificial diet for *Plusia acuta* on, in South Africa and Sierra Leone, **2276**; *Cosmopolites pruinus* feeding on, in Micronesia, **2442**; *Oryctes simiar* attacking, in Madagascar, **2497**; sterilisation of, against *Dacus tryoni* in New South Wales, **2627** (see also *Musa paradisiaca*)
- Banchopsis ruficornis*, parasitising *Heliothis armigera* in India, **2320**
- Bands, impregnated with dieldrin against *Phlebotomus megacephala* in *Citrus* groves in Mozambique **664**; on peach trees as shelters for predators of *Myzus persicae*, **2402**
- Banol (see *Chloroxylam*)
- Barathra brassicae* (see *Mamestra*)
- Barbados, studies on mass liberations and natural populations of egg parasites of *Diatraea* spp. in, **2051**
- Barbara *colfaxiana*, control of, damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii* on Vancouver Island, **1068**; confused with *Eucosma siskiyouana* in U.S.A., **2222**
- Barichneumon bilunulatus*, parasitising pine pests in Germany, **1303**
- Baris coerulea*, damaging rape in Hungary, **2296**
- Barium Fluosilicate, against *Spodoptera littoralis* in Spain, **2130**
- Bark-beetles, attacking spruce in Soviet Union, **240**
- Barley, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, **101**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* reared on, **378**; Cecidomyiids on, in Denmark, **435**; *Hednota* spp. damaging, in Western Australia, **472**; Susceptibility of, to barley yellow-dwarf virus in Denmark, **438**; preferences of aphids for, in Manitoba, **559**; *Empoasca* spp. damaging, **610**; oviposition behaviour of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on, **671**; field-inoculating, with virus by using *Rhopalosiphum padi*, **752**; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* on, in Bulgaria, **914**; actual yield loss of, caused by *Lema cyanella*, *L. melanopus* and *Cephus pygmaeus* in Germany, **930**; characteristics of aphid-transmissible virus from, in Finland, **938**; observations on *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Belgium, **1002**; preconditioning of aphids reared on, in Manitoba, **1055**; underground storage of, sealed inside polyethylene liner, **1079**; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **1173**; virus transmitted by *Laodelphax striatella* to, in Italy, **1686**; fenitrothion protecting bagged, against insect infestation in Britain, **1870**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Yugoslavia, **1908**; control of *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, **2677**; susceptibility of, to *Haplodiplosis marginata*, **2678**; observations on *Agromyza megalopsis* damaging, in Germany, **2693**
- Barley (Stored), effect of γ -irradiation on, **187**
- Basudin 40, commercial preparation of diazinon (q.v.), **1447**
- Basudin 60, commercial preparation of diazinon (q.v.), **1447**
- Bathycoelia ovalis*, *B. thalassina* misidentified as, on cacao in Ghana, **647**
- Bathycoelia thalassina*, on cacao in Ghana, **647**
- Bathyplectes anuris*, not encapsulated by *Hypera variabilis*, **366**
- Bathyplectes curculionis*, encapsulation of eggs of, by *Hypera variabilis* in U.S.A., **366**; life cycle of, in Arizona, **508**; parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in U.S.A., **1120**; defence

- reactions of *Hypera* spp. to, in California, 1474; parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in France, 2266
- Batocera rubus*, bionomics and control of, damaging mango in India, 1740
- Bavaria, *Calosoma sycophanta* and *Nabis apterus* predacious on pine pests in, 2694
- Bayer 5024 (see Methiocarb)
- Bayer 5080 (see Aminocarb)
- Bayer 22408 (see O, O-Diethyl O-Naphthali-mido Phosphorothioate)
- Bayer 25141 (see Fensulfothion)
- Bayer 30237 (see O-Methyl O-p-(Methylthio) phenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
- Bayer 30544 (see O-Methyl O-p-(Methylsul-phiny) phenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
- Bayer 37289 (see Trichloronate)
- Bayer 37344 (see Methiocarb)
- Bayer 38156 (see O-Ethyl S-p-Methylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
- Bay 39007 (see Arprocarb)
- Bayer 44646 (see Aminocarb)
- Bayer 77488 (see O, O-Diethyl Phosphoro-thioate O-ester with Phenylglyoxylonitrile Oxime)
- Bayer S767 (see Fensulfothion)
- Bayer S4400 (see Trichloronate)
- Baygon (see Arprocarb)
- Beans (see also *Phaseolus*)
- Beans, aphids caught on traps in fields of, in New York State, 528; metabolism of chloroxylam in, 591; *Empoasca* spp. damaging, 610; *Callosobruchus subinnotatus* attacking, 655; oviposition and development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on French, 671; insects damaging, 878; persistent glycosides of metabolites of methylcarbamate insecticide chemicals formed in, 1455; *Vanessa cardui* attacking, 1892; *Rhinacloa forticornis* on, 1970; *Premnotrypes pusillus* attacking, 1971; chemosterilisation of *Epilachna varivestis* feeding on foliage of, treated with apholate 2025; toxicity of carbamate insecticides to, 2045; factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticide aerosols on, in Finland, 2099; bionomics of *Liriomyza minutiseta* on, in Hawaii, 2595
- Beans, Asparagus, *Nezara viridula* on, 319
- Beans, Broad (see *Vicia faba*)
- Beans, Haricot (see Haricot Beans)
- Beans, Snap-, effects of, on oviposition by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 115; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* feeding on, 1123
- Beans, String, susceptibility of, to *Epilachna varivestis* in Mexico, 2589
- Beans (Stored), insecticides against *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, in Formosa, 318
- Beauveria*, *Lymantria dispar* affected by, in Spain, 209; infecting *Cydia pomonella* in Soviet Union, 1941; infecting *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in France, 2266
- Beauveria bassiana*, mass production of, 38; infecting *Mythimna unipuncta* in Hawaii, 334; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Holland, 999; against *Epilachna vigintiocto-maculata* in Soviet Union, 1667; infecting *Coccinella* spp. in Soviet Union, 1942; infecting *Sitona hispidulus* on lucerne, 2042; effect of insecticides on, 2163; appressorium-like structures in, 2164; bioassay of, in *Galleria mellonella*, 2394; causing mortality in insect pests of pine, 2684; against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 2074
- Beauveria globulifera*, infecting *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne, 2266
- Beauveria tenella*, use of, against *Melolontha melolontha*, 49; against *Epilachna vigintiocto-maculata*, 1667; ecological conditions favouring infection of *Melolontha melolontha* by, 1850; against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 2704
- Beech, population changes in *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, 2068; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Sicily, 2137; *Smithiavirus pudibundae* infecting *Dasychira pudibunda* on, 2461; virus of *Dasychira pudibunda* on, in Germany, 2689
- Bees, harmful side-effects of pesticides on, 222; effect of tripping by, on groundnut yield in Georgia, 550; thioquinox not toxic to, 1029; effect of cold aerosol insecticides in field crops on, 2688
- Bees, Honey, activity of, carbaryl and its N-acetyl derivative tested against, 273; damage to, by insecticides in Britain, 276; carbaryl against *Lymantria dispar* damaging, in New York State, 497; parasitic mites of, 773; relative toxicity of insecticides to, in California, 774; effect of diazinon and phen-thoate on, in New Zealand, 839; effect of sprays and granules of methyl-demeton on, on *Vicia faba* in England, 1287; malathion against *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane damaging, in British Honduras, 1399; effects of mulching with aluminium and plastic sheeting on abundance of, in Florida, 1508; effects of malathion sprays on, in Wyoming, 1514; *Varroa jacobsoni* in brood cells of, in India, 1617; secretion of insecti-cides into nectar toxic to, in England, 1702
- Beet, western yellows virus of, transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, 92; insect pests of, in Turkey, 255; insecticide residues in, 279, 282; *Piesma quadratum* as vector of crinkle virus of, 428; *Piesma quadratum* transmitting *Beta* virus 3 on, 428; Residues of aldrin and dieldrin found in, 440; toxic to *Diaphania magna*, 507; importance of millepedes in, in Belgium, 1004; toxic action of poly-chloropinene against *Cleonus punctiventris* and *Tanymericus palliatus* on, 1657; pests of, in Soviet Union, 1832; *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Italy, 2146; control of *Atomaria linearis* on, in France, 2263; bionomics and control of *Atomaria linearis* on, in Germany, 2685; cold-aerosol insecticides against *Aphis fabae* on, in Germany, 2688
- Beetles, insecticide residues in, 4; found in felled trunk of *Pinus pinaster*, 961; key to *Sporotrichum cejpil* on, 2554
- Belgium, legislation on use of pesticides in, 226; occurrence and transmission of virus of *Vicia faba* in, 942; fauna and population density of Tortricidae in, 1001; observations on *Haplodiplosis marginata* in, 1002; importance of millepedes in cultivated beet in, 1004; control of *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in, 1008; control of *Adelges* spp. on *Picea abies* in, 1009; control of *Phytomyza lateralis* and *Tylomyza pinguis* on chicory in,

- 1013**; effect of mineral oil on virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* to sugar-beet in, **1016**; effect of chemicals against pests on mushroom mycelium in, **1017**; distribution of insecticide residues in human tissue in, **1019**; effect of γ BHC against *Ephestia kuehniella* on contamination of milled cereals in, **1230**; insecticides against *Adelges tardus* on spruce in, **1231**; determination of toxic effects of insecticides on *Adelges tardus* on spruce in, **1889**; toxicity of insecticides against *Adelges tardus* on spruce in, **1890**; oil emulsion sprays inhibiting virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* in, **2469**; control of aphid vectors of sugar-beet virus in, **2676**; control of *Haplodiplosis marginata* on wheat and barley in, **2677**; susceptibility of spring-sown cereals to *Haplodiplosis marginata* in, **2678**; control of *Lepidocyrtus pallidus* damaging ferns in, **2679**
- Bembidion lampros*, toxicity to, of soil insecticides, **292**; consumption of *Musca domestica* by, in Holland, **1005**
- Bembidion ustulatum*, consumption of *Musca domestica* by, in Holland, **1005**
- Bemisia tabaci*, bionomics and parasites of, on cotton in California, **1387**; relation between, and leaf curl of tobacco in India, **1603**; infecting *Hibiscus esculentus* in Salvador, **1984**; observations on *Eretmocerus californicus* parasitising, in California, **2520**
- Bengal Gram (see *Cicer arietinum*)
- Benzene, feeding response of *Scolytus multistriatus* to extracts of, from *Ulmus americana*, **578**; solvent in extraction of heptachlor epoxide and dieldrin from soil, **1124**; as diluent for bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide against *Anobium punctatum* in *Pinus sylvestris*, **1178**; structure and toxicity of insecticides in solutions of, against *Ips confusus*, **1372**; attractiveness of *Sitotroga cerealella* extracted with, in Kansas, **1512**
- Benzo[b]thiophene-4-ol, hydrolysis product of Mobil MC-A-600 (q.v.), **1464**
- Benzo[b]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate, against *Scapteriscus acletus* and *S. vicinus* damaging *Pennisetum typhoides* in Georgia, **1092**; against *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Arkansas, **1137**; determination of residues of, and its hydrolysis product in *Cynodon dactylon* and milk, **1464**; against *Anodiella citrina* on *Citrus* in Florida, **1967**; against *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco in Virginia, **2017**; determination of, **2300**
- Benzoic Acid, attractiveness of, to *Myelophilus piniperda*, **760**
- Ber (see *Ziziphus jujuba*)
- Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
- Berseem (see *Medicago sativa*)
- Betel Vine (see *Piper betle*)
- Betula*, trunk-implanted insecticides against foliage pests of, **2415**
- Betula alleghaniensis*, feeding by *Reticulitermes flavipes* on radiation-processed plastic combinations of, **2000**
- Betula caerulea grandis*, sampling plan for *Fenusia pusilla* on, **1335**
- Binocular Microscope, for examining adhesive traps for *Adelges piceae* in the U.S.A., **1582**
- Bioassay, of residues of insecticides, **321**
- Biochemistry, and taxonomy, **770**
- P, P-Bis (1-aziridinyl)-N-ethylphosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2029**
- P, P-Bis (1-aziridinyl)-N-methylphosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2029**
- P, P-Bis (1-aziridinyl)-N-isopropylphosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2029**
- BHC, action and metabolism of, **1**; residues of, in soil and soil invertebrates, **4**; effect of, on hens' eggs, **14**; effects of, on biting behaviour of *Agriotes* spp., **19**; in dusts against *Sitophilus oryzae*; loss of effectiveness of, in stored wheat, **199**; symptoms of poisoning with, in man, **221**; in dusts against *Taeniothrips simplex*, **254**; in dusts against *Oxythreca cinctella* and *Epicometis hirta*, **256**; residues of, not found in milk, **284**; in sprays, tainting coffee, **294**; effect of, on soil microflora, **316**; in dusts against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **318**; against pests of stored grain, **323**; in smokes against *Contarinis tritici*, **398**; effect of, in spray with DDT and methoxy-DDT, on cardiac rhythm of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **413**; as effective fumigant against *Epichorista ionephela*, **439**; comparison of Bay 77488 and Dursban with, against stored-product pests, **496**; microbioassay using *Diaphania magna* and gas chromatography of residues of, **507**; resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, in New York State, **511**; application of, from aircraft against *Protolachnus agilis* on *Pinus sylvestris* in Pennsylvania, **548**; against *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in Peru, **612**; response of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, **632**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, **634**; against *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato and tomato, **636**; against cacao pests, **647**; against *Anoplolepis custodiens* in *Citrus* groves, **664**; against *Antigastra catalaunalis* on *Sesamum orientale*, **678**; against *Amsacta moorei*, **681**; against *Lachnosterna serrata* on sugar-cane, **682**; synergistic action of chlorfenson with, **691**; against *Etiella zinckenella*, **699**; against *Cleonus punctiventris*, **700**; against *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne, **701**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **702**; against *Lepyrus capucinus*, **705**; influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, **724**; not to be used with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, **739**; against *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in Brazil, **829**; against rice pests in Philippines, **844**; killing parasites of *Plutella xylostella*, **884**; against *Aradus cinnamomeus* on *Pinus sylvestris*, **919**; against fruit-tree aphids, **951**; against *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch, **957**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, **959**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis* damaging *Gladiolus*, **960**; against *Jaapiella medicaginis* on lucerne, **966**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **969**; bioassay of residues of, **993**; synergism and joint action of bromophos with, **1012**; effect of, on mycelium of *Psalliota bispora albidia*, **1017**; distribution of residues of, in human tissues, **1019**; against *Haplothrips*

tritici on wheat, 1025; against *Entomobrya myrmecophila* and *Pseudosinella sexoculata* infesting cultivated mushrooms, 1033; against *Bruchus pisorum* on peas, 1037; DDT-resistance in *Sitophilus oryzae* resistant to, 1076; toxicity of, to *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1098; against *Diaphania nitidalis*, 1129; in diesel oil against *Dendroctonus brevicornis* on *Pinus ponderosa*, 1139; against *Toxoptera graminum*, 1173; persistence and distribution of, in soils against *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat, 1177; against rice pests in Philippines, 1189; against *Zabrus tenebrioides* on wheat, 1197; against *Agrotis segetum* on maize, 1209; against *Cydia delineana* on *Cannabis sativa*, 1210; effect of, against *Ephesia kuehniella* on contamination of milled cereals, 1230; against *Adelges tardus* on spruce, 1231; toxicity of, to *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Prosaptogaster oebalis*, 1240; effectiveness of, against *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 1243; effect of, on soil fauna and wheat yields, 1281; fate of, on apple leaves, 1283; against *Zeuzera pyrina* in orchard and forest stands, 1302; effects of, on *Passer domesticus*, 1307; as a maize seed dressing against *Chaetocnema tibialis*, 1318; against *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on felled *Pinus monticola*, 1331; structure and toxicity of, against *Ips confusus*, 1372; penetration and translocation of, from sand into pea plants, 1459; persistence and biodegradation of four isomers of, in submerged soils, 1467; rapid microdetermination of, in rice plants, 1498; inhibition of nitrifying chemolithotrophic bacteria by, 1565; against *Lyctus* spp. and *Trogosylen parallelipedum* during air-drying of ash timber, 1581; ineffective against *Nephotettix* spp., 1598; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 1607; synergistic effects of mixtures of heptachlor and, on *Agrotis gurgistanus*, 1658; with DDT against *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. floralis* on cabbage, 1672; present in streams in western U.S.A., 1714; evaluation of, against cotton pests, 1744; against *Aphis craccivora* on groundnut, 1750; against *Empoasca devastans* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1761; toxicity of, to *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1770; against *Harpurostreptus* sp. on crops, 1771; against insect pests of agricultural crops, 1777; direct and residual effects of, against *Agrotis* spp., 1825; against *Ceratitis capitata* in orchards, 1829; against *Xyleborus dispar* on peach, 1882; against *Altica quercetorum* damaging *Corylus avellana*, 1884; toxicity of, to *Adelges tardus* on spruce, 1890; against *Ips typographus* and *I. amitinus* on pine, 1920; against *Anthonomus rubi* on strawberry, 1925; against *Psylla mali* on apple, 1927; residues of, in onion and carrot, 1934; against *Oscinella frit* on maize, 1944; residues of, in milk and dairy products, 1958; against pests of peas, 2058; possibilities of use of Minacide with, 2070; against *Asthenia pygmaeana* on *Picea pungens*, 2071; against *Tanymecus indicus*, 2083; comparison of insecticides with, against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 2084; against

Sogatella furcifera on rice, 2085; against *Diconocoris hewetti* damaging *Piper*, 2089; residues of, in wildlife in Antarctica, 2102; persistence of, against *Tribolium confusum* in wheat, 2112; resistance of pests of stored grain to, in Tunisia, 2114; against *Janus compressus* on pear, 2116; against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; against Chironomids damaging rice, 2144; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, 2148; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 2163; residues of, in vegetable oil seeds and products, 2183; against termites damaging wheat, 2236; against Scolytids on spruce, 2252; against *Melolontha melolontha* on oak, 2254; against *Psila rosae* on carrot, 2262; against *Atomaria linearis* on beet, 2263; against *Melanophila picta* damaging *Populus* spp., 2269; against *Sitona* spp. on peas, 2288; against *Theresimima ampelophaga* on vines, 2295; decomposition of, in soil, 2297; tested against *Myzus persicae*, 2333; against insect pests of *Sesamum orientale*, 2337; against insect pests of rice, 2349; against potato pests, 2453; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on *Pinus pinea*, 2462; against *Rhynchophorus palmarum*, 2477; against aphids and *Archips podanus* on apple, 2481; against pests of basket willow, 2483; against *Diconocoris hewetti* on *Piper nigrum*, 2498; *Sitophilus oryzae* resistant to, 2507; aerial application of, against cacao pests, 2603; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, 2650; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, 2651; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2653; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654; toxicity of film of, to *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 2658; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 2677; against *Atomaria linearis* on beet, 2685; cold-aerosol of, in field crops, 2688; against *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on rape, 2698

Bhendi (see *Hibiscus esculentus*)

BI-58, containing dimethoate and Rogor (q.v.), 2245

Bibio hortulanus, on tobacco, 1915

Bibliography, of biological control, 463; of plant protection, 2486

N,N-Bicyclohexylamine Salt of Dinex (see DN-111)

Bidens pilosa, in diet of *Elaphria nucicolora*, 346

Bidi Tobacco (see *Nicotiana tabacum*)

Bidirin (see Dicrotophos)

Binapacryl, against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple, 482; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries, 532; influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 732; not to be used with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739; effect of, on eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 1010; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries, 1131; against *Epirimerus pyri* on pear, 2150; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, 2662

Biological Control, bibliography of, 463; of *Achatina fulica* in Hawaii, 473; of *Lantana camara* in Hawaii, 474; effect of temperature on, of *Tetranychus telarius* by *Phytoseiulus*

- persimilis*, 525; of *Citrus* pests in Israel, 540; of *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* in U.S.A., 566; of *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Selenaspidus articulatus* on *Citrus* in Peru, 603; of *Saissetia oleae* and *S. coffeae* on olive in Peru, 604; of *Anomis texana* by *Rogas gossypii* on cotton in Peru, 611; of *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee with *Prorops nasuta*, 612; of agricultural pests in Chile, 614; of fruit tree pests in Chile, 617; of *Dacus tryoni* in Australia, 629; of *Citrus* pests in Mozambique, 664; of *Aspidiotus destructor* in Principe, 667; of mites on commercial basis, 739; of *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumbers using *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 755; of field-crop pests, 761; of *Pieris rapae* by *Exorista flaviceps* in South Australia, 869; of *Elatobium abietinum* on *Picea sitchensis* using *Aphidecta oblitterata* in Amrum, 929; of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on *Pinus* spp. in Italy, 963; of insect pests and weeds, 989; of plant pests, 1020; of *Eurygaster integriceps* by *Asolcus semistriatus* in Bulgaria, 1022; of *Cuscuta* spp. in West Pakistan, 1195; of aphids on coffee and cacao in South America and the West Indies, 1258; of *Opuntia* spp., on Santa Cruz Islands, 1373; of *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, 1407; of *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, 1732; investigations in Europe on possibility of, of *Rosa rubiginosa* in New Zealand, 1735; of *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, 1738; of *Cuscuta* spp. in West Pakistan, 1739; of *Lantana camara* in East Africa, 1811; of *Graeffea crouanii* on coconut in Fiji, 1819; of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Soviet Union, 1831; of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Turkey, 1833; aspects of, of *Quadraspidotus perniciosus* by *Prosopaltella perniciosi*, 1847; of *Spodoptera frugiperda* and others on maize in Peru, 1978; of aphid pests of sugar-cane in Cuba, 2052; of aphid pests of *Citrus*, 2077; of *Psylla pyricola* on pear in Oregon, 2408; of *Linaria vulgaris* in Canada, 2464; role of nutritional principles in, 2512; of *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, 2514; of insects and weeds in Oregon, 2534; of weeds and insects in Australia, 2637; of forest pests in Norway, 2707
- Biological Insecticides, against *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in Nova Scotia, 481
- Biotin, in diet of *Myzus persicae*, 387; effect of dietary omission of, on development and longevity of *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077; causing disrupted fertility in *Dermestes maculatus*, 2274
- Biotrol BTB, formulation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 1166
- Biotrol BTB 670-048, preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 70, 72
- Biotrol VHZ, preparation of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis zea*, 175
- Birch, life tables and mortality factors of *Fenusa pusilla* on, in Quebec, 1336; effect of, on development of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in Soviet Union, 1940; *Spulerina simploniella* mining trunks of, in Germany, 2067
- Birch (see also *Betula*)
- Bird Cherry (see *Prunus padus*)
- Birds, effects of organochlorine compounds on predatory species of, 2; p, p'-DDT metabolised to DDD in liver of, 7; insecticide residues in eggs of, 14; predacious on *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in Italy, 957; organochlorine insecticide residues in wild, in Britain, 1286; predacious on *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on poplar in Czechoslovakia, 1314; predacious on *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in Quebec, 1336; preying on *Choristoneura pinus* on *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, 1552; effect of soil treatment with diazinon on, 1691; feeding on soil invertebrates contaminated by insecticide residues, 1703; marine, insecticide residues in, 1704; insecticide concentrations in, 1712; extent of feeding by, on insect pests, 1887; insecticide residues in, in Antarctica, 2102; insecticide residues in, 2299
- Birdsfoot Trefoil (see *Lotus corniculatus*)
- Birlane (see Chlorfenvinphos)
- P,P-Bis(l-aziridinyl)-N-ethylphosphinic Amide (see ENT-50787)
- P, P - Bis(l - aziridinyl) - N - isopropylphosphinic Amide (see ENT-51256)
- P, P - Bis(l - aziridinyl) - N - methylphosphinic Amide (see ENT-51254)
- 1, 3 - Bis(carbamoylthio) - 2 - (N,N - dimethylamino)propane, insecticidal activity of, 1627
- 1, 3 - Bis(carbamoylthio) - 2 - (N,N - dimethylamino)propane Hydrochloride (see Cartap)
- 4 - p - Bis(2 - chloroethyl)aminophenyl Butyric Acid (see Chlorambucil)
- Biscirus lapidarius*, controlling *Sminthurus viridis* on pastures in Victoria, 2626
- Biston hirtaria* (see *Lycia*)
- Biston hispidaria* (see *Apocheima*)
- Bis(tri-n-butyltin) Oxide, toxicity of, to *Lyctus brunneus* and *Anobium punctatum* in England, 1178
- Biuret, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384, 385
- Bixadus sierricola*, distinction of *Anthores leuconotus* from, 296
- Blaberus*, phase-dependent changes of circadian frequency in, 1260
- Blaberus giganteus*, enzymatic degradation of chlorxylam by, 589
- Blackberry, *Oecanthus pellucens* on, in Yugoslavia, 1039
- Black Currant, fungus diseases of, in Britain; infested by *Cecidophyopsis ribis* in Britain, 2; attacked by *Cecidophyopsis ribis* in Finland, 232; Curculionids on, in Poland, 410; *Tetranychus telarius* on, resistant to dimethoate, 751; persistence of endosulfan in, 995; cold hardiness in, 1056; economic importance of *Cecidophyopsis ribis* and reversion on, 1176; effect of virus infection of, on infestation by *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, 1279; endosulfan residues on, 1289; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, 1302; *Thomasianina ribis* damaging, 1680
- Black Duck, monitoring of DDT and dieldrin in wings of, 1357
- Black Olive (see *Bucida buceras*)
- Blackthorn (see *Prunus spinosa*)
- Blaesoxipha reversa*, parasitising Orthoptera in Missouri, 1162

- Blaniulus*, heptachlor against, on beet in France, 2263
- Blaniulus guttulator*, importance of, in cultivated beet in Belgium, 1004; heptachlor against, damaging peas in France, 2058
- Blastophagus piniperda* (see *Myelophilus*)
- Blastothrix*, parasitising *Eulecanium fletcheri* in Bulgaria, 1028
- Blastothrix confusa*, *Eulecanium corni* parasitising, in Soviet Union, 892; geographical aspect of parasitisation by, in Soviet Union, 897; parasitising *Eulecanium corni*, 898, 1028, 1032; *Blastothrix meridionalis britannica*, parasitising *Eulecanium persicae* in Bulgaria, 1028
- Blattella germanica*, dichlorvos strips against, 227; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706
- Blatta orientalis*, infesting pasta products in Italy, 706
- Blepyrus insularis*, *Clausenia saissetiae* as synonym of, 293
- Blissus*, revision of, in eastern North America, 2194
- Blissus hirtus*, revision of, in eastern North America, 2194
- Blissus insularis*, bionomics of, in Florida, 1363; structure of insecticides in relation to control of, in Florida, 2026
- Blissus leucopterus*, revision of, in eastern North America, 2194
- Blitophaga opaca* (see *Silpha*)
- Blotting Paper, for ovipositing Tephritid flies in Hawaii, 2452
- Blueberry, fecundity of *Otiorthynchus sulcatus* on, in Canada, 1333
- Blue Birch (see *Betula caerulea grandis*)
- Blue-gill (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
- Bluegrass (see *Poa pratensis*)
- Blue Lupin (see *Lupinus angustifolius*)
- Blue Spruce (see *Picea pungens*)
- Bolivia, sugar-cane borers and their parasites in, 605; insects affecting potato in, 2453
- Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*)
- Bombyx mori*, dense-nuclei disease of, 27; production of polyhedrosis viruses in, 28; use of, in bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 72; apholate causing sterility in, 693; toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 1478; susceptibility of contact chemoreceptors to DDT in, 1623; polyhedrosis virus of, 1666; virus resistance in, in Japan, 2547; dissolution of toxic parasporal crystals from *Bacillus thuringiensis pacificus* by gut secretions of, 2548
- Bomyl, evaluation of, against *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in Texas, 791; preparation and biological activity of isomers of, 1472
- Bopardoil (see Methyl-ethyl Methylcarbamoyl-methyl Phosphorodithioate)
- Borax, effect of, on development of *Carpoglyphus lactis* and *Acarus siro*, 740; in baits for *Anastrepha ludens* in mango groves in Mexico, 1575
- Bordeaux Mixture, effect of, on predators of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, 1675
- Boric Acid, effect of, on development of *Carpoglyphus lactis* and *Acarus siro*, 740
- Bornyl Acetate, as factor in abnormalities in Pyrrhocorids, 311
- Borrelinavirus*, interacting with *Apanteles marginiventris* in *Spodoptera mauritia*, 330; infecting Geometrids, 1666
- Borrelinavirus aporiae*, infecting *Aporia crataegi* in Siberia, 1826
- Borrelinavirus diprionis*, spread of virus of *Neodiprion sertifer* caused by, on pine in Canada and Finland, 2691
- Borrelinavirus reprimens*, against *Lymantria dispar* on oak in Sardinia, 1300
- Bostrichips guevinae* sp.n., from *Guevina avellana* in Chile, 2690
- Bothrideres obsoletus*, attacking *Nasciodes enysi* in New Zealand, 622
- Bothynoderes punctiventris* (see *Cleonus*)
- Botrytis cinerea*, (2-chloro-ethyl) trimethylammonium chloride reducing infestation by, on black currant in Britain, 8
- Bougainvillea*, *Aenasius vexans* from *Phenacoccus* sp. on, 293; bioassay with *Anastrepha ludens* of bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* on, 512
- Bouteloua curtipendula*, *Eurytomocharis* and *Eurytoma eragrostidis* on, in New Mexico, 104
- Bouteloua gracilis*, *Eurytomocharis* spp. on, in New Mexico, 104
- BPS 50, pyrethrins with, against grain beetles in France, 1238
- Brachycaudus helichrysi* (see *Anuraphis*)
- Brachycaudus napelli* (see *Anuraphis*)
- Brachycaudus persicae* (see *Anuraphis*)
- Brachycolus atriplicis* (see *Hyalopterus*)
- Brachymeria*, parasitising maize stem borers in Kenya, 981; as hyperparasite of *Achaea janata* on *Ricinus communis*, 1769
- Brachymeria dunbrodyensis*, parasitising maize stem-borers in Kenya, 981
- Brachymeria intermedia*, *Lymantria dispar* parasitised by, in Spain, 209; parasitising *Archips argyrospilus* and *A. griseus*, 1986
- Brachymeria obscurata*, parasitising *Thosea cinereomarginata* and *T. sinensis* in Philip-pines, 1186
- Brachymeria olethrius*, parasitising maize stem-borers in Kenya, 981
- Brachyrhinus cribricollis* (see *Otiorthynchus*)
- Brachyrhinus sulcatus* (see *Otiorthynchus*)
- Brachytarsus nebulosus*, destroying eggs of soft scales in Soviet Union, 249; attacking *Rhodococcus bulgariensis* on *Rosa damascena* in Bulgaria, 912
- Brachytarsus scapularis*, destroying eggs of soft scales in Soviet Union, 249
- Bracon*, parasitising *Petrova cristata* in Japan, 925
- Bracon brevicornis*, parasites of, parasitising *Ancylics comptana* in Italy, 2146; bioassay with, of parathion residues in tomatoes, 2330
- Bracon cephi*, parasitising *Cephus cinctus* in nursery in Alberta, 2425
- Bracon chinensis*, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* in Sarawak, 1777; sp. near, parasitising *Leucinodes orbonalis* in India, 2335
- Bracon discoideus*, parasitising *Notocelia roborana* in Bulgaria, 910
- Bracon gelechiaae*, against *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, 1738

- Bracon hebetor*, DDT and dieldrin not mutagenic in, 160; egg production of, in relation to length of adult life of, 361; effect of chemosterilants on, 1801; irradiation of, in nitrogen and air 2217
- Bracon laetus*, parasitising *Prays citri* in Sicily, 2135
- Bracon mediator*, parasitising *Paranthrene tabaniformis* in Czechoslovakia, 1314
- Bracon mellitor*, *Anthonomus grandis* parasitised by, in Mississippi; insecticide resistance in, 117
- Bracon pini*, on *Pinus strobus* in Virginia, 2198
- Bracon praestans*, parasitising *Smicronyx menozzii* in Italy, 1881
- Bracon serinopae*, egg production of, in relation to adult life of, 361; γ -irradiation not affecting adult life-span of, 1274
- Bracon variabilis*, parasitising *Acrobasis rubro-fasciella* in Minnesota, 2208
- Bran, in semi-synthetic diet for *Locusta migratoria*, 406; effects of, on nymphal development of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Turkey, 1724; in baits against *Harpurostreptus* sp. in India, 1771; with malathion in baits against *Telegryllus commodus*, 2174; *Schistocerca gregaria* fed on, 2311
- Bran Pellets, in baits with toxicants against *Mythimna unipuncta*, 2450
- Braunsia occidentalis*, parasitising *Sesamia* spp. in Nigeria, 2007
- Brassica*, *Entomophthora coronata* parasitic on aphids on, 818
- Brassica pekinensis*, pests of, in Formosa, 319
- Brazil, *Aenasius vexans* sp.n. from *Phenacoccus* sp. in, 293; *Euryrhopalus propinquus* reared from *Dysmicoccus brevipes* in, 293; *Uroplata girardi* from, against *Lantana camara* in Hawaii, 474; froghoppers damaging sugarcane in, 600, 601; natural enemies controlling sugarcane froghoppers in 602; pest control in wire-netting cribs for storing maize in, 828; control of *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in, 829; *Antonina graminis* on *Digitaria decumbens* in, 830; control of *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* and *A. laevigata* in, 831; bionomics of *Araecerus fasciculatus* attacking stored coffee in, 832; observations on *Atta capiguara* damaging pastures in, 833; control of *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize in, 834; new products against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in, 835; fumigation of stored products against insect pests in, 836; *Schizotetranychus oryzae* sp.n. from rice in, 879; influence of packaging on control of *Callosobruchus analis* on *Vigna unguiculata* in, 1983; *Dorymyrmex pyramicus brunnea* transporting *Icerya purchasi* on roses in, 1393; insects attacking cultivated plants in, 1394; control of *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry in, 2179; effects of fertilisers on *Quesada gigas* on coffee in, 2180; mevinphos residues in cauliflower in, 2181; insects and their parasites and predators in, 2182; aerial application of BHC against cacao pests in, 2603; major pests of cacao in, 2604; control of *Anastrepha fraterculus* and *Ceratitis capitata* on peach in, 2605; determination of insecticide resistance in aphids in, 2606; food-plants of *Sitophilus tetricus* in, 2607; control of *Migdolus morrelesi* on sugar-cane in, 2608; control of *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in, 2609; effect of soil treatments on groundnut yield in, 2610; control of *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton in, 2611; control of *Gnirimoschema borsaniella* damaging *Capsicum annum* in, 2612; mevinphos residues in plants in, 2613; control of soil pests of potato in, 2614; malathion against pests of cotton and soy bean in, 2615; malathion against *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat in, 2616; *Platypus araucariae* sp.n. from *Araucaria angustifolia* in, 2690
- Brestan 60%, W.P. (see Fentin Acetate)
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride reducing reproductive rate of, 8; insecticides against, on vegetable crops in Texas, 345; insecticides and virus-oil combinations against, on cabbage in Texas, 347; damaging vegetables in Iran, 469; colour preferences of, on coloured cards, 500; transmitting cauliflower virus in South Australia, 630; bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Rumania, 703; *Entomophthora coronata* parasitic on, in India, 818; trapped in New Zealand, 838; oviposition responses by *Syrphus luniger* to, on brussels sprouts in Britain, 1264; effects of water stress on infestations of, on brussels sprouts in England, 1266; effects of water stress in host plants on fecundity of, 1267; efficiency of traps for, in New York State, 1527; insecticides against, on cabbage in India, 1607; *Entomophthora* spp. attacking in, Soviet Union, 1668; effect of synthetic juvenile hormone on, 2313; ecology of, in New Zealand, 2624
- Brevipalpus*, Temik against, on *Citrus* in Texas, 1573
- Brevipalpus californicus*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Mozambique, 661
- Brevipalpus inornatus* (see *B. obovatus*)
- Brevipalpus lewisi*, occurrence and control of, on grape vines in Bulgaria, 1912
- Brevipalpus obovatus*, leprosis of *Citrus* caused by, in Venezuela, 178; on *Citrus* in Argentina, 180; sulphur sprays against, on *Citrus* in Mozambique, 664
- Breynia nivosa*, *Eumeta rougeoti* on, in Western Nigeria, 650
- Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*)
- Britain, pesticides and pollution in, 2; insecticide residues in soil and soil invertebrates in, 4; controlling *Cecidophopsis ribis* and fungus diseases of black currant in, 8; insecticide residues in prepared meals in, 13; *Anthrenus sarnicus* in houses in, 192; insecticides damaging honey bees in, 276; pesticide residues in foodstuffs in, 283, 284, 285; *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in, 286; *Aphis fabae* on beans in, 287, 288; *Hylemya* spp. on brussels sprouts in, 291; reactions of *Agromyza demeijerei* and *Phytomyza citisi* to parasitism by *Chrysoscharis melaenis* in, 549; effects of aldrin and DDT on soil fauna in, 747; horizontal and vertical distribution of flying insects near artificial windbreaks in, 748; timing of insecticide applications against

- Caviarella aegopodii* in, 749; surveys of populations of Tipulid larvae in, 750; *Tetranychus telarius* on blackcurrant resistant to dimethoate in, 751; field-inoculating barley with virus using *Rhopalosiphum padi* in, 752; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumbers in, 753; predator densities of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* on cucumber in, 754; diapause in *Tetranychus telarius* in, 756; diazinon against *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage in, 757; organochlorine insecticides and their alternatives in, 944; review of use of pesticides in, 945; review of safety arrangements for use of toxic chemicals in, 946; bionomics and control of *Tarsonemus myceliophagus* on mushrooms in, 1049; relation between soil water tension and growth rate of larvae of *Tipula oleracea* and *T. paludosa* in, 1051; ecology of cold hardiness in *Cecidophyopsis ribis* from, 1056; relation between soil water tension and rate of development of eggs of *Tipula paludosa* and *T. oleracea* in, 1057; immigration of *Spodoptera exigua* in to, 1064; economic importance of *Cecidophyopsis ribis* and reversion on blackcurrant in, 1176; persistence and distribution in soils of insecticides against *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in, 1177; toxicity of bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide to *Lyctus brunneus* and *Anobium punctatum* in, 1178; probing activity of *Diparopsis castanea* on teps-treated surfaces in, 1179; effect of dieldrin on reproduction of *Lebistes reticulatus* in, 1205; oviposition responses by *Syrphus luniger* to *Brevicoryne brassicae* in, 1264; effects of water stress in host plants on aphid infestations in, 1266; effects of water stress in host plants on aphid fecundity in, 1267; feeding preference of *Sitona regensteiniensis* on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in, 1268; effect of *Aphis fabae* and attendant ants and predators on yield of *Vicia faba* in, 1278; effect of virus infection of blackcurrant on infestation by *Cecidophyopsis ribis* in, 1279; application of insecticides against sugar-beet viruses in, 1280; effect of insecticides on soil fauna and wheat yields in, 1281; relationship between resin pressure and attack of *Pinus sylvestris* by *Myelophilus piniperda* in, 1282; fate of insecticides on apple leaves in, 1283; absorption of disulfoton by soil in, 1285; organochlorine insecticide residues in wild birds in, 1286; effect of formulations of methyl-demeton on honey bees in, 1287; breakdown of radioactive chlorfenvinphos in soils and crops in, 1288; endosulfan residues on blackcurrant in 1289; *Collyria calcitrator* against *Cephus pygmaeus* in, 1305; comparison of factors affecting insect spp. on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in, 1424; population models for *Operophtera brumata* on oak in, 1428; common names of insects and other pests in, 1647; effect of *Hylemya coarctata* on growth and yield of wheat in, 1700; secretion of insecticides into nectar in, 1702; insecticide residues in invertebrates and soil in, 1703; insecticide residues in marine organisms in, 1704; direct and residual effects of insecticides against *Agriotes* spp. in, 1825; investigations in, on status of *Trogoderma granarium* and *T. varium*, 1867; fenitrothion protecting bagged grain against insect infestation in, 1870; dichlorvos against *Ephesia elutella* in, 1871; resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to tetradifon in, 2055; growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with tetradifon and methyl-demeton in, 2056; morphological and physiological distinction between two populations of *Myzus persicae* in, 2103; effect of *Panonychus ulmi* on fruit trees in, 2104, 2105; bionomics of Ichneumonid parasites of *Tortrix viridana* in, 2273; effect of DDT and aldrin on soil fauna in, 2480; control of aphids and *Archips podanus* in, 2481; control of pests of basket willow in, 2483; cultural control of *Contarinia nasturtii* damaging swedes in, 2492; laboratory studies of competition between *Tribolium castaneum* and moths in, 2493; effectiveness of fenitrothion and malathion as grain protectants under severe practical conditions in, 2502; susceptibility of *Sitophilus granarius* to low temperatures in, 2505; effect of heat, cold and prolonged storage on virus of *Pieris brassicae* in, 2553; effect of DDT on feeding by *Harpalus rufipes* in, 2672; insects associated with *Sarothamnus scoparius* in, 2680
- British Columbia, control of resistant *Hylemya brassicae* in, 480; effects of acaricides on *Typhlodromus caudiglans* in, 482; γ -irradiation against *Cydia pomonella* in, 524; *Goniopista oophaga* sp.n. predacious on grasshopper eggs in, 795; insecticides against *Hylemya antiqua* in, 1330; γ -BHC against *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, 1331; *Tyria jacobaeae* against *Senecio jacobaeae* in, 1332; recognition and biology of orchard insects and mites in, 1690; relation of thrips to pansy spot on apples in, 2353; laboratory studies on behaviour of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in, 2359; azinphos-methyl against *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 2449
- British Commonwealth, pests and diseases of forest plantation trees in, 1184
- British Honduras, observations on sugar-cane pests in, 1399
- Broad Bean (see *Vicia faba*)
- Broccoli, analysis of parathion on, 534; control of *Hylemya brassicae* on, 969; viruses against *Trichoplusia ni* and *Heliothis virescens* on, 1103; control of Lepidopterous larvae on, 1106; control of *Plutella xylostella* damaging, 1447; effects of pulsed ultrasonic sound broadcast over, on oviposition by *Trichoplusia ni*, 1500; in diets for *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 1566; *Anthrenus melanocerus* against *Myzus persicae* on, 2525;
- Bromocyclen, in dusts against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 318; against pests of stored grain, 232; against pests of rough rice, 519; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607
- Bromodan (see Bromocyclen)
- Bromophos, in tests against fruit-tree aphids, 951; synergism and joint action of, with γ -BHC, 1012; effect of, on *Sitophilus granarius*, 1085; against *Sparganothis piliferiana* on vines, 1214; against *Heliothis*

- virescens* on cotton, 1967, 1977; against *Hylemya brassicae* on radish, 2079; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; against *Psila rosae* on carrot 2252; malathion resistant *Tribolium castaneum* not resistant to, 2506; toxicity of, to *Hyperodes bonariensis* in New Zealand, 2623
- Bromus inermis*, as food-plant of *Endria inimica*, 1794
- Broom (see *Sarothamnus scoparius*)
- Bruchidae, observations on, in Nigeria, 1181
- Bruchus*, on pulse crops in Iran, 469
- Bruchus pisorum*, parasitism of, by *Triaspis thoracicus* in Bulgaria, 1032; control of, on peas in Yugoslavia, 1037
- Bruchus rufimanus*, fumigation against, on *Vicia faba* in Egypt, 1080
- Brumus suturalis*, predacious on *Macrosiphum carthami* on *Carthamus tinctorius* in India, 1678
- Brussels Sprouts, used as oviposition sites for *Pieris rapae*, 166; damage to, by *Hylemya* spp., 291; oviposition responses by *Syrphus luniger* to *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, 1264; effects of water stress on infestations of *Myzus persicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, 1266; effects of water stress in, on aphid fecundity, 1267
- Bryobia arborea* (see *B. rubrioculus*)
- Bryobia praetiosa*, on fruit trees in Iran, 469
- Bryobia redikorzevi*, occurrence of, in Bulgaria, 733; predacious mites controlling populations of, on apple in Soviet Union, 1675; bionomics of, in Soviet Union 1680; control of, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, 1910
- Bryobia rubrioculus*, on fruit in Argentina, 180; effect of, on plum trees in Rumania, 703; population distribution of, on fruit trees in Rumania, 718; on apple in Argentina, 1170; on *Crataegus* spp. in Oregon, 2030; on peach in Ontario, 224; effect of insecticides against *Operophtera brumata* on, in apple orchards in Nova Scotia, 2360
- Bryocoropsis laticollis*, on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Bulbulus ibis*, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Africa, 983
- Bucculatrixplex* sp., parasitising *Leucoptera coffeella* on coffee in Guatemala, 538
- Bucculatrix thurberiella*, aerial sprays of malathion against, on cotton in Peru, 1973; control of, on cotton in Peru, 1976; susceptibility of cotton varieties to, in Mexico, 2570
- Bucida buceras*, *Eriophyes buceras* attacking, in Florida, 492
- Bulbitermes* spp., trail-following reaction of, to glycol compounds, 1652
- Bulbs, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on, in Argentina, 180; changes in commercial cultivation of, in Holland, 936
- Bulgaria, *Pealius quercus* in, 235; aerial control of *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in, 236-237; *Rhynchites auratus* in, 238; biology and insecticide resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* in, 733; morphology and bionomics of *Notoecia cynosbatella* and *N. roborana* in, 910; effects of shelter belts on distribution of insects in, 911; morphology, bionomics and control of *Rhodococcus bulgariensis* damaging *Rosa damascena* in, 912; Lepidoptera on lucerne in, 913; occurrence and control of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* in, 914; Heteroptera on lucerne in, 916; pathology of haemolymph of *Heliothis maritima bulgarica* infected with *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, 917; aphid spp. and numbers on potato in, 918; possible use of *Asolcus semistriatus* against *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 1022; bionomics of *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* in, 1023; control of *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in, 1024; control of *Haplothrips tritici* on wheat in, 1025; control of *Anarsia lineatella* on peach in, 1026; investigations on *Homaloptia erythroptera* in, 1027; parasites of *Eulecanium* spp. in, 1028; thioquinonox against *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, 1029; control of *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 1030; overwintering of *Aphis gossypii* and *A. frangulae* in, 1031; parasitism of *Bruchus pisorum* and *Eulecanium corni* in, 1032; *Entomobrya myrmecophila* and *Pseudosinella sexoculata* infesting cultivated mushrooms in, 1033; biology of *Lepidosaphes populi* in, 1301; *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cossus cossus* in orchard and forest stands in, 1302; *Cydia molesta* in, 1896; bionomics of *Rhynchites cupreus* in, 1909; *Eulecanium corni* and *Bryobia redikorzevi* on fruit trees in, 1910; *Ceresa bubalus* damaging grape vine in, 1911; occurrence and control of *Brevipalpus lewisi* on grape vine in, 1912; control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit trees in, 1913; *Tanymericus palliatus* on maize in, 1914; *Bibio hortulanus* on tobacco in, 1915; *Collyria* sp. parasitising *Cephus pygmaeus* on wheat in, 1916; prognosis and forecasting of *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in, 1917; control of *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in, 1918
- Bulrushes, *Sipha flava* on, in Jamaica, 1398
- Bupalus piniarius*, parasites and micro-organisms in, on pine in Germany, 1303; abundance of, on pine in Holland, 1426; polyhedrosis virus in, in Soviet Union, 1666; influence of temperature and rainfall on populations of, in Germany, 2459; *Nabis apterus* predacious on, on pine in Bavaria, 2694; characteristics in strains of *Erdoesina alboannulata* parasitising, in Poland, 2703
- Bur Clover (see *Medicago hispida*)
- Burlap, covering honey-bee hives to prevent exposure to malathion in Wyoming, 1514
- Busseola fusca*, observations on diapausing larvae of, from maize in Nigeria, 558; effect of, on maize in Western Nigeria, 1992; distribution of, on maize in Nigeria, 2424
- Busulfan, causing sterility in *Anthonomus grandis* in North Dakota, 2001
- Butea monosperma*, natural enemies of *Copitosoma ostensum* on, in India, 672
- Butoxy-ethanol, partition of macerates of *Myzus persicae* in, in Holland, 764
- Butter, insecticide residues in, 13, 284, 1204
- 5-sec.-Butyl-2-chloro-phenyl Methylcarbamate, topical toxicity of, to *Lygus hesperus*, 1585
- 1,4-Butyleneglycol, not inducing trail following in termites, 1652
- 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl Propargyl Sulphite (see Omite)

Byelorussia, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* damaging potato in, 1830

C

C-8514 (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N', N'-dimethylformamidine)

Cabbage, residues of insecticides in, 278, 279, 282, 320; *Pemphigus populitransversus* on, in Texas, 345; *Myzus persicae*, *Trichoplusia ni* and *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Texas, 347; *Gesonula punctifrons* feeding on, 462; biological insecticides against *Pieris rapae* on, 481; diazinon against *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Scotland, 757; insects damaging, in Turkey, 878; effects of insecticides on parasites of *Plutella xylostella* on, in Ukraine, 884; factors regulating movement of larvae of *Psylloides chrysocephalus* to, 948; control of *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Italy, 969; *Mamestra brassicae* reared on, 1000; control of Lepidopterous larvae on, 1106; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in North Carolina, 1115; effects of chemosterilants on, on *Plutella xylostella* and *Mamestra brassicae*, 1237; breakdown of radioactive chlorfenvinphos in, 1288; control of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Plutella xylostella* on, 1369; *Plutella xylostella* damaging in Venezuela, 1447; residues of parathion and methyl-parathion on, 1513; insecticides against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, 1607; distribution of Lepidopterous pests on individual plants of, 1624; development of *Trybliographa rapae* in *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. floralis* on, 1672; systemic action of phosphorus insecticides on, 1774; *Plutella xylostella* damaging, in Ukraine, 1936; *Plutella xylostella* damaging, in India, 2086; *Pieris brassicae* on, in Spain, 2131; *Ceutorhynchus quadridens* damaging, in Hungary, 2296; rapid screening method for carbaryl in, 2301; parasitism of *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni* on, in California, 2045; mevinphos residues in, 2613

Cabbage, Chinese (see *Brassica pekinensis*)

Cabbage Moth (see *Plutella xylostella*)

Cacao, *Aenasius acuminatus* sp.n. from *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on, 293; *Aenasius personatus* sp.n. reared from *Ferrisia virgata* on, in Trinidad, *Aenasius regularis* sp.n. from *Ferrisia virgata* on, in Trinidad, *Clausenia* spp.n. reared from *Planococcoides njalensis* and *Planococcus citri* on, *Clausenia corugata* from *Pseudococcus concavocercarii* on, 293; diurnal emergence of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* from trunks of, 373; pests and diseases of, in Ghana, 647; spatial distribution of *Sahlbergella singularis* on, 648; insect pests of, in Nigeria, 654; review of present knowledge of dieback of, 867; biological control of aphids attacking, 1258; bionomics and control of *Glenea lefebvrei* on, 1630; *Rhyparida cacaona*, *R. duni* and *Cleoporus theobromae* on, in New Britain, 1631; insect pests of, in Old World, 1835; diurnal emergence rhythm of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* from, 2526; aerial application of BHC against pests of, 2603; major pests of, in Brazil, 2604

Cacao Beans, tests on fenitrothion residues in, 689

Cacodylic Acid, in herbicide Silvisar (q.v.) 510, 1107

Cacoecia murinana (see *Choristoneura*)

Cacoecia rosana (see *Archips*)

Cacti, *Monilema armata* on, in Florida, 492

Cactoblastis cactorum, spread of, on cactus in Hawaii, 328; susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*, in Hawaii, 328

Cactus (see *Opuntia megacantha*)

Cadra cautella, attacking stored products in Queensland, 638; climatic areas potentially vulnerable to, in Japan, 847; effect of temperature and humidity on fecundity and development of, in India, 1601; tests with chemical repellents against, in Sweden, 1694; infesting milled rice in Sarawak, 1777; insecticide aerosols against, 2100; laboratory studies in England on competition between *Tribolium castaneum* and, 2493; on stored cacao beans in Brazil, 2604

Caesium Chloride, centrifugation of macerates of *Myzus persicae* in, 764

Caesium, Radioactive, against stored grain pests 974; irradiation of *Ceratitis capitata* with, in Canary Islands, 2120; sterilisation of *Hylemya antiqua* with, in Canada, 2357

Cage, environment of, in field, for insects, 94; portable unit for ventilating, for insects, 1148; for rearing parasites of *Phthorimaea operculella*, 1738; for trapping *Platypus sulcatus* on oak, 1982; for field studies of insects, 2022; for insect predators with their prey on host plant, 2038; for *Plusia acuta*, 2276; for insects from cankers of *Cronartium* in Alberta, 2372

Cajanus cajan, oviposition and development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on, in India, 671

Calandra (see *Sitophilus*)

Calathus erratus, consumption of *Musca domestica* by, in Holland, 1005

Calathus melanocephalus, consumption of *Musca domestica* by, in Holland, 1005

Calcium, concentrations of, in varieties of *Ricinus communis* resistant to *Empoasca flavescens*, 1748

Calcium Arsenate, against *Otiiorhynchus cribricolis*, 564; against cotton insects, 1561; evaluation of, against cotton pests, 1744; against *Harpurostreptus* sp. on crops, 1771; effect of vinyl acrylate on duration of effectiveness of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 2572

Calcium Cyanide, in traps for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 122

Calcium Pantothenate, in diet of *Myzus persicae*, 387

Calcium Phosphate, in larval rearing medium for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2207

Calcium Propionate, effect of, on development of *Carpoglyphus lactis* and *Acarus siro*, 740

Calcium Stearate, for extracting carbaryl, 2301
Calendula officinalis, effects of water stress in, on infestations by *Aphis fabae* and *Myzus persicae* in England, 1266

California, *Anastrepha ludens* in, 110; *Homoeosoma electellum* on *Helianthus* in, 124; *Panonychus citri* on *Citrus* in, 169; *Lygus* spp.

- on lima beans in, 174; *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, 175; report on pear decline in, 176; interrelationship of *Hypera variabilis* and *Bathyplectes curculionis* in, 1366; autumn dispersal of aphids to desert valleys in, 372; spread of *Psylla pyricola* transmitting pear virus in, 493; *Empoasca elongata* attacking *Quercus ilex* in, 494; studies on *Schizocerella pilicornis* feeding on *Portulaca oleracea* in, 495; erratic control of *Panonychus citri* and *P. ulmi* by dicofol in, 510; new insecticides as protectants for rough rice in, 519; combined methods against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries in, 532; effect of soil on systemic activity of insecticides in cotton plants in, 546; malathion against insect pests of almonds in, 551; baits and sprays against *Otiornychus cribricollis* on *Cynara scolymus* in, 564; relative toxicity of insecticides to honey bees in, 774; biology of *Eurytoma kolobovae* on *Lotus* spp. in, 797; mealybugs of, 798; biochemical effects of virus infection of larvae of *Peridroma saucia* in, 809; virus from *Heliothis zea* on maize in, 821; bionomics of *Aphycus luteolus* in, 888; sex pheromones for control of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 1099; *Psylla uncatoides* on *Acacia* in, 1102; Lepidopterous larvae on Crucifers in, 1106; *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries in, 1131; γ -BHC in diesel oil against *Dendroctonus brevicornis* in, 1139; mites fed on virus-infected *Panonychus citri* in, 1143; *Pseudoplusia includens* damaging flower crops in, 1149; observations on *Trogoderma* spp. in, 1164; insecticides and integrated control in peaches in, 1166; structure and toxicity of insecticide deposits against *Ips confusus* in, 1372; DDT residues in pear orchard soils in, 1374; female sex pheromone of *Aonidiella aurantii* in, 1378; bionomics of *Synexis libocedrii* in *Librocedrus decurrens* in, 1386; bionomics and parasites of whiteflies on cotton in, 1387; influence of food-plants on bionomics of *Panonychus ulmi* in, 1389; characterisation of petroleum oils against *Citrus* pests in, 1461; defense reactions of *Hypera* spp. to *Bathyplectes curculionis* in, 1474; investigations on parasitism of *Galiera mellonella* by *Neoplectana* sp. in, 1477; pathogenic condition of *Heteropeza* sp. in, 1489; extraction and location of DDT in lucerne hay in, 1495; effects of pulsed ultrasonic sound on oviposition by *Trichoplusia ni* in, 1500; rearing larvae of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on synthetic media in, 1524; attraction of *Psylla pyricola* to ultraviolet-light traps in, 1535; methyl anisate causing knockdown of *Drosophila melanogaster* in, 1571; selective advantage of *Lygus hesperus* causing blasting of floral parts in, 1574; topical toxicity of insecticides to *Lygus hesperus* in, 1585; recent developments in integrated control in, 1595; maximum recovery of pesticides from lucerne hay in, 1696; parasites from, against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 1738; bionomics of *Campoplex haywardi* parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 1786; insect fauna of *Salsola kali tenuifolia* in, 1792; *Scotinophara lurida* imported from Vietnam to, 1954; volatility of trail marking substances in *Atta texana* in, 1957; *Tyria jacobaeae* against *Senecio jacobaeae* in, 2021; effect of tepa on *Psylla pyricola* in, 2040; virus of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 2168; insecticide monitoring of aquatic biota in, 2186; host selection by *Tomicobia tibialis* in, 2192; predator-prey interactions between *Amblyseius hibisci* and *Oligonychus punicae* in, 2205; seasonal distribution, sex ratios and mating of Noctuid moths in, 2206; *Diploscapter lycostoma* in *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, 2212; development and emergence of *Pemphigus bursarius* and *P. nortonii* on *Populus* spp. in, 2213; biology of *Procecidochares stonei* on *Chrysanthamnus viscidiflorus* in, 2221; removal of insecticide residues from tomatoes by various preparation methods in, 2308; relation between fatty acid composition of larvae of *Heliothis zea* and dietary source in, 2312; effect of photoperiod on diapause in *Cydia pomonella* in, 2314; amino acid requirements for *Myzus persicae* in, 2317; biological differences in *Neodiprion fulvipes* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 2368; cotton-pest control programmes in, 2383; parasitism of *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni* in, 2405; laboratory rearing of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and *Callosobruchus maculatus* in, 2409; trunk-implanted insecticides against tree pests in, 2415; bioassay of synthetic sex pheromone of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 2421; observations on *Eretmocerus californicus* parasitising Aleyrodids in, 2520; relation between injury and *Dendroctonus* spp. infestation of *Pinus ponderosae* in, 2535; insects affecting *Platanus* spp. in, 2539; predacious and parasitic arthropods in cotton fields in, 2540; insects affecting *Ulmus* spp. in, 2541; *Achromobacter nematophilus* as insect pathogen in, 2550; virus transmission test with *Epitrix hirtipennis* in, 2585
- Californian Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
- Caliroa varipes*, bionomics and parasites of, on oak in Yugoslavia, 467
- Callaphis juglandis*, on walnut in Austria, 1655
- Calligypona* (see *Javesella*)
- Calligypona striatella* (see *Laodelphax*)
- Callistephus*, *Pseudoplusia includens* damaging, in California, 1149
- Callistephus chinensis*, *Macrosteles laevis* transmitting virus to, in Finland, 1045; virus transmission by *Anuraphis helichrysi* from, 1922
- Callisto denticulella*, bionomics and maps of distribution of, on apple in Poland, 421, 422
- Callosobruchus analis*, characters differentiating *C. subinnotatus* from, 655; influence of packaging on control of, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Brazil, 1983
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, chemicals for control of, in stored products in Formosa, 318; characters differentiating *C. subinnotatus* from, 655; effect of host spp. on oviposition and development of, in India, 671; synergistic action of chlorfenson against, in Japan, 691;

- sterilizing effect of fentin hydroxide on, in Japan, 692; climatic areas vulnerable to, in Japan, 847; self-regulation in experimental populations of, 1193; cartap against, on rice in Japan, 1628; interspecific competition between *C. maculatus* and, in Japan, 1776; effect of curvature and surface area on oviposition of, in Israel, 1864; resistance of varieties of, to *Vicia faba* in Israel, 1865; seed of *Azadirachta indica* as leguminous seed protectant against, in India, 2326; sterilisation of, with metepa and hempa, 2399; comparison of strains of, from Israel and Japan, 2504; toxicity of organophosphorus insecticide residues to, in Japan, 2652; toxicity of chlorinated insecticide residues to, in Japan 2653
- Callosobruchus innotatus*, attacking beans in the Cape Verde Is., 655
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, characters differentiating *C. subinnotatus* from, 655; interspecific competition between *C. chinensis* and, in Japan, 1776; laboratory rearing of, on *Vigna unguiculata* in California, 2409; relative toxicities of insecticide films against, in India, 2658
- Callosobruchus rhodesianus*, characters differentiating *C. subinnotatus* from, 655
- Caloglyphus* (see *Sancassania*)
- Calonectria* sp., on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Calophasia*, climatological and ecological aspects of distribution of, 1736
- Calophasia casta*, climatological and ecological aspects of distribution of, 1736
- Calophasia lunula*, against *Linaria vulgaris* in Canada, 1736; observations on, on *Linaria vulgaris* in Germany, 2464
- Calophasia oxygramma*, climatological and ecological aspects of distribution of, 1736
- Caloptilla azaleella*, damaging azaleas in Florida, 492
- Calosoma sycophanta*, *Lymantria dispar* preyed on by, in Spain, 209; predacious on pine pests in Bavaria, 2694
- Calotropis procera*, *Dacus longistylus* against, in Sudan, 1402
- Calvia quattuordecimguttata*, parasites of, in Soviet Union, 1942
- Calyptra excavata*, bionomics and control of, in Japan, 261
- Calyptra gruesa*, bionomics and control of, in Japan, 261
- Camnula pellucida*, migration of, from wheat sprayed with dieldrin in Saskatchewan, 1526; influence of oviposition date and climatic conditions on hatching of, in Saskatchewan, 2513; effects of ecological changes on, in Manitoba, 2515
- Campoplex*, parasitising *Archips griseus* on apple in Connecticut, 1986
- Campoplex difformis*, parasitising *Notocelia cynosbatella* in Bulgaria, 910
- Campoplex frustranae*, parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in South Carolina, 1362
- Campoplex haywardii*, rearing and introduction of, against *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, 1738; bionomics of, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in California, 1786
- Camposcopus acclerivora*, parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208
- Campylomma verbasci*, controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, 1675
- Carbon, Radioactive, for labelling *Panonychus ulmi*, 2105
- Canada, γ -irradiation for control of stored product insects in, 187; insecticide residues in apples in, 285; ecological experiments with *Neodiprion sertifer* from, 464; susceptibility of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *C. turcicus* to methyl bromide in, 543; effect of photoperiod on diapause in *Hyalophora cecropia* and *Telea polyphemus* in, 580; *Agriotes lineatus* from, not occurring in, 780; growth and development of *Ctenicercus destructor* on synthetic diets in, 802; synthetic diet for *Hylemya antiqua* in, 803; *Serratia marcescens* causing mortality of *Ephialtes comstockii* in, 819; effects of photoperiod on development of *Ephialtes buolianae* from, 894; pesticide residue control in foodstuffs in, 946; history of entomology in, 1066; manual on arthropod pests in, 1067; longevity and oviposition of *Trogoderma parabile* at different temperatures in, 1071; soil treatments against wireworms on potato in, 1086; fecundity of *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on common plants in, 1333; virus of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, 1337; forest insects and diseases in, 1454; influence of light on development of virus of *Neodiprion swainei* in, 1481; habits and control of *Malacosoma dissitia* in, 1689; potential biological control of *Neodiprion sertifer* in, 1733; *Calophasia lunula* against *Linaria vulgaris* in, 1736; morphometric polymorphism in *Melanoplus sanguinipes* in, 2216; Maritime provinces, ecology of insects infesting, 2228; biology and control of forest insects in, 2230; decomposition of insecticide in soil in, 2297; sterilisation of *Hylemya antiqua* with radioactive caesium in, 2357; occurrence of *Anacamptis populella* in, 2362; serological relations of insect larvae in, 2370; quantitative aspects of insect attraction in, 2373; possible biological control of *Linaria vulgaris* in, 2464; influence of new growth on *Picea glauca* on host-finding by *Palexorista bohemia* in, 2516; spread of virus of *Neodiprion sertifer* on pine in, 2691
- Canary Islands, *Phytomyza lindbergi* in, 987; Diaspididae of, 1808; Coccoidea of, 1809; additions to list of Coccoidea of, 1810; sterile-male techniques against *Ceratitis capitata* in, 2120
- Canephorotomus jelskyi*, damaging potato in Bolivia, 2453
- Canna orientalis*, *Gesonula punctifrons* feeding on, in India, 462
- Cannabis sativa*, bionomics and control of *Cydia delineaana* on, in Rumania, 1210; *Cydia sinana* infesting, in Hungary, 1326; relation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* to, in Ukraine, 2246; investigations on the migration of *Ostrinia nubilalis* from, to maize, 2248
- Cantaloupe, *Liriomyza munda* on, 345; evaluation of varieties of, for resistance to *Dia-*

phania nitidalis, 557; insecticides against *Diaphania nitidalis* on, 1129

Cape Jasmin (see *Gardenia jasminoides*)

Cape Verde Islands, *Callobruchus subinnotatus* attacking beans in, 655; observations on fruit-flies in, 660

Capitophorus eleagni, trapped in New Zealand, 838

Capitophorus fragaefolii, resistance of, to endosulfan in Washington, 106; on strawberry in Chile, 616

Capitophorus jacobii, nonretention of strawberry viruses through ecdysis by, 1346

Capitophorus ribis, virus transmission by, in Czechoslovakia, 1922

Capnodis spp., attacking fruit trees in Iran, 469

Capnodium citri, dependant on *Coccus hesperidum* on Citrus in Texas, 2381

Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* developing on, in Illinois, 2211; *Macrosiphum solani* on, in Slovakia, 2702

Capsicum, insecticides against pests on, 345; effects of *Lygus lineolaris* on, 530; *Pococera atramentalis* attacking cotton and, 606; insects damaging, 878; comparative virus transmission by aphids to, 1347; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting virus to, in Venezuela, 1391; control of *Harpurostreptus* sp. on, 1771; control of *Anthonomus eugenii* on, 2584

Capsicum annuum, virus of *Petunia* also infecting, 679; relationship of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2211; control of *Gnorimoschema borsaniella* damaging, 2612

Captan, use of, against *Aspergillus tamarii*, 301; influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724; with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739; for smut control on onion, 1330; effect of, on soil pests of maize, 1451

Capua reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*)

Carabunia myersi, in Florida, 2352

Caragana, *Brachytarsus scapularis* attacking *Eulecanium caraganae* on, 249

Caragana arborescens, *Aphycus luteolus* parasitising *Eulecanium corni* on, 888

Carbamate, wettable powder of, in heavy dust against *Mahanarva indicata*, 602

Carbamult (see Minacide)

Carbaryl, surfactants improving activity of, against *Heliothis virescens*, 91; degradation of, by *Pseudomonas melophthora*, 96; resistance to, in *Bracon mellitor*, 117; alone and with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against *Heliothis zea*, 175; in sprays against *Oxythyrea cinctella* and *Epicornetis hirta*, 256; differences in activity between, and its N-acetyl derivative, 273; phytotoxic effect on wheat of, 298; effect of, on viability of stored wheat, 299; toxicity of, against pests of stored grain, 300; against pests of apple, 399; in sprays, against *Epichorista ionephela*, 439; with molasses against *Heliothis zea*, 489; against *Diaphania nitidalis* and *Melittia cucurbitae*, 491; damaging honey bees, 497; against potato pests, 526; against *Gnorimoschema* sp. on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 609; against *Cydia pomonella*, 613; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 636; against cacao pests, 647; synergistic action of chlorfenson with, 691; influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724; in-

effective against *Hypothenemus hampei*, 829; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, 865; against *Pristiphora erichsonii*, 957; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 959; against *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 967; against Tortricids damaging *Corylus avellana*, 971; synergistic action of bromophos with, 1012; against *Anarsia lineatella* on peach, 1024; against *Cydia molesta* on peach, 1034; toxicity of, to *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1098; against *Syllis uncatoidei* on *Acacia* spp., 1102; against *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize, 1113; against *Diaphania nitidalis*, 1129; against *Heliothis zea*, 1137; against *Typhlocyba ishidai*, 1194; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 1206; against cotton pests, 1249, 1254; against aphids on cotton, 1390; persistent glycosides of metabolites of, in beans, 1455; gas chromatography for determination of, 1469; effects of prolonged exposure of *Leistomus xanthurus* to, 1493; resistance of *Heliothis virescens* to, 1509; applications of, against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize, 1519; against *Anthonomus grandis* on treated cotton, 1543; against *Nephotettix* spp. on rice, 1598; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 1607; evaluation of, against cotton pests, 1744, 1764; against *Harpurostreptus* sp., 1771; against rice borers, 1777; side effect of, on *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella* and *B. coryli*, 1827; against *Cydia pomonella*, 1933; effect of, on natural enemies of *Cydia pomonella*, 1941; against *Heliothis virescens*, 1976; against *Heliothis virescens*, 1977; ineffective against *Maruca testalis* on *Vigna unguiculata*, 2003; against Trypetids on guava, 2009; unsatisfactory against *Lygia lineolaris*, 2034; against virus diseases of maize, 2050; against *Cydia nigricana* attacking peas, 2058; against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 2084; against *Sogatella furcifera* on rice, 2085; against *Plutella xylostella*, 2086; against *Diconocoris hewetti* damaging *Piper*, 2089; synergistic action of S421 on, against grain insects, 2113; against *Janus compressus*, 2116; against *Sparganothis pillariana* on vine, 2117; against Eriophyids on *Corylus avellana*, 2123; against *Phytoptus avellanae*, 2125; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2129; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; against *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* damaging Citrus, 2133; against *Argyrotaenia pulchellana*, 2146; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2148; toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 2249; against *Ancylis selenana*, 2250; shock resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*, to 2260; multiple resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster* to, 2261; trophobiosis in mites treated with, 2264; against *Scaphioideus littoralis* on vine, 2265; and its residues against *Cydia pomonella*, 2286; rapid screening method for in carrots, oranges and cabbage, 2301; metabolism of, in the dog, 2302; removal of residues of, from tomatoes, 2308; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, 2323; resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, 2342; toxicity of, to predators, 2358; in baits against *Agrotis*

- p. silon*, 2375; degradation of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 2379; against cotton pests, 2383; comparison of Temik with, against cotton pests, 2407; against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize, 2413; in baits against *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat, 2450; against *Diconocoris hewetti* on *Piper nigrum*, 2498; against frog-hoppers, 2561; against *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato, 2575; against *Anthonomus eugenii* damaging *Capsicum*, 2584; against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, 2586; effect of soil treatments with, on groundnut yield, 2610; against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton, 2611; against *Gnorimoschema borsaniella* on *Capsicum annuum*, 2612; toxicity of, to *Hyperodes bonariensis*, 2623; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, 2649; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, 2662
- Carbohydrate, metabolism of, in leaf-galls caused by *Phylloxera*, 1262; higher concentrations of, in varieties of *Ricinus communis* resistant to *Empoasca flavescens*, 1748; resistance in *Ricinus communis* to *Empoasca flavescens* related to content of, in the plant, 1844; excessive accumulation of, causing antibiosis in *Empoasca flavescens* on *Ricinus communis*, 2331
- Carbolineum (see Tar Distillate)
- Carbon Bisulphide, sexual difference in susceptibility to, as fumigant, in pupae of *Trogoderma granarium*, 443; (as fumigant), relative susceptibility of different stages of *Tribolium castaneum* to, 444; temperature effect on mortality of *Tribolium confusum* fumigated with, 509; stimulating oviposition in *Hylemya brassicae*, 1058; against *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on poplar, 1314; effect of sublethal fumigation of *Tribolium confusum* with, following anoxia, 1532; against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp. on imported spruce seeds, 1549; against *Batocera rubus* and *Indarbela quadrinotata* damaging mango, 1740; against *Xyleborus dispar* on peach, 1882
- Carbon Dioxide, temperature effect on mortality of *Tribolium confusum* treated with, before fumigation, 509; γ -irradiation of *Cydia pomonella* in, 524; sexing of *Anastrepha ludens* under anaesthesia with, 1151; anaesthetisation of *Myzus persicae* with, 1339; metabolism of chloroxylam from, in rat, 1456; release of, from submerged soils treated with BHC, 1467; respiration of *Tribolium confusum* in different ratios of, to oxygen in Kansas, 1523; respiration of *Tribolium confusum* during and after exposure to, 1532; mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Plodia interpunctella* exposed to, at various temperatures, 1872; content of, in environments for *Sitophilus zeamais*, 1985; anaesthetic for *Acanthoscelides obiectus* and *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 2409; for extracting bark fauna from *Pinus pinaster*, 2667
- Carbon, Radioactive, spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* labelled with, 58; tepa labelled with, in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 135; metabolism of dimethyl 2-chloro-1-(2, 4, 5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl phosphate labelled with, in rat and dog, 590; metabolism of chloroxylam labelled with, in rat, 1456; apparent binding of DDT labelled with, with tissue cultures, 1457; absorption, translocation and metabolism of insecticides labelled with, in bean plants, 1460; metabolism of Temik labelled with, in cotton plant, 1466; labelling of carbon dioxide and BHC with, 1467
- Carbon Tetrachloride, as solvent for *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 10; (as fumigant), relative susceptibility of different stages of *Tribolium castaneum* to, 444; effect of temperature on mortality of *Tribolium confusum* fumigated with, 509; against *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton, 926; influence of oxygen on toxicity of, to *Sitophilus granarius*, 1073; against *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on poplar, 1314; effect of sublethal fumigation of *Tribolium confusum* with, following anoxia, 1532; against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp. on imported spruce seeds, 1549; for rinsing *Heliothis virescens* treated with, 1555; used in determination of malathion residues, 1773
- Carbophenothion, in sprays against *Pantomorus cervinus*, 344; against *Neodiprion taedae linearis* on pine, 487; against *Lygus elisus* and *Thrips tabaci* on *Carthamus tinctorius*, 504; against *Antigastra catalaunalis* on *Sesamum orientale*, 678; in tests against fruit-tree aphids, 951; against *Hylemya antiqua* on onion, 1330; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; structure of, in relation to control of *Blissus insularis*, 2026; against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2127; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry, 2179; against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 2262; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, 2323; in tests against *Myzus persicae*, 2333; against pests of *Solanum melongena*, 2411; against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton, 2611; against *Hemitarsonemus latus*, 2619; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654
- Carcelia illota*, parasitising *Heliothis armigera*, 2320
- Cardiophiles nigriceps*, material from *Heliothis virescens* stimulating searching response in, 1785; immunological relationship between *Heliothis* spp. and, 2316; parasitising *Heliothis virescens*, 2391; egg and larval development of, in *Heliothis virescens*, 2523
- Δ^3 -Carene, attractiveness of, to *Myelophilus piniperda*, 760
- Carex stenophylla*, favouring development of *Camnula pellucida*, 2515
- Carica papaya*, bionomics and control of *Aconophora mirandai* on, 597; *Mylocerus dana* on, 2657
- Carissa*, *Euryhopalus propinquus* reared from *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on, 293
- Carnation, control of *Epichorista ionephela* on imported cargoes of, in Denmark, 439; *Aceria paradianthi* on, 2620; *Pseudoplusia includens* damaging, 1149
- Carneoccephala flaviceps*, as possible vector of maize stunt disease, 367
- Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*)
- Carolinaia setariae*, in Philippines, 1188; bio-

- logical control of, transmitting sugar-cane virus in Cuba, 2052
- Carp, toxicity of cartap to, 1627
- Carpenterworm (see *Prionoxystus robiniae*)
- Carpoglyphus lactis*, effect of carbohydrates on reproduction in, 260; effect of antimicrobial agents and antibiotics on development of, 740; rearing and observation of, 1007; in cheese warehouse, 2620
- Carpolin (see Carbaryl)
- Carpomyia schineri*, attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in Europe, 1735
- Carpophilus*, attractants for, associated with *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in West Virginia, 133
- Caropophilus dimidiatus*, effect of desiccation on light reactions of, 1053
- Carpophilus obsoletus*, insecticides against, in stored grain in Formosa, 323
- Carposina scirrhosella*, attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in Europe, 1735
- Carrot, *Macrostes fascifrons* on, 101; effects of, on oviposition by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 115; *Psila rosae* on, 233; residues of parathion in, 233; chlorfenvinphos residues in, 278; insecticide residues in, 282; in diet of *Opius concolor*, 301; residues of aldrin and dieldrin found in, 440; microbioassay of insecticide residues in tops of, using *Diaphania magna*, 507; insecticides against *Caviella aegopodii* on, 749; control of *Listronotus oregonensis* on, 784; residues of aldrin and dieldrin in, 1202; breakdown of, radioactive chlorfenvinphos in, 1288; insecticide residues in, 1458, 1934, 1960; control tests against *Psila rosae* on, 2262; rapid screening method for carbaryl in, 2301; dehydrated, in diets for *Anastrepha ludens*, 2437
- Carrot Powder, in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 146; in diets for *Dacus zonatus*, 874; for larval rearing of *Dacus tryoni*, 2171
- Cartap, insecticidal activity of, 1627; with DCPA against rice pests and grass, 1628
- Carthamus tinctorius*, control of *Lygus elisus* and *Thrips tabaci* on, 504; pollination of, by insects, 569; *Brumus turalis* predacious on *Macrosiphum carthami* on, 1678
- Carulaspis minima*, bionomics of, damaging conifers, 885
- Carvin (see Carbaryl)
- Carya*, bionomics of *Phigalia titea* on, 2522
- Carya illinoensis*, biology of *Ceratomegilla maculata* from, 1087; parasites of *Cydia caryana* on, 2591
- Carya ovata*, juglone from, a feeding deterrent for *Scolytus multistriatus*, 583
- Caryedon gonagra* (see *C. serratus*)
- Caryedon serratus*, occurrence of, on *Piliostigma thomningi*, 193; life cycle of, on seeds of *Acacia*, 1410
- Carzinophilin, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, 1502
- Casein, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 113; in diet for *Estigmene acraea*, 368; in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, 382; as protein source for development of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 385; in semi-synthetic diet for *Locusta migratoria* spp., 406; stimulating larval feeding in *Trichoplusia ni*, 579; in lures against *Dacus tryoni*, 628; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556; in diets for *Diabrotica balteata*, 1591; in diets for *Heliothis zea*, 1796; in diets for *Plusia acuta*, 2276; for aseptic rearing of *Hylemya antiqua*, 2669
- Casein Hydrolysate, in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 1161; artificial food for testing aminocarb, 1921
- Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*)
- Casuarina ischnogaster*, effect of insecticides on, parasitising *Cydia pomonella*, 1941
- Cassia* sp., *Spodoptera exempta* on, 666
- Castanea sativa*, *Spulerina simploniella* mining; trunks of, 2067
- Castor (see *Ricinus communis*)
- Castor Cake, tests on harmful effects of, on *Quesada gigas* on coffee, 2180
- Castor Beans (see *Ricinus communis*)
- Casuarina* sp., *Rodolia cardinalis* against *Icerya purchasi* on, 1766
- Catalpa*, observations and control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, 1831
- Catopyla dysorhynaea*, associated with *Hypsipyla robusta* on Meliaceae, 1820
- Cattle, insecticide residues in milk from, 99; insecticide residues in tissues and milk of, 284; distribution of DDT residues in tissues of, 1465; diazinon residues in, 1691; effects of feeding dimethoate to, 2378
- Cauliflower, epidemiology of virus of, in South Australia, 630; control of *Hylemya brassicae* on, 1008; control of Lepidopterous larvae on, 1106; control of *Plutella xylostella* damaging, 1447; insecticides against *Plutella xylostella* damaging, 2086; mevinphos residues in, 2181; *Ceutorhynchus quadridens* damaging, 2296; mevinphos residues in, 2613
- Caviella aegopodii*, timing of insecticide applications against, 749; trapped in New Zealand, 838; cold-aerosol insecticides against, on fennel, 2688
- Caviella pastinacae*, control of, on basket willow, 2483
- CCC (see 2-Chloroethyl Trimethylammonium Chloride)
- Cecidomyiidae, introduction and subfamily of, of economic importance, 476
- Cecidophopsis ribis*, effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride on, on black currant, 8; infestation and control of, on currant in Finland, 232; destroyed by *Tetrastichus eriophyes*, 232; ecology of cold-hardiness in different populations of, 1056; economic importance of, on blackcurrant in Britain, 1176; effect of virus infection on blackcurrant on infestation by, 1279
- Cecidophopsis vermiformis*, on *Corylus avellana*, 2123
- Cedrela* spp., *Hypsipyla* spp. attacking, 2489
- Ceiba pentandra*, *Dysdercus cingulatus* on, in Philippines, 845
- Celery, insecticide residues in, 282
- Cellobiose, effect of, on *Aphis gossypii*, 581
- Cellulose, use of, in artificial ovipositional sites for Heteroptera, 376; inhibiting larval feeding in *Trichoplusia ni* in Wisconsin, 579; in artificial diets for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, 2367

- Cellulose Powder, in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, 1921
- Cement, containers for *Coptotermes amantii* in, 1651
- Cenchrus ciliaris*, influencing swarming of *Locusta migratoria capito* in Madagascar, 1244
- Cenopalpus pulcher*, influence of photoperiod on termination of diapause in, 715
- Central African Republic, *Monocentrus carayoni* on pepper in, 452; *Apion subangulirostre* damaging *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in, 2647
- Centroccoccus insolitus*, carbofenthoion against, damaging *Solanum melongena*, 2411
- Centrodera scolypopae*, parasitising eggs of *Scolypopa australis* in New Zealand, 2455
- Cephalia reticulata*, bionomics of, 417
- Cephalobellus costelytrae*, from *Costelytra zealandica*, 619; distribution of, in populations of *Costelytra zealandica*, 620
- Cephalonomia carinata* (see *C. tarsalis*)
- Cephalonomia tarsalis*, parasitising pests of pasta products, 706
- Cephalosporium*, pathogenic to *Planococcoides njalensis* on cacao, 647; causing mortality in *Diprion pini*, 2684; against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 2704
- Cephonodes hylas*, effect of population density on larvae of, 2344
- Cephus pygmaeus*, *Collyria* sp. parasitising, on wheat, 1916
- Cephus cinctus*, rearing of, 15; visual estimates of damage to wheat by, 2393; establishment of nursery for assessment of resistance of wheat strains to, 2425
- Cephus pygmaeus*, actual yield loss caused by, to wheat and barley, 930; parasitism of, in central Europe, 1305
- Ceracia dentata*, parasitising Orthoptera, 1162
- Cerapteroceris mirabilis*, parasitising *Eulecanium corni*, 1028
- Ceratia hilaris* (see *Aulacophora*)
- Ceratitis capitata*, rearing of, 15; methods for releasing sterilized examples of, from aircraft, 90; parasitised by *Opius oophilus* in Hawaii, 264; *Argania spinosa* as source of, in Morocco, 301; *Opius concolor* reared on, 301; as host for rearing *Opius concolor*, 442; *Opius concolor sicularis* reared on, 461; bioassay with *Anastrepha ludens* of bait-sprays against, 512; mass rearing of, in Costa Rica, 554; insecticides against, in Chile, 617; labelling of, with radioactive phosphorus, 659; damaging fruit in Cape Verde Is., 660; ammonium phosphate against, on *Citrus* in Mozambique, 664; dimethoate against, damaging peaches in Sicily, 972; influence of population density on development of, 973; bioassay of insecticide residues with, 993; on apple in Argentina, 1170; dimethoate residues in mandarins against, in Turkey, 1199; damaging *Citrus* in Sudan, 1402; importance and control of, damaging *Citrus* in Argentina, 1435; new host fruits for, in Hawaii, 1593; bait-sprays against, on *Citrus* in Israel, 1642; observations and control of, in Soviet Union, 1829; residual effectiveness of insecticides against, on guava in Hawaii, 2009; sterile-male technique against, in Canary Islands, 2120; *Opius concolor* reared on, in Spain, 2122; damage to oranges and grapefruit caused by *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae* confused with, in Spain, 2133; bionomics of, in Italy, 2145; in Réunion, 2280; control of, in Tunisia, 2284; individual eggng device for, in Hawaii, 2452; control of, on peach in Brazil, 2605
- Ceratitis catoirii*, attacking guava and mango in Réunion, 2280
- Ceratitis coffeae*, endosulfan not affecting parasites of, on coffee in Uganda, 1815
- Ceratitis malagassa*, bionomics, natural enemies, and control of, in Madagascar, 302
- Ceratitis quinaria* (see *Pardalaspis*)
- Ceratitis rosa*, ammonium phosphate against, on *Citrus* in Mozambique, 664; attacking fruit in Réunion, 2280
- Ceratocystis fagacearum*, attractants for Niti-dulids associated with, in West Virginia, 133; on insects in dead oak trees, 1341
- Ceratocystis pluriannulata*, hardwood blocks inoculated with, attracting *Carpophilus*, 133
- Ceratomegilla maculata*, biology of, in Arkansas, 1087; predacious on *Sipha flava* in Jamaica, 1398; predacious on cotton pests in Mexico, 1450; dispersal of, in maize fields in Minnesota, 2361; effect of insecticides on, in cotton fields in Mississippi, 2404
- Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, effect of sex sterilants on larval growth of, in Ontario, 2363
- Ceratonina siliqua*, bionomics of *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae* on, in Turkey, 1722; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Sicily, 2137
- Cereals, *Isophya taurica* on, in Soviet Union, 401; annual cycle of *Oscinella frit* on, in Poland, 409; residues of dielrind found in, 440; insects damaging, in Iran, 469; insects attacking, in Nigeria, 654; bionomics and ecology of *Eurygaster austriaca* and *E. maura* on, 696; virus diseases of, 763; *Oscinella frit* and *Hylemya coarctata* damaging, 950; bionomics and control of *Agrotis segetum* on, 1209; milled, effect of γ -BHC against *Ephestia kuehniella* on contamination of, 1230; migration of *Macrosteles fascifrons* into Wisconsin on, 1359; migration of *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in central North America, 1361; traps for aphids in fields of, 1570; diazinon as seed coating for, against *Hylemya* spp., 1691; pests of, in Soviet Union, 1832; *Latheticus oryzae* feeding on, 1885; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Yugoslavia, 1908; *Oscinella frit* in, in Sweden, 1946; winter relation between infestation of, by *Hylemya coarctata* and preceding crop, 2078; control of *Persectantia ewingii* on, 2176; transmission of virus of, by *Muellerianella fairmairei*, 2347; world losses of, 2487; *Corcyra cephalonica* associated with stored, in Queensland, 638
- Cerococcus hibisci*, Hymenopterous parasites of, on cotton in India, 1618
- Ceromasia sphenophori*, against *Metamasius anceps* on sugar-cane in Peru, 605
- Ceroplastes*, mass culture of, on *Erigeron canadensis* and *Solidago virgaurea asiatica*, 1629
- Ceroplastes sinensis*, on *Citrus* in Iran, 469

- Cerosipha gossypii* (see *Aphis*)
Ceresa bubalus, ringing vines with feeding punctures in Italy, 213; damaging grape vines in Bulgaria, 1911
Ceutorhynchus assimilis, damaging rape in Hungary, 2296; cold-aerosol insecticides ineffective against, in Germany, 2688; occurrence and control of, on rape in Austria, 2698
Ceutorhynchus maculaalba, antifeedants inhibiting oviposition by, on poppy fruits in Hungary, 1322
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma, damaging rape in Hungary, 2296
Ceutorhynchus quadridens, damaging rape in Hungary, 2296
Ceylon, rice pests of, 263; *Prays citri* in, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; virus disease affecting cowpea in, 1159; effect of dieldrin on yield and manurial response of tea in, 1822; bionomics of *Murmidius ovalis* from, 1866
Chad, insect fauna of glandless cotton in, 1014; virus of *Amsacta* sp. on cotton in, 2648
Chaetocnema, damaging sugar-beet in Iran, 469
Chaetocnema tibialis, on sugar-beet in Hungary, 1318
Chaetoptelius vestitus (see *Hylesinus*)
Chaetosiphon (see *Capitophorus*)
Chalcaspis lucidus sp.n., from *Phenacoccus solani* in Cuba, 293
Chalcidoidea, from Peru, 1979
Chalcodermus aeneus, residues of parathion and methyl parathion against, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Texas, 1513
Chalcogonatopus sp., parasitising *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1395
Channel Catfish (see *Ictalurus punctatus*)
Charops obtusus, as endoparasite of *Hemithea tritonaria* on *Moghania macrophylla* in India, 1604
Chasmius, species of a genus near, parasitising *Chilo* sp. on sugar-cane in Nigeria, 2007
Cheese, insecticide residues in, 13; *Carpoglyphus lactis* in warehouse for, 2620
Cheiloneurus formosus, parasitising *Eulecanium corni* in Bulgaria, 1028
Cheletogenes ornatus, predacious on *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1290
Cheletomimus berlesii, predacious on *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1290
Chelinidea tabulata, against *Opuntia* spp. in Santa Cruz Is., 1373
Chelinidea vittiger, against *Opuntia* spp. in Santa Cruz Is., 1373
Chelonius inanitus, parasitising *Etiella zinkenella* in Rumania, 699
Chemicals, basic information on, used as active components of pesticides, 2073; role of, in insect control, 2232
Chemosterilants, sterilization of Lepidopterous pests by, 338; for mites, 731; against rice pests in Philippines, 844; as alternative to organochlorine insecticides, 944; against crop pests in warm climates, 986; fed to larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1114; effects of, on *Plutella xylostella* and *Mamestra brassicae* in France, 1237; against *Diparopsis castanea* on cotton in Rhodesia, 1276; effect of, on *Bracon hebetor*, 1801; in baits against *Drosophila melanogaster* on tomato in Maryland, 1989; effect of, fed to *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2029; in integrated insect control, 2635
Chenopodium, *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, 1938
Chenopodium amaranticolor, transmission of *Vicia faba* virus to, 942
Chenopodium murale, distribution of, in U.S.A., 2010
Chenopodium quinoa, observations and control of *Psara bipunctalis* on, in Peru, 608; insecticides against *Gnorimoschema* sp. damaging, in Peru, 609
Chermes (see *Adelges*)
Cherry, *Operophtera brumata* on, 415; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, 421; Tortricids on, in Yugoslavia, 466; effects of plant juices on foliage of, on *Archips cerasivoranus* infected by *Nosema cerasivoranae* in Quebec, 806; *Cydia molesta* in, in Soviet Union, 886; observations on *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* on, 1023; *Perotis lugubris* damaging, in Yugoslavia, 1038; dimethoate residues in, against *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Turkey, 1199; complex of Noctuid larvae feeding on, in U.S.A., 1542; bionomics of *Bryobia redikorzevi* infesting, in U.S.S.R., 1680; effectiveness of *Prospaltella perniciosi* against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, 1849; *Rhynchites cupreus* on, 1909; insecticides against *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, 1930; determination of fenthion and dimethoate residues in, 1931; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Spain, 2119; *Archips podanus* damaging, in Italy, 2146; control of *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Italy, 2149; observations on *Colladonus geminatus* in Oregon, 2527
Cherry, Sour, integrated control of insects affecting, in Wisconsin, 1515; *Cydia funebrana* on, 2294
Chevron, RE 5655 (see 5-sec.-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl Methylcarbamate)
Cheyletus spp., climate and potential range of distribution of, in Japan, 1518
Chickpea (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Chicks, effects of dieldrin on, in Hawaii, 1203
Chickweed (see *Stellaria*)
Chicory, control of *Phytomyza lateralis* and *Tylomyza pinguis* on, 1013
Chile, biological control of agricultural pests in, 614; aphids damaging peach in, 615; some aphid spp. in, 616; biological control of fruit tree pests in, 617; suitable areas for seed potato production in, 618; investigations on feeding and virus transmission by *Paratanus exitiosus* on sugar-beet in, 1430; aphids attacking food crops in, 1431; *Bostrichips guevinae* sp.n. from *Guevina avellana* in, 2690
Chillie (see *Capsicum*)
Chilo, susceptibility of *Antheraea e. calypti* to virus of, 1486; parasitised by species of a genus near *Chasmius* on sugar-cane in Nigeria, 2007; damaging sugar-cane in Illinois, 2376
Chilo agamemnon, bionomics of, damaging maize in Israel, 1637

- Chilo argyrolepis*, damaging maize in Kenya, 981
- Chilo auricilius*, study of, in India and Asia, 1743
- Chilo infuscatellus*, *Trichogramma australicum* against, on sugar-cane in India, 1742; bionomics of, on sugar-cane, 2656
- Chilo loftini*, estimation of sugar loss due to, in Mexico, 2564
- Chilo partellus*, damaging maize in Kenya, 981; damaging sorghum in Sudan, 1402; *Tetrachymena* sp. parasitising larvae of, 1606; nematodes parasitising, 1619; study of, in India and Asia, 1743; resistance of varieties of maize to, 1756; susceptibility of varieties of sorghum, maize and *Pennisetum typhoides* to, 1759; catalogue of Hymenopterous and Dipterous parasites of, 1765; effect of host plants on, 2329
- Chilo polychrysa*, on rice in Sarawak, 305; damaging rice in Malaya, 684; on rice in Philippines, 844, 1189; study of, in India and Asia, 1743; damaging rice in Sarawak, 2089; assessment of rice infestation by, in North Malaya, 2340; observations on, damaging rice in Sarawak, 2349; damaging rice in Thailand, 2350; on rice in Philippines, 2386;
- Chilo sacchariphagus* (see *Proceras*)
- Chilo suppressalis*, on rice in Sarawak, 305; damaging rice in Malaya, 684; metabolism of fenitrothion against, in rice in Japan, 688; on rice in Philippines, 844, 1189; BHC against, in Philippines, 1467; nutritional relationship between components of artificial diets and physiological weakness of, 1626; tests with derivatives of nereistoxin against, 1627; cartap against, on rice in Japan, 1628; study of, in India and Asia, 1743; observations on, on rice in Sarawak, 1777, 2089; infection of leafhopper and its tissues with virus of, in Japan, 2166; analysis of injury to rice by, 2341; stability of iridescent virus of, 2345; observations on, damaging rice, 2349; damaging rice in Thailand, 2350; on rice in Philippines, 2386; chemical control of, on rice in Japan, 2649-2654; toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to, 2649; toxicity of chlorinated insecticides to, 2650; disappearance of insecticides from larval body surface of, by airflow, 2651; toxicity to, of organophosphorus insecticide residues, 2652; toxicity to, of chlorinated insecticide residues, 2653; laboratory studies on the chemical control of, 2654; cell strain of, persistently infected with a virus, 2655
- Chilo zonellus* (see *C. partellus*)
- Chilocorus*, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 1846
- Chilocorus bijugus*, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in India, 2241
- Chilocorus bipustulatus*, effects of photoperiod and temperature on diapause in, in Soviet Union, 895; predacious on *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1290; predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palm, 1293; predacious on *Lepidosaphes populi* in Bulgaria, 1301; labelling of, with radio-active phosphorus, 1693; predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 1846
- Chilocorus circumdatus*, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in India, 2241
- Chilocorus discoideus*, predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor* on coconut in Principe Is., 667
- Chilocorus geminus*, effects of photoperiod and temperature on diapause in, in Soviet Union, 895
- Chilocorus hauseri*, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in India, 2241
- Chilocorus kuwanae*, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in India, 2241
- Chilocorus nigrinus*, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in India, 2241
- Chilocorus renipustulatus*, effect of temperature and humidity on development of, in Soviet Union, 893; predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 1846
- Chilocorus rubidus*, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in India, 2241
- Chilotraea* (see *Chilo*)
- China, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* from, not in U.S.A., 780; *Unaspis yanonensis* in, 1720; crop losses in, 2487
- China Aster (see *Callistephus chinensis*)
- Chinese Cabbage, determination of malathion residues on and in, 1773
- Chionaspis salicis*, diapause in *Chilocorus geminus* and *C. bipustulatus* on, 895
- Chipman RO-11974 (see Phosalone)
- Chipmunk (see *Eutamias minimus*)
- Chironomus cingulatus*, in rice-fields in Italy, 2144
- Chironomus falcatus*, damaging rice in Italy, 2144
- Chironomus thummi*, in rice-fields in Italy, 2144
- Chi-square tests, sample size for, in work with insects, 2434
- Chlorambucil, causing sterility in *Anthonomus grandis* in North Dakota, 2001
- Chlorbenside, effect of, on hens' eggs, 14; resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to, in Italy, 732; against *Tetranychus atlanticus* on cucumber in Iraq, 1727
- Chlorbicyclen, in dusts against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 318; against pests of stored grain, 323
- Chlordane, in sprays against pests of sweet maize, 349; resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, 511; residues of, in groundnuts grown in treated soil, 520; against potato pests, 526; against *Leptoglossus membranaceus* on *Citrus*, 664; against *Cleonus punctiventris* on sugar-beet, 700; against *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* and *A. laevigata*, 831; against *Pristiphora erichsonii*, 957; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 960; technical, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 969; bioassay of residues of, 993; residues of, in soil and swedes, 1069; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; soil penetration by emulsions of, in U.S.A., 1994; against *Tanymecus indicus*, 2083; residues of, in vegetable oil seeds and products in U.S.A., 2183; in aquatic biota in California, 2186; residues of, in insects, 2299; toxicity of film of, to *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 2658
- Chlordecone, residues of, in milk from cows,

- 99; in baits and sprays against *Conoderus falli* and *Melanotus communis*, 349; against *Scapteriscus acletus* and *S. vicinus* damaging *Pennisetum thymoides*, 1092
- Chlorfenson, synergistic action of, with carbaryl and γ -BHC, 691; resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to, 732; against *Tetranychus atlanticus* on cucumber, 1727
- Chlorfenvinphos, residues of, in crops and soils, 277, 278; in sprays against *Hylemya* spp., 291; toxicity of, to Carabids, 292; against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 2262
- Chlorfenvinphos, Radioactive, breakdown of, in coils and crops, 1288
- Chloridea (see *Heliothis*)
- Chlorine, Radioactive, absorption, translocation and metabolism of insecticides labelled with, in bean plants, 1460
- Chlorobenzilate, evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; against *Oligonychus hondoensis* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 1620; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus*, 1968; against *Epitrimerus pyri* on pear, 2150; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry, 2179; comparison of quinomethionate with, against *Citrus* pests, 2189; against *Tetranychus telarius* damaging *Solanum melogena*, 2411; against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton, 2611; against *Hemitarsonemus latus*, 2619; against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus*, 2661; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, 2662
- Chlorocholine Chloride (see CCC)
- Chlorocide (see Chlorbenside)
- 3-Chloro-6-cyano-2-norbornanone O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime (see Union Carbide 20047A)
- exo-3-Chloro-endo-6-cyano-2 norbornanone Oxime, synthesis, biological activities and properties of the syn and anti isomers of, 1462
- exo-3-Chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornanone syn-O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime (see Transid)
- 2-Chloro-4,5-dimethylphenyl N-Hydroxy-N-methylcarbamate, degradation product of chlorxylam (*q. v.*), 589
- 2-Chloro-4,5-dimethylphenyl N-Methylcarbamate (see Chlorxylam)
- 6-Chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-Methylcarbamate (see Chlorxylam)
- P-Chloro-2,4-dioxa-5-methyl-P-thiono-3-phosphabicyclo[4.4.0]decane, against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize, 2413
- N-(2-Chloro-1-mercapto-ethyl) phthalimide with O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester, against *Hypera variabilis*, 143
- (2-Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium Chloride, effect of, on *Cecidophypsis ribis* and fungi on blackcurrant; reducing reproductive rate of *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 8; effect of, fed to *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2029; side effects of, on animals in Germany, 2484
- Chloroform, effects of, on *Sitona cylindricollis*, 128; clarification of macerates of *Myzus persicae* using, 764; against *Batocera rubus* and *Indarbela quadrinotata*, 1740
- Chlorogenic Acid, a feeding stimulant for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2209
- 3-Chloro-5-methyl-thio-2,4-dioxa-3-phosphabicyclo[4.4.0]decane (see P-Chloro-2,4-dioxa-5-methyl-P-thiono-3-phosphabicyclo[4.4.0]decane)
- 2-Chlorophenyl Methylcarbamate (see CPMC)
- P-Chlorophenyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl Azosulphide, against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple, 482; in tests against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 835; with DMC against *Hemitarsonemus latus*, 2611; *Chlorophorus sartor*, on *Gleditsia triacanthos* in Rumania, 695
- Chlorophyll, effect of insecticides on content of, in plum trees, 704
- Chloropisca glabra* (see *Thaumatomyia*)
- 3-Chloropropyl n-Octyl Sulphoxide, against stored-product pests in Sweden, 1694
- Chloropropylate, against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple, 482; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 751; against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus*, 2661
- Chlorops pumilionis*, on wheat in Poland, 419
- Chloropsalta viridissima*, attacking grape vines in Turkey, 2660
- Chlorotettix viridius*, as possible vector of maize stunt disease in Mississippi, 367
- Chlorothion (see Chlorthion)
- Chlorotrioctyltin, effects of, on Lepidoptera, 1520
- 4-Chloro-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, synergistic action of chlorfenson with, 691
- Chlorphenamidine (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N'-N'-dimethyl-formamidine)
- Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride (see Aureomycin)
- Chlorthion, against Trypetids on guava, 2009; against *Pulvinaria pyriformis* damaging avocado and *Citrus*, 2118; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2128; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, 2651; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652
- Chlorxylam, enzymatic degradation of, by *Blaberus giganteus*, 589; metabolism of, in bean plants, 591; persistent glycosides of metabolites of, formed by hydroxylation in beans, 1455; metabolism of, in rat, 1456; effect of vinyl acrylate on duration of effectiveness of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 2572
- Choisya, Hungariella mediterranea* from *Pseudococcus* sp. on, 293
- Chokecherry (see *Prunus virginiana*)
- Cholesterin, in artificial food for testing amino-carb, 1921
- Cholesterol, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 113; in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 368; in semi-synthetic diet for *Locusta migratoria*, 406; in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; in diets for *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 1263; effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, 1796; in diets for *Plusia acuta*, 2276
- Choline, in diet of *Myzus persicae*, 387; effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, 1796
- Choline Chloride, in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, 382; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556; in artificial food for testing

- aminocarb, 1921; in diets for *Plusia acuta*, 2276
- Cholinesterases, action of carbamate insecticides on, 273
- Cholus morio*, on sugar-cane, 2566
- Chorinaeus funebris carinatus*, parasitising *Archips argyrosipilus* on apple, 1986
- Choristoneura fumiferana*, virus of, in Canada, 1337; determination of Zectran residues against, on trees in Montana, 1468; relation between hibernation site and dispersal of, and damage to *Abies balsamea* in Minnesota, 1550; insecticides injected into conifer trunks against, in Montana, 1716; rearing *C. pinus* on artificial diet for, 2203; synonymy of two Ichneumonids parasitising *C. murinana* and, 2225; relation of development of, to day degrees in New Brunswick, 2436; DDT against, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca* in Montana, 2448; return of pupal diapause in *Pseudosarcophaga affinis* parasitising, 2511
- Choristoneura murinana*, interactions between *Ips curvidens*, fungi and, on *Abies alba* in Slovakia, 1310; tests with Minacide against, 2070; synonymy of two Ichneumonids parasitising *C. fumiferana* and, 2225; not damaging *Abies alba* in Germany, 2681
- Choristoneura occidentalis*, Zectran and naled against, on conifers in Montana, 2416
- Choristoneura pinus*, vertebrate predation on, on *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, 1552; rearing of, on artificial diet, 2203
- Choristoneura rosaceana*, bionomics of, on apple in New York, 2199; tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, 2201
- Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*, seasonal migration of, in Nebraska and Wyoming, 363
- Chromaphis juglandicola*, on walnut in Austria, 1655
- Chromatography, for purification and analysis of hempa, 1119; of insect adaptation to nornicotine, 2219; of breakdown product of γ -BHC in soil, 2297; of feeding stimulant for *Anthonomus grandis* from cotton, 2389 (see also Column chromatography, Electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography, Gas-liquid chromatography, Paper chromatography, Thin-layer chromatography)
- Chromatophania picta*, parasitising *Sesamia* on sugar-cane in Nigeria, 2007
- Chrotogonus* spp., revision of, in Africa, 1634
- Chrysanthemum*, control of *Epichorista ionephela* on imported cargoes of, in Denmark, 439; *Pseudoplusia includens* damaging, in California, 1149; virus of, in France, 2468; feeding behaviour of *Eupteryx melissae* on, 2495; *Chrysobothris affinis*, on elm in Soviet Union 2255
- Chrysocharis*, parasitising *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in Quebec, 1336
- Chrysocharis majoriani*, reared from *Liriomyza commelinae* in Florida, 1962
- Chrysocharis melaenis*, reactions of *Agromyza demijerei* and *Phytomyza citisi* to parasitism by, in England, 549
- Chrysomphalus aonidum* (see *C. ficus*)
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, on *Citrus* in France, 459; on *Citrus* in Iran, 469; *Aphytis* spp. against, on *Citrus* in Greece, 1898
- Chrysomphalus ficus*, biological control of, by *Aphytis holoxanthus* on *Citrus* in Israel, 540; effect of insecticides against coconut disease on, in Philippines, 1187; race of *Prospaltella inquirenda* developing in, in Israel, 1290; labelling *Chilocorus bipustulatus* by feeding on, on *Citrus* fruits dipped in radioactive phosphorus, 1693
- Chrysopa*, toxicity to, of insecticides against cotton pests, 1116; predacious on *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, 1395; predacious on cotton pests in Mexico, 1450; *Dendrocerus noumeae* parasitising, in New Caledonia, 1889; preying on Coccinellids in Soviet Union, 1942; attacking *Panonychus ulmi* on peach in Ontario, 2224
- Chrysopa carnea*, induction and elimination of diapause and autumnal coloration in, in Massachusetts, 582; against aphid pests of fruit trees in Chile, 617; relative toxicity of insecticides to, in Texas, 1116; toxicity of insecticides to, in peach orchards in Ontario, 2358; control of, on cotton in California, 2383; predacious on *Heliothis virescens* on cotton in Texas, 2528
- Chrysopa rufilabris*, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* on cotton in Texas, 2528
- Chrysopid, attacking eggs of *Scolypopa australis* in New Zealand, 2455
- Chrysotoxus viscidiflorus*, biology of *Procecidochares stonei* on, in California, 2221
- Chrysotypus caryophyllae*, bionomics and control of, damaging *Eugenia caryophyllata* in Madagascar, 1242
- Chrysotypus mabillianum* (see *C. caryophyllae*)
- CIBA 8514, against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple in British Columbia, 482
- Cicadulina bipunctella*, on rice in Philippines, 844, 1189
- Cicadellids, sprays against, on cotton in India, 258; found in yellow pan water traps in South Dakota, 381; damage by, on vines in Switzerland, 955, 956
- Cicer arietinum*, *Liriomyza cicerina* on, in Soviet Union, 1945; *Heliothis virescens* on, in Peru, 1976; *Azadirachta indica* as seed protectant of, against *Callosobruchus chinensis* in India, 2326; comparison of strains of *Callosobruchus chinensis* from, in Israel and Japan, 2504
- Ciconia ciconia*, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Africa, 983
- Cider, in medium for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 567
- Cidial (see Phenthoate)
- Cimbex americana americana*, radioisotope labelling of, in North Dakota, 2023
- Ciodrin, against pests of rough rice in California, 519
- Cirrospilus* sp., parasitising *Leucoptera coffeae* in Guatemala, 538
- cis*-7-Dodecen-1-ol Acetate, as sex attractant for *Trichoplusia ni* (q.v.), 1521; conversion of, to *cis*-9-tetradecen-1-ol acetate, 1998; laboratory tests on, as sex attractant of *Trichoplusia ni*, 2012
- cis*-9-Tetradecen-1-ol Acetate, as sex pheromone of *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 514; conversion of *cis*-7-dodecen-1-ol acetate to, 1998

- (+)-*cis*-Verbenol, identified from pheromone of *Ips confusus*, 102; as sex attractant of *Ips confusus*, 1956
- Cisbaikalia, predators attacking *Ips subelongatus* in, 1219
- Citral, effect of, on *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1217
- Citrus, *Parlatoria pergandii* on, 142; *Panonychus citri* on, 169; *Brevipalpus obovatus* in relation to leprosis of, 178; presence, distribution and control of leprosis of, in Venezuela, 178; mites on, in Argentina, 180; *Oxythyrea cinctella* and *Epicometis hirta* attacking, 256; *Neodiscodes comperei* from *Allococcus quae-situs* on, 293; *Ceratitidis malagassa* on, in Madagascar, 302; virus diseases of, in Mauritius, 303; *Alarodia nana* on, in Jamaica, 308; *Platynota flavedana* on, in Jamaica, 310; natural enemies of *Panonychus citri* on, in Formosa, 324; *Eutetranychus banksi* on, 325; biological control of *Aloucanthus woglumi* on, 337; *Pantomorus cervinus* on, 344; Coccids on, in France, 459; insects damaging, in Iran, 469; possible introduction of *Dacus tsuneonis* damaging, in Florida, 492; rearing *Aphis gossypii* for studies on virus of, 499; erratic control of *Panonychus ulmi* on, by dicofol, 510; bioassay with *Anastrepha ludens* of bait-sprays against *Ceratitidis capitata* on, 512; integrated control of pests of, in Israel 540; parasites and control of *Lepidosaphes beekii* and *Selenaspidus articulatus* on, 603; observations on fruit-flies on, 660; methods for control of pests and diseases of, in Mozambique, 664; pests of, not occurring in the U.S.A., 780; new products against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, 835; virus diseases of, in Jordan, Syria and Lebanon, 931; *Aphis spiraeicola* on, 968; natural enemies of *Parlatoria pergandii* on, in Israel, 1290; *Anagyrus pseudococci* parasitising *Planococcus citri* and *Pseudococcus citriculus* on, 1291; virus diseases of, in Pacific region, 1401; pests of, in Sudan, 1402; risk of *Dialeurodes citri* on *Gardenia* sp. spreading to, 1403; importance and control of *Ceratitidis capitata* damaging, 1435; characterisation of petroleum oils against pests of, 1461; investigations on virus transmission by *Aphis gossypii* to, in Florida, 1554; Temik against pests of, 1573; cartap against *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, 1627; virus of spp. of, in Cyprus, 1635; bait-sprays against *Ceratitidis capitata* on, 1642; oil emulsion with ethion against *Aonidiella aurantii* on, 1644; labelling *Chilocorus bipustulatus* by feeding on *Chrysomphalus ficus* on, dipped in radioactive phosphorus, 1693; *Unaspis yanonensis* and *Dionconotus cruentatus* attacking, 1720; bionomics and control of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Turkey, 1722; Old World, insect pests of, 1835; aphid fauna of, in Sicily, 1886; *Aphytis* spp. against pests of, in Greece, 1898; control of *Dacus oleae* on olive grown with, in Sicily, 1903; *Entomophthora floridana* attacking *Eutetranychus banksi* on, in Florida, 1965; biology of *Entomophthora floridana* attacking *Eutetranychus banksi* on, 1966; control of *Aonidiella citrina* on, in Florida, 1967; hexachlorophene against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Florida, 1968; *Orthezia olivicola* on, 1969; control of *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on, 1974; Hymenopterous parasites of aphid pests of, 2077; insects associated with, in Nigeria, 2109; control of *Pulvinaria pyriformis* on, 2118; parasites of *Prays citri* on, 2135; bionomics and morphology of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* against *Planococcus citri* on, 2138; sterilised *Dacus tryoni* released from, in New South Wales, 2171; quinomethionate against mites damaging, in Florida, 2189; bionomics and control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* infesting, in India, 2235; *Coccus hesperidum* on, 2277; control of *Ceratitidis capitata* on, 2284; relation between *Phyllocnistis citrella* and *Xanthomonas citri* on, 2321; infra-red aerial photography for detection of *Coccus hesperidum* on, 2381; foot-operated punch for sampling leaves of, 2431; tristeza virus of, in Trinidad, 2476; world losses of, 2487; *Hemitarsonemus latus* on, in Argentina, 2619; control of *Aceria sheldoni* on, 2661; control of *Lorryia formosa* on, 2662
- Citrus jambhiri, *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in India, 317
- CL-47031, evaluation of, against cotton pests, 800; stem application of, to maize, 2046
- CL 47470, against *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in Wisconsin, 1113
- Clams, insecticide residues in, in U.S.A., 1351; insecticide monitoring of, 2186
- Clausenia, revision of species of, 293
- Clausenia confusor, sp.n. reared from *Planococcoides njalensis* and *Planococcus citri* on cacao, 293
- Clausenia corrugata, sp.n. from *Pseudococcus concavocerarii* on cacao, 293
- Clausenia guineensis, sp.n. reared from *Planococcoides njalensis* and *Planococcus* spp. in West Africa, 293
- Clausenia saissetiae, as synonym of *Blepyrus insularis*, 293
- Clay, adsorption and desorption of aldrin by, 595; pots of, for rearing larvae of *Graphognathus petegrinus*, 1158
- Clementine, aphid fauna of, in Sicily, 1886
- Cleome spinosa, parasites of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on, in Mississippi, 2391
- Cleonus punctiventris, ecology and control of, on sugar-beet in Rumania, 700; toxic action of polychloropropene on, on beet in Soviet Union, 1657; damaging peas in Soviet Union, 1832
- Cleoporus theobromae, on cacao in New Britain, 1631
- Cleptes nitidulus, parasitising *Caliroa varipes* on oak in Yugoslavia, 467
- Click-beetles, of Soviet Union, 903
- Climate, effects of, on insect populations, 1421; effect of, on control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* by *Prospaltella perniciosi*, 1849; influence of, on hatching of *Camnula pellucida*, 2513
- Clinodiplosis oleisuga, on olive in Syria, 453; damaging olive in Yugoslavia, 979
- Clorotion (see Chlorthion)

- Clostericerus* sp., parasitising *Leucoptera coffeella* on coffee in Guatemala, 538
- Clove Trees (see *Eugenia caryophyllata*)
- Clover, insects damaging, 469, 878; in diets for *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 1566; *Hypera variabilis* not occurring on, 1638
- Clover, Red (see *Trifolium pratense*)
- Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*)
- Clover, White (see *Trifolium repens*)
- Clysiana ambiguella* (see *Eupoecilia*)
- Cnephasia virgaureana*, damaging peas in France, 2058
- Coal Tit (see *Parus ater*)
- Coastal Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
- Cobalt, Radioactive, susceptibility of *Drosophila melanogaster* to γ -radiation from, 120; effects on stored-product insects of γ -irradiation from, 187; effects of, on *Sitotroga cerealella*, 868; effects of, on *Sitophilus oryzae*, 871; effects of, on *Diadisa armigera*, 875; effect of, on pupae of *Heliothis virescens*, 1118; effects of radiation from, on larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1132; against *Melolontha melolontha*, 1321; effects of irradiation from, on *Malacosoma americanum* and its virus, 1479; inherited effects of, on *Diatraea saccharalis*, 1577; effects on insects of γ -radiation from, 1799; effect of γ -radiation from, on *Heliothis virescens*, 2016
- Coccidae, oil emulsion and malathion against, on pear in Egypt, 865; of Soviet Union, 904; of the Canary Is., 1809; additions to list of, of Canary Is., 1810
- Coccinella quinquepunctata*, parasites of, in Soviet Union, 1942
- Coccinella septempunctata*, *Pealius quercus* attacked by, in Bulgaria, 235; effects of aphid foods on, 289, 290; selection of aphid prey by, 290; attacking *Rhodococcus bulgaricus* in Bulgaria, 912; parasites of, in Soviet Union, 1942; bionomics of *Nosema tracheophila* sp.n. in, Ohio, 2551
- Coccophagus gossypariae*, bionomics of, parasitising *Gossyparia spuria* in North Caucasus, 1674
- Coccophagus lycimnia*, ectoparasite of Encyrtids parasitic on *Coccus hesperidum* in Soviet Union, 896; parasitising *Eulecanium corni*, 898; parasitising *Eulecanium* spp. in Bulgaria, 1028; parasitising *Coccus hesperidum*, 1328
- Coccophagus scutellaris*, endoparasite of Encyrtids parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in Soviet Union, 896; parasitising *Eulecanium persicae* in Bulgaria, 1028
- Coccotorus*, taxonomic status and relationships of, and *Furcipes*, 1376
- Coccus hesperidum*, biological control of, on fruit trees in Chile, 617; *Aphyus luteolus* against, in Soviet Union, 888; host-parasite relations of, and some Encyrtids, 896; parasites of, 1328; Temik against, on *Citrus* in Texas, 1573; bionomics of immature stages of, on *Hedera helix* in South Africa, 2277; infra-red aerial photography for detection of, in *Citrus* groves in Texas, 2381
- Cochliotheca crenulella* (see *Apterona*)
- Cochliotis melolonthoides*, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in Tanganyika, 295
- Cockroach, new repellents for, 266
- Cocoa, world review of biology and ecology of Mirids on, 2075; control of Mirids on, 2076; world losses of, 2487
- Cocoa Research Institute (Ghana Academy of Sciences), 647
- Coconut, insects associated with flower of, in Hawaii, 333; biological control of *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Principe, 667; parasites of *Thoesia cinereomarginata* and *T. sinensis* on, in Philippines, 1186; insecticides against disease of, in Philippines, 1187; biological control of *Graeffea crowanii* on, in Fiji, 1819; insect pests of, in Old World, 1835; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* transmitting *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* to, in Peru, 1972; feeding behaviour of *Oryctes monoceros* and *O. boas* on, in Ivory Coast, 2268; *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* damaging, in Trinidad, 2475; control of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* transmitting *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* to, in Trinidad, 2477; ecology of *Oryctes* spp. on, 2497; control of *Aceria guerreronis* on, 2597
- Codiaeum* sp., *Eotetranychus queenslandicus* sp.n. on, 2456
- Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Coelichneumon*, parasitising *Sesamia* spp. on sugar-cane in Nigeria, 2007
- Coelichneumon truncatulus*, sp. near, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in Portugal, 1206
- Coeliodes ruber*, observations on, damaging *Quercus suber* and *Q. ilex* in Portugal, 977
- Coeloides pissodis*, on *Pinus strobus* in Virginia, 2198
- Coelotrypes vittatus setiger*, on fruit in Cape Verde Is., 660
- Coenorhinus aequatus* (see *Rhynchites*)
- Coenosia tigrina*, attacking *Pegomya betae* in Soviet Union, 880
- Coffea arabica*, 296; endosulfan against *Hypothenemus hampei* on, 1815
- Coffea canephora*, endosulfan against *Hypothenemus hampei* on, 1815
- Coffee, insecticide residues in, 279; *Hungariella coffeicola* from *Planococcus kenya* on, in Uganda, 293; *Anthores leuconotus* on, 296; *Antestiopsis* on, 309; injurious and beneficial insects on, in Costa Rica and Guatemala, 538; control of *Hypothenemus hampei* on, 612, 829; bionomics of *Araecerus fasciculatus* in stored, 832; control of *Diarthrothrips coffeae* on, in Kenya, 1257; biological control of aphids attacking, 1258; endosulfan against *Hypothenemus hampei* on, 1815; *Pagiocerus* sp. attacking, 1984; tests on harmful effects of fertilisers on *Quesada gigas* on, 2180; *Myrmelachista ramulorum* on, 2352; world losses of, 2487; control of *Hypothenemus hampei* on, 2609
- Cola acuminata*, control of *Balanogastriis kolae* and *Sophrorhinus insperatus* in stored fruits of, 1183
- Cola nitida*, control of *Balanogastriis kolae* and *Sophrorhinus insperatus* in stored fruits of, 1183

- Colaphellus sophiae*, damaging *Sinapis alba*, 2296
- Cold, effect of, on granulosus virus of *Pieris brassicae*, 44
- Cold-hardiness, importance of glycerol and other substances for, in insects, 436; ecology of, in different populations of *Cecidophopsis ribis*, 1056; of *Empoasca* spp., 1117
- Coleomegilla maculata* (see *Ceratomegilla*)
- Coleophora*, effect of diazinon and phenthoate against, on honey bees in New Zealand, 839
- Coleophora laricella*, control of, on *Larix occidentalis* in U.S.A., 2047; variations in development of, in Germany, 2695
- Coleoptera, laboratory rearing of, infesting stored products, 15; on lucerne in Bulgaria, 916; catalogue of Coleoptera of, 984; preliminary list of, from Iraq, 1725; effect of aldrin on larvae of, in Britain, 2480
- Coleotechnites ducharmeii*, key distinguishing *Epinotia nanana* from, on spruce in Ontario, 2519
- Coleotechnites piceaella*, key distinguishing *Epinotia nanana* from, on spruce in Ontario, 2519
- Colias lesbia*, control of, on lucerne in Argentina, 2618
- Colladonus geminatus*, observations on, in Oregon, 2527
- Collard, *Trichoplusia ni* on, in North Carolina, 1115; foliage of, in diets for *Diabrotica balteata* and *D. undecimpunctata howardi* in South Carolina, 1566
- Collembole, effects of aldrin and DDT on, in soil in England, 747; damaging ornamental ferns in France, 952; effect of insecticides on, in England, 1281; attacking peas in France, 2058; effect of DDT and aldrin on, in Britain, 2480
- Collops balteatus*, relative toxicity of insecticides to, in Texas, 1116
- Collops femoratus*, predacious on cotton pests in Mexico, 1450
- Collops geminus*, predacious on cotton pests in Mexico, 1450
- Collops vittatus*, control of, on cotton in California, 2383
- Collyria*, parasitising *Cephus pygmaeus* on wheat in Bulgaria, 1916
- Collyria calcitrator*, parasitising *Cephus pygmaeus* in central Europe, 1305
- Colombia, photoperiodic responses of strain of *Pectinophora gossypiella* from, 392; insects affecting crops, animals and man in, 1400; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on orange in, 1403
- Colopter*, effect of, on Nitidulids, 133
- Colorado, *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 81; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 364; *Sacatonina graminivora* gen. et sp.n. damaging *Sporolobus airoides* in, 795
- Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*)
- Colour, preferences of aphids for, in Connecticut, 500; reaction of aphids on groundnuts to, in Nigeria, 2106
- Colpoclypeus florus*, parasitising *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* in Italy, 707; parasitising *Noto-*
- celia cynosbatella* in Bulgaria, 910; parasitising Tortricids on *Corylus avellana* in Italy 971
- Column Chromatography, of bacterial exotoxins, 55; of insecticide residues in crops and soil, 277; fractionation of sex attractant of *Anthonomus grandis* by, 2014; of hydrolysed *Bacillus thuringiensis* in *Pieris brassicae*, 2155
- Commelina*, bionomics of *Liriomyza commelinae* infesting, 1962
- Comoro Is., *Perkinsiella saccharicida* from, not in U.S.A., 780
- Comptonia peregrina*, aprocarb against nymphs of *Aphrophora saratogensis* on, in Michigan, 2426
- Comstock's Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus comstocki*)
- Coniesta*, congeneric with *Acigona*, 988
- Conifericoccus agathidis*, damaging *Agathis robusta* and *A. palmerstoni* in Queensland, 1406
- Conifers, Coccids damaging, in Soviet Union, 885; *Empoasca flavescens* on, in Switzerland, 2153; bionomics and control of *Orgyia antiqua* on, 2292; *Anognus* spp. parasitising insects on, 2692; aphids on, 2704
- Coniophora cerebella*, sapwood pine infected by, for *Coptotermes amani* in Germany, 1651
- Connecticut, colour preferences of aphids in, 500; parasites of *Archips argyrospilus* and *A. griseus* on apple in, 1986; *Lymantria dispar* in, 2161, 2400; effect of polystyrene extracts on *Epilachna varivestris* and lima beans in, 2440
- Conocephalus* spp., parasitising insect pests of rice in Sarawak, 2349
- Conoderus falli*, control of, on sweet maize in Florida, 349; *Metarrhizium anisopliae* in, in South Carolina, 2555
- Conomyrma brunnea* (see *Dorymyrmex pyramicus brunnea*)
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*, on plum in Arkansas, 379; control of, damaging sour cherry in Wisconsin, 1515; hibernation and spring migration of, in New York State, 1546; effect of γ -radiation on, 1799; distribution and sampling of, on sour cherry in Wisconsin, 2008; effects of density on, on apples in Georgia, 2422
- Containers, influence of, on control of *Callosobruchus analis* on *Vigna unguiculata*, 1983
- Contarinia hallicola*, attacking *Andropogon hallii* in New Mexico, 104
- Contarinia lentis*, infesting lentil in France, 1856
- Contarinia medicaginis*, bio-ecology and control of, on lucerne in Rumania, 701; damaging lucerne in Serbia, 1035; cold-aerosol control of, on lucerne in Germany, 2688
- Contarinia nasturtii*, cultural control of, damaging swedes in England, 2492
- Contarinia oregonensis*, control of, damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Vancouver Island, 1068
- Contarinia pisi*, control of, damaging peas in France, 2058
- Contortylenchus reversus*, parasitising *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Idaho and Utah, 529

- Contarinia sorghicola*, evaluation of insecticides against, on sorghum in Texas, 791; bionomics and control of, on sorghum in Argentina, 1171; distribution map of, 1417; relation between migration of, to sorghum infestations in Texas, 1547
- Contarinia tritici*, bionomics and control of, on wheat in Soviet Union, 398
- Contarinia washingtonensis*, control of, damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii* on Vancouver Island, 1068
- Contarinia wattsi*, on *Andropogon scoparius* in New Mexico, 104
- Copaxa multifenestrata*, on avocado in Mexico, 2581
- Copidosoma koehleri* (see *Arrenoclavus*)
- Copitarsia consuetu*, damaging potato in Bolivia, 2453
- Corpora Allata, effect of, on sexual behaviour and diapause in *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Israel, 2674
- Copper, in mixed sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 217; in synthetic diet of *Myzus persicae*, 395; in synthetic diet for *Aphis fabae*, 1091
- Copper Fungicide, against fungi on *Citrus* in Mozambique, 664
- Copper Naphthenate, loss of hydrogen phosphide on timber treated with, 1874
- Copper Oxchloride, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in Switzerland, 1411; against *Peronospora* on potato in Italy, 2148
- Copper Sulphate, effect of, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus* feeding on *Phaseolus*, 2072; in larval rearing medium for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2207
- Coptodisca negligens*, attacking cranberry in Wisconsin, 562
- Coptophylla lamimani*, on *Corylus avellana* in Spain, 2123
- Coptosoma ostensum*, natural enemies of, on *Butea monosperma* in India, 672
- Coptotermes*, observations on, 1651; trail-following reaction of, to glycol compounds, 1652; introduction of, throughout the world, 2641
- Coptotermes amanii*, systematics and distribution of, in Africa, 645; investigations on, in Germany, 1651
- Coptotermes formosanus*, systematics and distribution of, in Africa, 645
- Coptotermes intermedius*, systematics and distribution of, in Africa, 645
- Coptotermes lacteus*, resistance of *Eucalyptus marginata* to, in Australia, 1404; effect of fatty acids, esters and alcohols of *Eucalyptus microcorys* on, in Australia, 1405
- Coptotermes niger*, observations in Berlin on nests of, 1651
- Coptotermes sjostedti*, systematics and distribution of, in Africa, 645
- Coptotermes sjostedti subintacta*, referable to *C. amanii* in Africa, 645
- Coptotermes truncatus reductus*, regarded as synonym of *C. intermedius* in Africa, 645
- Coraeus fasciatus*, observations on, damaging *Quercus suber* in Portugal, 978
- Corchorus*, trials with phosphamidon on, in East Pakistan, 1597
- Corchorus capsularis*, *Apion corchori* damaging, in East Pakistan, 872; *Diacrisia obliqua* on, in India, 1770
- Corchorus olitorius*, *Apion corchori* damaging, in East Pakistan, 872; *Diacrisia obliqua* on, in India, 1770
- Coreyra cephalonica*, associated with stored products in Queensland, 638; infesting milled rice in Sarawak, 1777; protection of *Sesamum orientale* against, in India, 2337; laboratory studies in England on competition between *Tribolium castaneum* and, 2493
- Cordyceps* sp., attacking *Oryctes* spp. in Madagascar, 2497
- Corioxenos antestiae*, characters distinguishing, from *Corioxenos raoi*, 309
- Corioxenos raoi* sp.n., parasitising *Antestiopsis cruciata* in India, 309
- Cork Oak (see *Quercus suber*)
- Corn (see Maize)
- Corylus avellana*, *Pealius quercus* on, 235; *Eulecanium corni* on, 898; control of Tortricids damaging, 971; bionomics and control of *Altica quercetorum* damaging, 1884; Eriophyids on, 2123; control of *Phytoptus avellana* on, 2125
- Corylus maxima*, *Eulecanium corni* on, 898
- Coryna argentata*, attacking *Hibiscus esculentus* in the Sudan, 1402
- Cosan, against *Lorryia formosa* on orange in Spain, 2662
- Cosmia trapezina*, on apple in Germany, 426
- Cosmophila flava*, on cotton in Chad, 1014
- Cosmophila sabulifera* (see *Anomis*)
- Cosmopolites pruinosis*, feeding on banana in Micronesia, 2442
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, damaging banana in São Tomé Is., 658; distribution map of, 1417; damaging banana in Somalia, 2053; damaging banana in Micronesia, 2442
- Cosmotriche potatoria*, as alternative host for *Ooencyrtus pinicola* in Soviet Union, 253
- Cossidae, phenology of, in Israel, 1639
- Cossus cossus*, in orchard and forest stands in Bulgaria, 1302
- Costa Rica, diurnal emergence of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* in, 373; injurious and beneficial insects on coffee in, 538; mass rearing of *Ceratitidis capitata* in, 554; diurnal emergence rhythm of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* from cacao in, 2526; Lepidoptera collected in, 2598
- Costelytra zealandica*, *Cephalobellus costelytrae* from, in New Zealand, 619; distribution of *Cephalobellus costelytrae* in, in New Zealand, 620; attacking *Lolium* in New Zealand, 2625
- Cotton, *Heliothis zea* on, in Texas, 100; *Heliothis* spp. and arthropod predators on, in Texas, 116; *Bracon mellitor* parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Mississippi, 117; early-season pests of, in Texas, 119; *Anthonomus grandis* on, 132; pests of, in Mississippi, 139; treatment of, against *Lygus hesperus*, 145; damage to, by *Heliothis virescens* in Mississippi, 148; *Eotetranychus smithi* on, in Tennessee, 152; *Trialeurodes abutilonea* associated with leaf pubescence in, 159; *Heliothis zea* on, in California, 175; pests of, in Venezuela, 179; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Bulgaria, 236-237; ultra-low volume spray-

ing of, against insect pests in India, 258; insecticide residues in, 279; insects damaging, 469; molasses-insecticide sprays against *Heliothis zea* on, 489; Frego-type, insect resistance of, 490; antibiosis studies with *Anthonomus grandis* and varieties of, 516; mortality of *Anthonomus grandis* on different varieties of, 517; influence of constituents of, on behaviour and development of *Anthonomus grandis*, 522; effect of wind on dispersal of *Trichogramma semifumatum* in a field of, 535; effect of soil type on systemic activity of insecticides in, 546; antibiosis in varieties of, to *Heliothis zea*, 553; insects damaging, and their control, 606; *Empoasca* spp. damaging, 610; *Rogas gossypii* against *Anomis texana* on, 611; insects attacking, in Queensland, 643; mites associated with, in South Africa and Mozambique, 657; mites on, in Mozambique, 662; *Cyrtozemia dispar* on, 674; *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, but not in U.S.A., 780; control of pests of, 787; evaluation of experimental compounds against pests of, 800; virus against *Heliothis* spp. on, 808; *Mattesia grandis* with feeding stimulant against *Anthonomus grandis* on, 812; water extract of squares of, with *Mattesia grandis* against *Anthonomus grandis* on 812; virus not present in *Heliothis zea* on 821; *Dysdercus cingulatus* on, in Philippines, 845; bionomics and control of *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, 926; spray interval studies against pests of, 980; glandless, insect fauna of, in Chad, 1014; overwintering of aphids on, 1031; sterile-male technique against *Anthonomus grandis* on, 1097; relative toxicity to predators of insecticides against pests of, 1116; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* ovipositing on, 1123; azinphos-methyl against overwintering population of *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Mississippi, 1128; low-volume dusts against *Heliothis zea* on, 1137; technique for aerial application of insecticides to, 1153; *Anthonomus grandis* and *Sacadodes pyralis* on, 1168; insecticides against pests of, 1249; insecticides against pests of, 1254; pests and diseases of, 1255; pest and disease control of, 1256; chemosterilants against *Diparopsis castanea* on, 1276; bionomics and parasites of whiteflies on, 1387; effectiveness of insecticides against pests of, 1390; pests of, 1402; relative effectiveness of insecticides against pests of, 1442; seed treatments with dieldrin against cutworms damaging, 1449; natural enemies against pests of, 1450; metabolism of fensulfothion in, 1497; flail machine for destroying fallen squares of, infested by *Anthonomus grandis*, 1499; effects of organo-metallic compounds on Lepidoptera on, 1520; investigations in Mississippi on damage to, caused by *Lygus lineol. ris*, 1528; investigations on *Heliothis zea* on, 1529; development of *Exorista mella* from, at controlled constant and variable temperatures, 1538; preventive control programme against *Anthonomus grandis* on treated, 1543; preventive control programme against *Anthonomus grandis* on untreated, 1544; evaluation

of various sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on, 1548; effect of antifeedants on pests of, in Texas, 1553; virus transmission by *Aphis gossypii* reared on, 1554; feeding stimulants in, for *Anthonomus grandis*, 1560; control of insects on, with an insect-collecting machine, 1561; effect of nitrogen fertilisers on, attacked by *Anthonomus grandis*, 1563; comparative effect of *Anthonomus grandis* on varieties of, 1564; effect of pesticides on outbreaks of *Tetranychus telarius* and *Aphis gossypii* on, 1567; evaluation of 4,5-dichloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl) salicylanilide against *Heliothis zea* on, 1568; selective advantage of *Lygus hesperus* causing blasting of floral parts of, in California, 1574; response of *Oxyopes salticus* predacious on pests of to DDT and methyl-parathion in Mississippi, 1584; seed treatments of, against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in the Sudan, 1587; virus against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on, 1594; Hymenopterous parasites of *Cerococcus hibisci* on, 1618; effect of DDT residues on development of *Heliothis armigera* on, in Soviet Union, 1661; evaluation studies on various spraying schedules against pests of, 1744; effect of fertilisers and irrigation on incidence of *Empoasca devastans* and *Aphis gossypii* on, 1747; modern insecticides against pests of, 1764; *Geocoris pallens* and *Nabis americanoferus* feeding on, 1806; evaluation of insecticides against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on, 1817; *Tetranychus telarius* on, 1832; important insect pests of, in Old World, 1835; pests of, and their control in Africa, 1838; pests of, and their control, 1839; control of pests of, in Sudan, 1840; resistance of varieties of, to *Empoasca devastans*, 1844; observations on *Rhinacloa* spp. attacking *Heliothis virescens* on, 1970; aerial sprays of malathion against pests of, 1973; control of pests of, 1976; populations of *Anthonomus grandis* on, 1993; control of *Lygus lineolaris* on, 2034; toxicity of carbamate insecticides to, 2045; evaluation of insecticides on, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; persistence of *Heliothis* virus on, 2167; *Heliothis armigera* infesting, 2289; persistence of malathion formulations on leaves of, 2298; insecticide residues in insects and birds associated with, 2299; induction of diapause in *Anthonomus grandis* from, 2382; control programmes for pests of, 2383; strains of, resistant to *Psallus seriatus*, 2388; feeding stimulant from, for *Anthonomus grandis*, 2389; parasites of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on, 2391; *Thrips tabaci* on, in India, 2392; effect of insecticides on predator populations of pests of, 2404; Temik against pests of, 2407; persistence of mutation of *Anthonomus grandis* on, 2420; arthropod predators of *Heliothis* spp. on, 2528; importance and control of *Frankliniella occidentalis* on, 2543; varieties of, resistant to *Heliothis* spp., 2568; aerial sprays against *Heliothis zea* on, 2569; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests in Mexico, 2570; resistance in varieties of, to *Anthonomus grandis* in U.S.A., 2571; *Anthonomus grandis* on, 2572; fluctuations

- of pests of, in Mexico, 2573; predators of pests of, in Mexico, 2574; *Trichogramma* parasitising *Heliothis* spp. on, 2577; *Heliothis* spp. on, 2583; larval instars of *Estigmene acrea* on, 2596; control of *Hemitarsonemus latus* on, 2611; malathion against pests of, 2615; induction of diapause in *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, 2621; virus of *Amsacta* sp. on, in Chad, 2648
- Cotton Bags, treated with Repellent 1207 against stored-product pests in Sweden, 1694
- Cotton Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*)
- Cotton Fields, predacious and parasitic arthropods in, in California, 2540
- Cotton Jassid (see *Empoasca devastans*)
- Cotton Plant, metabolism of Temik in, 1466
- Cotton Seed, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 368; insecticide residues in, in U.S.A., 2183
- Cotton-seed oil, with *Mattesia grandis* against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, 812; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 1161
- Cotton Squares, *Anthonomus grandis* fed on, not influencing sexual behaviour of sterilised males, 2433
- Couch-grass (see *Agropyron repens*)
- Cow, Dairy, metabolism of Dursban in, 2306
- Cowpea (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
- CPAS (see p-Chlorophenyl 2, 4, 5-Trichlorophenyl-azosulphide)
- CPCBS (see Chlorfenson)
- CPMC, resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, in Japan, 2342
- Crambidiatraea*, congeneric with *Diatraea*, 988
- Crambus*, not parasitised by *Trichogramma embryophagum* in Soviet Union, 1669
- Crambus teterrella* (see *Pediasia*)
- Crambus trisecta* (see *Pediasia*)
- Cranberry, *Coptodisca negligens* attacking, in Wisconsin, 562; fecundity of *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on, in Canada, 1333
- Cranesbill (see *Geranium carolinianum*)
- Crassostrea virginica*, insecticide residues in, in eastern U.S.A., 1959
- Crataegus columbiana*, mites on, in Oregon, 2030
- Crataegus douglasii*, mites on, in Oregon, 2030
- Craticheumon nigrirarius*, parasitising pine pests in Germany, 1303
- Cratomerus aurulentus*, on elm in Soviet Union, 2255
- Crayfish, DDT residues in, against *Alsophila pometaria* in Pennsylvania, 1492
- Cremastus*, hyperparasite of *Achaea janata* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 1769
- Crematogaster cribricollis*, on olive in Italy, 2146
- Creontiades*, natural enemies of, on cotton in Mexico, 1450
- Creontiades rubrinervis*, natural enemies of, on cotton in Mexico, 1450
- Cricotopus sylvestris*, damaging rice in Italy, 2144
- Crimea, Tortricids of, 1939
- Crimean Pine (see *Pinus nigra* var. *caramanica*)
- Crimson Clover (see *Trifolium incarnatum*)
- Crinum* sp., rearing of *Hippelates nobilis* from, in Florida, 1364
- Crioceris impressus*, bionomics of, defoliating *Dioscorea bulbifera* in India, 1757
- Crocidolomia binotalis*, distribution map of, 271
- Crociosema plebeiana*, damaging cotton in Peru, 606
- Croesia holmiana*, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 466
- Cronartium*, cage for insects from cankers of, in Alberta, 2372
- Crops, insects attacking, in Nigeria, 654; pests of, in Nepal, 687; aphids attacking, in Chile, 1431; insects transmitting viruses to, in Turkey, 1723; FAO symposium on losses of, 1950; damage threshold in protection practices for, in Germany, 2272; pests of, in Cuba, 2478
- Crotalaria*, *Rhinacloa forticornis* on, in Peru, 1970
- Crotalaria juncea*, green manuring with, against *Moghania hebes* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 1192; *Thrips tabaci* on, in India, 2392
- Crucifers, resistance of, to *Plutella xylostella* in North Carolina, 515; bionomics and control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Rumania, 703; bionomics of *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, in India, 2197; cold-aerosol insecticides against pests of, in Germany, 2688
- Cryptochetum iceryae*, against *Icerya purchasi* on fruit trees in Chile, 617
- Cryptognatha nodiceps*, against *Aspidiotus destructor* on coconut in Principe Is., 667
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, against fruit-tree pests in Chile, 617; against *Conifericoccus agathidis* on *Agathis robusta* and *A. palmerstoni* in Queensland, 1406; fecundity and egg maturation of, in Soviet Union, 1671; morphology and bionomics of, in Sicily, 2138
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, γ -irradiation against, in Canada, 187; insecticides against, in stored grain in Formosa, 323; susceptibility of, to methyl bromide in Canada, 543; climatic areas potentially vulnerable to, in Japan, 847; tests with chemical repellents against, in Sweden, 1694; interaction between other spp. of beetle and, on wheat and wheat-feed, 1863; infestation of, following breakdown of fenitrothion and malathion in stored grain in Britain, 2502
- Cryptolestes pusilloides*, infesting milled rice in Sarawak, 1777
- Cryptolestes pusillus*, wheat protectants against, 172; morphological, biological and genetical differences between *C. p. fuscus* and, 1075
- Cryptolestes pusillus fuscus*, ssp.n., in stored rice in Trinidad, 1075
- Cryptolestes turcicus*, susceptibility of, to methyl bromide in Canada, 543
- Cryptomeria japonica*, control of *Oligonychus hondoensis* on, in Japan, 1620
- Cryptomyzus ribis* (see *Capitophorus*)
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, problem of, in Rhodesia, 197; insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, 1249
- Cryptorrhynchus lapathi*, control of adults of, 202; occurrence and control of, on willow and poplar in Holland, 940; phenthoate against, on poplar in Italy, 1906; influence of humidity on insecticides against, on poplar in Italy, 1907

- Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae* (see *Sternochetus*)
Cryptostigma ingae, *Myrmelachista ramulorum* tending, on coffee in Puerto Rico, 2352
Cryptotermes, introduction of, throughout world, 2641
Cryptotermes brevis, wood-feeding preferences of, 331
Ctenicera, insecticides reducing damage to maize by, in Soviet Union, 1944
Ctenicera destructor, growth and development of, on synthetic diets in Canada, 802; factors influencing oviposition behaviour of, in Saskatchewan, 1048; soil treatments against, on potato in Canada, 1086
Cuba, *Chalcaspis lucidus* reared from *Phenacoccus* sp. in, 293; parasites of *Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* in, 1778; comparison of endrin and trichlorophon against *Diatraea saccharalis* in, 1779; laboratory rearing of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, 1780; fecundity of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, 1781; effect of temperature on development of *Diatraea saccharalis* on maize in, 1782; biological control of aphid pests of sugar-cane in, 2052; crop pests of, 2478
Cucumber, effects of, on oviposition by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 115; effects of insecticides on growth of, in Queensland, 641; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites on, 739; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, 753-755; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* feeding on, in North Carolina, 1123; insecticides against *Diaphania nitidalis* on, in Alabama, 1129; importance of active probing in virus transmission to, by *Myzus persicae*, 1339; comparative virus transmission by aphids to, 1347; control of *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Iraq, 1727; *Aphis craccivora* transmitting virus of, in Germany, 2683
Cucumis melo reticulatus, effects of insecticides on growth of, in Queensland, 641
Cucurbita maxima, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* reared on *Planococcus citri* on, in Sicily, 2138; occurrence of virus of, in Germany, 2683 (see also Squash)
Cucurbits, *Dacus demmerezi* on, in Madagascar, 302; effects of insecticides on growth of, in Queensland, 641; not preferred by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* for oviposition in North Carolina, 1123; insect pests of, in Sudan, 1402; observations on biological control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, by *Prospaltella perniciosi*, 1847; *Dacus* spp. attacking, in Réunion, 2280; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Slovakia, 2702
Cue-lure, and insecticides, 141; height not affecting attractiveness of, to *Dacus cucurbitae*, 141; effect of, on populations of *Dacus tryoni*, 627; against *Dacus tryoni* in New South Wales, 628; gas chromatographic analysis of, 1505
Cuerna costalis, distribution of, transmitting peach virus in South Carolina, 1516
Cultural Control, of *Contarinia nasturtii* damaging swedes in England, 2492
Cultural Practices, against froghoppers on sugar-cane in Brazil, 602; against *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Selenaspidus articulatus* on *Citrus* in Peru, 603; against *Citrus* pests in Mozambique, 664; against *Lachnosternus serrata* on sugar-cane in India, 682; against mites, 731; as an alternative to organo-chlorine insecticides, 944; against plant pests, 1020
Cupressus, *Carulaspis minima* damaging, in Soviet Union, 885; parasites of *Eulecanium fletcheri* on, in Bulgaria, 1028
Cupressus macrocarpa, *Rhodolygus milleri* damaging apple in Tasmania associated with, 843
Curcuma longa, *Diatraea saccharalis* feeding on, in Venezuela, 1392
Cuscuta, biological control of, in West Pakistan, 1196; insects associated with, in West Pakistan, 1739
Cuscuta australis, *Smicronyx menozzii* from, infesting lucerne in Italy, 1881
Cuscuta reflexa, *Acroclita* sp. attacking, in West Pakistan, 1196; insects associated with, in West Pakistan, 1739; *Herpystis cuscuteae* sp.n. on, in West Pakistan, 1821
Cuscuta reflexa brachystigma, *Acroclita* sp. attacking, in West Pakistan, 1196
Cyaneolytta rugipennis, damaging vegetable seedlings in Sudan, 1402
Cybocephalus spp., predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in Israel, 1293
Cycloneda sanguinea, predacious on *Siphon flava* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1398
Cycocel (see (2-Chloroethyl) trimethylammonium Chloride)
Cydia caryana, parasites of, on *Carya illinoensis* in Mexico, 2591
Cydia delineaana, bionomics and control of, on *Cannabis sativa* in Rumania, 1210; damaging *Cannabis sativa* in Hungary, 1326
Cydia funebrana, on fruit trees in Iran, 469; methyl-parathion against, on plum in Hungary, 1315; diapause of, on plum in Hungary, 1323; stimuli inducing oviposition in, in Hungary, 1324; insecticides against, on plum in Poland, 1930; determination of fenthion residues against, on plums in Poland, 1931; tests with Minacide against, 2070; warning service for, in Germany, 2080; bionomics of, on plum in Hungary, 2294
Cydia inopinata, investigations on use of *Trichogramma embryophagum* against, on apple in Soviet Union, 1669
Cydia lobarzewskii, on plum in Hungary, 2294
Cydia millenniana, on *Larix polonica* in Poland, 1218
Cydia molesta, distribution map of, 271; observations on, in Soviet Union, 886; bionomics and control of, on peach in Serbia, 1034; control of, on peaches in California, 1166; control of, on apple in Argentina, 1170; in Bulgaria, 1896; tests with Minacide against, 2070; tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, 2201; control of, in peach orchards in Ontario, 2358; bands on peach trees sheltering, in Washington, 2402
Cydia nigricana, on leguminous crops in Poland, 418; *Trichogramma* sp. against, on peas in Soviet Union, 1676; control of, damaging peas in France, 2058

- Cydia pomonella*, rearing of, 15; rearing of, on synthetic diets, 113; insecticides against, harmful to predators of *Psylla pyricola*, 176; reproductivity of, in traps in Soviet Union, 245; lead arsenate treatment against, 285; traps against, 335; damage by *Hoplocampa testudinea* mistaken for that caused by, in Soviet Union, 399; on fruit trees in Iran, 469; low intensity ultraviolet light trap for, 475; γ -irradiation against, on apple in British Columbia, 524; residues of tepa on chemosterilised, in Washington State, 537; control of, on pear in Peru, 613; geographical variability in photoperiodic reactions and seasonal development of, in Soviet Union, 891; control of, on apple in Bulgaria, 1030; control of, on apple in Argentina, 1170; genetic implications and applications of insecticide resistance in, 1228; activity of, after irradiation, 1321; growth requirements for amino acids in, 1377; population models to test theoretical effects of sex attractants against, 1359; aerosol sterilisation of, with tepa, 1580; on walnut in Austria, 1655; effect of DDT against, on predators of *Panonychus ulmi*, 1675; disadvantages of using carbaryl and DDT against, on *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella* and *P. pyrifoliella*, 1827; effect of insecticides against, on *Prospaltella perniciosi* in France, 1849; insecticides against, on apple in Poland, 1930; control of, on apple in Poland, 1933; effect of insecticides on natural enemies of, in Soviet Union, 1941; synthetic chemical sex attractants for, in U.S.A., 2037; tests with Minacide against, 2070; warning service for, in Germany, 2080; tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, 2201; comparative toxicity of insecticides to, in Ukraine, 2249; control of *Ancylics selenana* and, on fruit trees, 2250; insecticides and their residues against, on apple in Soviet Union, 2286; control of, on apple, 2287; effect of photoperiod on diapause in, in California, 2314; azinphos-methyl against, on apple in British Columbia, 2449; infestation of apple by, related to crop size in Lower Austria, 2701
- Cydia sinana*, infesting *Cannabis sativa* in Hungary, 1326
- Cydia strobilella*, temperature and anoxia affecting supercooling and haemolymph composition in, 396
- Cydia tenebrosana*, attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in Europe, 1735
- Cydia zebeana*, on larch in Soviet Union, 248; on *Larix polonica* in Poland, 1218
- Cygon (see Dimethoate)
- Cylas formicarius*, DDT against, damaging sweet potato in Uganda, 1247
- Cylindromyia eronis*, parasitising *Bathycycolia thalassina* on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Cynara*, observations on *Lixus scolopax* attacking, in Spain, 2474
- Cynara scolymus*, baits and sprays against *Otiorynchus cribricollis* on, in California, 564
- Cynodon dactylon*, effect of age on ability of *Prosapia bicincta* to damage, in Georgia, 1152; determination of residues of Mobil MC-A-600 and its hydrolysis product in, 1464; persistence of Dursban in, in Georgia, 2396; persistence of Imidan and Imidoxon in, in Georgia, 2401
- Cypress (see *Cupressus*)
- Cyprinodon variegatus*, use of brain acetylcholinesterase from, to monitor pollution by insecticides in U.S.A., 1494
- Cyprus, virus of spp. of *Citrus* in, 1636
- Cyrtotypx dacieida*, parasitising *Dacus oleae* on olive in Italy, 461
- Cyrtozemia dispar*, on cotton in India, 674
- Cysteine, in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; effect of omission of, on *Myzus persicae* in California, 2317
- Cyzenis albicans* (see *Monochaeta*)
- Czechoslovakia, *Javesella pellucida* as vector of oat sterile dwarf virus on oats in, 424; *Erdoesina alboannulata* in, 430; aphid transmission of pea virus in, 745; influence of temperature on development of *Eurytoma roddi* in, 746; control of *Aradus cinnamomeus* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, 919; quantitative relations between *Aphis fabae* and its predators on sugar-beet in, 923; counting and forecasting of *Operophtera brumata* on oak in, 1311; sister generation of *Myelophilus piniperda* on pine in, 1312; *Spilonota ocellana* and *Hedya nubiferana* on apple in, 1313; bionomics and control of *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on poplar in, 1314; trichlorphon-treated traps against *Hylobius abietis* on pine in, 1919; control of *Ips typographus* and *I. amitinus* on pine in, 1920; artificial food for testing stomach insecticides in, 1921; virus transmission by *Anuraphis helichrysi* and *Capitophorus ribis* in, 1922; virus transmission by strains of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, 1923; ecological studies of *Gryllus campestris* in, 1924; investigations on virus transmission by *Euscelis plebeja* in, 2270

D

- 2,4-D, effect of, on parasitism of *Diatraea saccharalis* by *Trichogramma minutum* in Peru, 1980
- Dactylis*, study of fauna of permanent pasture with, in France, 948
- Dactylis glomerata*, damaged by *Anaphothrips* spp. in New Mexico, 104; *Delphacodes albifascia* on, in Japan, 1775
- Dactylopius* sp., against *Opuntia* spp. on Santa Cruz Is., 1373
- Dactynotus* (see *Macrosiphum*)
- Dacus*, rearing of, 15
- Dacus cacuminatus*, effect of introduced parasites against, in Australia, 629
- Dacus ciliatus*, damaging cucurbits in Sudan, 1402; attacking cucurbits in Réunion, 2280
- Dacus cucumis*, effects of insecticides against, on cucurbits in Queensland, 641
- Dacus cucurbitae*, height not affecting attractiveness of baits to, in Hawaii, 141; failure of *Opius watersi* to become established

- against, in Hawaii, **264**; new host fruits for, in Hawaii and Marianas, **1593**; residual effectiveness of insecticides against, on guava in Hawaii, **2009**; mutilation and survival of sterile, packed in drop boxes, **2019**; attacking cucurbits in Réunion, **2280**; individual eggng device for, in Hawaii, **2452**
- Dacus demmerezi*, on cucurbits in Madagascar, **302**; attacking cucurbits in Réunion, **2280**
- Dacus dorsalis*, biological control of, in Hawaii, **264**; new host fruits for, in Hawaii and Marianas, **1593**; residual effectiveness of insecticides against, on guava in Hawaii, **2009**; mutilation and survival of sterile, packed in drop boxes, **2019**; individual eggng device for, in Hawaii, **2452**
- Dacus longistylus*, against *Calotropis procera* in Sudan, **1402**
- Dacus musae*, insecticides against, in bananas in Australia, **637**
- Dacus oleae*, *Opius concolor* reared for control of, **301**; *Opius concolor* as control agent for, on olive, **442**; biological control of, on olive in Italy, **461**; effect of streptomycin on progeny of, in Greece, **1011**; *Opius concolor siculus* against, on olive in Sicily, **1903**; *Opius concolor* against, on olive in Spain, **2122**; cost of treatments against, **2126**; cover sprays against, **2127**; bait-sprays against, **2128**; rearing and release of *Opius concolor siculus* against, on olive in Sicily, **2139**, **2140**, **2141**; on olive in Italy, **2146**
- Dacus tryoni*, ecology of, in orchard in New South Wales, **626**; effect of cue-lure on populations of, on fruit trees in New South Wales, **627**; chemical lures against, in New South Wales, **628**; effect of introduced parasites against, in Australia, **629**; insecticides against, in bananas in Australia, **637**; determinants of abundance in a population of, in New South Wales, **1427**; mass-rearing, transporting, sterilising and releasing, in New South Wales, **2171**; field experiments with sterile males of, in New South Wales, **2172**; sterilisation of banana against, in New South Wales, **2627**
- Dacus tsuneonis*, possible introduction of, into Florida, **492**
- Dacus vertebratus*, damaging fruit-trees in Cape Verde Is., **660**
- Dacus zonatus*, artificial diet for, in West Pakistan, **874**; taken in bait-traps in Réunion, **2280**
- Dahlbominus fuliginosus*, various characteristics in strains of, in Poland, **2703**
- Dahlbominus fuscipennis* (see *D. fuliginosus*)
- Dairy Products, insecticide residues in, in U.S.A., **1958**
- Dalapon (sodium salt of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid), residues of, in *Lotus corniculatus*, **158**
- Dalbergia cochinchinensis*, dieldrin against *Threnetica lacrymans* on, in Thailand, **2463**
- Dams, termites damaging walls of, in Rhodesia, **2663**
- Damson, *Anuraphis persicae* and *A. trago-pogonis* on, in Chile, **615**; bionomics of *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* on, in Bulgaria, **1023**; investigations on *Homalopia erythroptera* on, in Bulgaria, **1027**
- DAN(2,4-dinitro-*a*-naphthol), as stomach poison for *Tineola bisselliella*, **429**
- Daphnia pulex*, bioassay of insecticide residues with, **993**; bioassay of distribution of Bidrin in foliage of treated trees using, in Ohio, **1109**
- Dasanit (see Fensulfothion)
- Dasychira albedentata*, as alternative host for *Ooencyrtus picicola* in Soviet Union, **253**
- Dasychira pudibunda*, forecasting development of disease in, **60**; *Smithiavirus pudibundae* infecting, on beech in Germany, **2461**; virus of, on beech in Germany, **2689**
- Dasyneura brassicae*, parasitised by Proctotrupoids on rape in Poland, **411**; comparative toxicity of insecticides to, in France, **1240**; damaging rape in Hungary, **2296**; cold-aerosol insecticides against, in Germany, **2688**; occurrence and control of, on rape in Austria, **2698**
- Dasyneura dryophila*, on oak in Soviet Union, **2258**
- Dasyneura ignorata*, damaging lucerne in Serbia, **1035**
- Dasyneura mali*, on apple in Argentina, **1170**
- Dasyneura oleae*, on olive in Syria, **453**
- Dasyneura pyri*, insecticides against, on pear in Poland, **1930**
- Dasyneura tortrix*, damaging plum in Serbia, **1035**
- Dasyneura verbasci*, damaging *Verbascum* sp. in Serbia, **1035**
- Dasyneura piperis*, on *Piper* in Sarawak, **1777**
- Date Palms, *Pseudophilus testaceus* on, in Iran, **257**; natural enemies of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on, in Israel, **1293**; *Fiorinia phoenicis* sp.n. damaging, in Iran, **1858**; bionomics of *Pharoscymnus numidicis* predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on, in Israel, **2666**
- Dates, insects damaging, in Iran, **469**
- Datura stramonium*, *Empoasca hardini* sp.n. on, in Peru, **610**; rearing virus-carrying *Myzus persicae* from infected, in Holland, **764**
- Day-Glo Pigments, marking *Pissodes strobi* during flight and dispersal studies among *Pinus strobus* in Virginia, **1125**
- DCPA (see 3,4-Dichloropropionanilide)
- DCPM, against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple in British Columbia, **482**
- DD-136(nematode), relation between *Achromobacter nematophilus* and, in *Galleria mellonella*, **25**; relation of *Achromobacter nematophilus* to, **47**; bionomics of, in *Galleria mellonella*, **47**
- DDD, residues of, in soil and soil invertebrates, **4**; post-mortem breakdown of p,p'-DDT to, in avian liver, **7**; effect of, on hens' eggs, **14**; and malathion, **139**; in low-volume aerial sprays against cotton pests, **139**; against *Gnorimoschema* sp. on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, **609**; response of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, **632**; pathways of, in Formosa, **690**; in diets for *Epiphyas postvittana*, **1145**; fate of, on apple leaves in England, **1283**; distribution of residues of, in cattle tissues, **1465**; extraction and location of, in lucerne hay in California, **1495**; inhibition of nitrifying chemolithotrophic bacteria by, **1565**; storage of, in human body fat, in Israel, **1711**; residues of, in commercial fish food and

- hatchery trout in Pennsylvania, 1713; present in streams in western U.S.A., 1714; residues of, in milk and dairy products in U.S.A., 1958; residues of, in wildlife in Antarctica, 2102; residues of, in vegetable oil seeds and products in U.S.A., 2183; in aquatic biota in California, 2186; toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella* in Ukraine, 2249; in baits against *Agrotis ipsilon* in Illinois 2375; against *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Texas, 2569; toxicity of film of, to *Callosobruchus maculatus* in India, 2658
- DDDS, against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple in British Columbia, 482
- DDE, residues of, in soil and soil invertebrates, 4; residues of, in prepared meals, 13; distribution of residues of, in human tissues in Belgium, 1019; residues of, in wild birds in Britain, 1286; apparent binding of, with tissue components, 1457; residues of, in root crops in Ontario, 1458; distribution of residues of, in cattle tissues, 1465; extraction and location of, in lucerne hay in California, 1495; residues of, in marine organisms in England, 1704; storage of, in human body fat in Israel, 1711; residues of, in commercial fish food and hatchery trout in Pennsylvania, 1713; present in streams in western U.S.A., 1714; metabolism of DDT to, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1760; residues of, in milk and dairy products in U.S.A., 1958; residues of, in wildlife in Antarctica, 2102; residues of, in human fat in New Zealand, 2177; residues of, in vegetable oil seeds and products in U.S.A., 2183; in aquatic biota in California, 2186; residues of, in insects in Louisiana, 2299
- DDT, action and metabolism of, 1; residues of, in soil and soil invertebrates, 4; uptake and post-mortem breakdown of, in avian liver, 7; residues of, in prepared meals, 13; effect of, on hens' eggs, 14; surfactants improving activity of, against *Heliothis virescens*, 91; in low-volume sprays against *Heliothis zea*, 109; and malathion, 109; residues of, in plants, 109; and toxaphene, 116; against cotton pests, 116; resistance to, in *Bracon mellitor*, 117; in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, 131; and other insecticides in low-volume aerial sprays against cotton pests, 139; not mutagenic in *Bracon hebetor*, 160; and toxaphene, 174; in sprays against *Lygus* spp., 174; and other insecticides in sprays against cotton pests, 179; in dusts against *Sitophilus oryzae*, 199; loss of effectiveness of, in stored wheat, 199; in dusts against *Rhyacionia* spp., 204; in dusts against insect pests of *Quercus ilex*, 207; deposit and persistence of, in dusts against forest pests, 208; and oil emulsion, 254; in dusts and sprays against *Taeniothrips simplex*, 254; residues of, in animal tissues and products, 284; phytotoxic effect on wheat of, 298; effect of, on viability of stored wheat, 299; toxicity of, against pests of stored grain, 300; toxicity of, to *Nezara viridula*, 332; adjuvants in sprays of, 342; in sprays, against Noctuids 342; with oils and virus, in sprays against vegetable pests, 347; in spray application from aircraft against *Thaumetopoea processionea*, 397; with oil in aerosol against *Contarinia tritici*, 398; in sprays against *Hoplocampa testudinea* and other apple pests, 399; effect of, in spray on cardiac rhythm of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 413; soil treatment with, against *Aradus cinnamomeus*, 432; against *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, 435; comparison of, with biological insecticides against *Pieris rapae*, 481; microbioassay using *Diaphania magna* and gas chromatography of residues of, 507; against maize pests, 518; against potato pests, 526; resistance of *Sitophilus granarius* to, 542; effect of, on *Periplaneta americana*, 587; residues of, in pond ecosystems, 594; against *Aconophora mirandai* sp.n. on *Carica papaya*, 597; against *Psara bipunctalis* on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 608; against *Gnorimoschema* sp. on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 609; larval resistance of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, 631; response of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, 632; resistance of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, 633, 635; ineffective against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 636; effect of, on growth of cucurbits, 641; against *Distantiella theobroma* on cacao, 647; against fruit-flies in Cape Verde Is., 660; against cotton pests in Mozambique, 662; against *Antigastra catalaunalis* on *Sesamum orientale*, 678; pathways of, in Formosa, 690; against *Etiella zinckenella*, 699; against *Cleonus punctiventris* on sugar-beet, 700; against *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne, 701; against *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne, 702; against *Lepyrus capucinus* attacking strawberry, 705; influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724; not to be used with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739; effect of, on soil fauna, 747; against *Listronotus oryzae* on carrot, 784; against cotton pests, 787; comparison of virus with, against *Heliothis* spp. on cotton, 808; against *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize, 834; against *Zeuzera pyrina* on pear, 865; against *Metopopax ditomoides* on pear, 882; killing parasites of *Plutella xylostella*, 884; against *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch, 957; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, 959; against *Ostrinia nubilalis* damaging *Gladiolus*, 960; ineffective against *Rhyacionia buoliana* on *Pinus* spp., 963; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage in Italy, 969; against pests of *Quercus suber* in Portugal, 976; against *Tortrix viridana* on *Quercus* not killing *Coeliodes ruber*, 977; spray interval studies using, against cotton pests, 980; residue toxicity of, in food, 991; determination of residues of, 993, 994; persistence of, in plants and animals, 995; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 999; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 1002; effect of, on *Psalliotia bisporea albidula*, 1017; distribution of residues of, in human tissue, 1019; against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat, 1024; against *Haplodiplosis tritici* on wheat, 1025; against *Homaolopia erythroptera*, 1027; against *Cydia pomonella* on apple, 1030; against *Bruchus pisorum* infesting stored peas, 1032; against *Cydia molesta* on peach, 1034; against *Perotis lugubris*, 1038; *Sitophilus oryzae*

resistant to, 1076; toxicity of, to *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1098; against *Trichoplusia ni* on cruciferous vegetables in California, 1106; in relation to incidence of coconut disease, 1187; against *Typhlocyba ishidai* on apple, 1194; against *Zabrus tenebrioides* on wheat in Turkey, 1197; determining residues of, in milk and butter, 1204; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine, 1206; against *Agrotis segetum* on maize, 1209; against *Cydia delinella* on *Cannabis sativa*, 1210; against *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on maize, 1211; methods of application of, against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize, 1224; genetic implications and applications of resistance to, in insects, 1228; against populations of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize, 1232; single treatments and application date of, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1233; against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize varieties, 1235; against *Cylas formicarius*, 1247; against cotton pests, 1249; against cotton pests, 1254; against *Diarthrotrips coffeae* on coffee, 1257; fate of, on apple leaves, 1283; against *Zeuzera pyrina* in orchard and forest stands, 1302; effects of, on *Passer domesticus*, 1307; predicting and measuring solubility of, in water, 1356; trial monitoring of, in wings of mallards and black ducks, 1357; against *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage, 1369; structure and toxicity of, against *Ips confusus*, 1372; residues of, in pear orchard soils, 1374; against insect pests of cotton, 1390; against cotton pests, 1442; apparent binding of, with tissue components, 1457; residues of, in root crops, 1458; distribution of residues of, in cattle tissues, 1465; against *Alsophila pometaria*, 1492; extraction and location of, in lucerne hay, 1495; resistance of *Heliothis virescens* to, 1509; against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize, 1519; against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, 1543, 1544; evaluation of sprays of, against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, 1548; with toxaphene, comparison of 4', 5-dichloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl) salicylanilide and, against *Heliothis zea*, 1568; response of *Oxyopes salticus* to, 1584; topical toxicity of, to *Lygus hesperus*, 1585; comparison of, with virus against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, 1594; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; against *Anuraphis helichrysi* on peach, 1612; susceptibility of contact chemoreceptors to, in *Bombyx mori*, 1623; effectiveness of forms of, against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* on potato, 1656; effects of sublethal doses of, on development of *Heliothis armigera*, 1659; effect of residues of, on development of *Heliothis armigera*, 1661; effect of, against *Eurygaster integriceps* on yield and quality of wheat, 1662; dependence of numbers of *Aphis fabae* on sugar and nitrogen content of sugar-beet treated with, 1663; effect of infection with *Nosema polyvora* on susceptibility of *Pieris brassicae* to, 1665; with *Beauveria* spp. against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, 1667; with BHC against *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. floralis* on cabbage 1672; effect of, on predators of *Panonychus*

ulmi on apple, 1675; against *Oscinella frit pusilla* damaging wheat, 1677; maximum recovery of, from lucerne hay, 1696; dynamics of, in vertebrates and ecosystems, 1706; storage of, in human body fat, 1711; residues of, in commercial fish food and hatchery trout, 1713; present in streams in western U.S.A., 1714; problems in monitoring, and its metabolites in the environment, 1717; evaluation of, against cotton pests, 1744; metabolism of, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1760; against *Harpurostreptus* sp. on crops in India, 1771; disadvantages of using, against *Cydia pomonella* on *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella* and *P. pyrifoliella* on apple, 1827; effect of, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, on yield of maize varieties, 1879; against *Xyleborus dispar* on peach, 1882; against *Altica quercetorum* damaging *Corylus avellana*, 1884; causing increase of *Brevipalpus lewisii* on grape vine, 1912; against *Ips typographus* and *I. amitinus* on pine, 1920; against *Anthonomus rubi* on strawberry, 1925; against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple, 1926; against *Psylla mali* on apple, 1927; residues of, in onion and carrot 1934; effect of, on parasite complex of *Plutella xylostella*, 1936; effect of, on natural enemies of *Cydia pomonella*, 1941; against *Liriomyza cicerina* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1945; residues of, in milk and dairy products, 1958; residues of, in soil and root crops, 1960; against *Heliothis virescens* on cotton, 1976; with toxaphene against *Heliothis virescens* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1977; against *Trypetids* on guava, 2009; against *Lygus lineolaris* on cotton, 2034; effect of fertilisers on resistance to, in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 2072; tested against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 2084; against *Sogatella furcifera* on rice, 2085; against *Plutella xylostella* damaging crucifers, 2086; residues of, in wildlife in Antarctica, 2102; against *Janus compressus* on pear, 2116; against *Sparganothis pilleriana* on vine, 2117; against *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* damaging orange and grapefruit, 2133; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, 2137; against *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple, 2147; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 2163; against *Persectania ewingii*, 2176; residues of, in human fat, 2177; residues of, in vegetable oil seeds and products, 2183; in aquatic biota in California, 2186; against termites damaging wheat, 2236; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2244; against *Pegomya betae* on sugar-beet in, 2245; toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 2249; against *Ancylics selenana* on fruit trees, 2250; against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on apple, 2251; against *Scolytids* on spruce, 2252; aerial sprays of, against forest pests, 2253; against *Melolontha melolontha* on oak, 2254; shock resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster* to, 2260; trophobiosis in mites treated with, 2264; against *Melanophila picta* damaging *Populus* spp., 2269; and its residues against *Cydia pomonella* on apple, 2286; against *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cydia pomonella* on apple, 2287; against *Heliothis*

- armigera* infesting cotton, 2289; against *Theresimima ampelophaga* on vine, 2295; decomposition of, in soil, 2297; residues of, in insects, 2299; removal of residues of, from tomatoes, 2308; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, 2323; against insect pests of *Sesamum orientale*, 2337; against insect pests of rice, 2349; toxicity of, to predators in peach orchards, 2358; effect of, against predators of *Operophtera brumata* and mites in apple orchards, 2360; degradation of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 2379; against cotton pests, 2383; effect of, on predator populations of cotton pests, 2404; against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize, 2413; toxicity of, to *Euxoa messoria*, 2417; against *Choristoneura fumiferana* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* glauca, 2448; against *Lachnosterna rubella* on *Pinus patula*, 2458; against *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine, 2467; effect of, on soil fauna, 2480; against aphids and *Archips podanus* on apple, 2481; against pests of basket willow, 2483; against *Diconocoris hewitti* on *Piper nigrum*, 2498; *Sitophilus oryzae* resistant to, 2507; against froghoppers, 2561; against *Heliothis zea* on cotton, 2569; against *Anthonomus eugeni* damaging *Capsicum*, 2584; against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton, 2611; against *Colias lesbia* on lucerne, 2618; toxicity of, to *Hyperodes bonariensis*, 2623; alternatives to, against *Halotydeus destructor* and *Penthaleus major*, 2628; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, 2651; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2653; toxicity of film of, to *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 2658; effect of, on feeding by *Harpalus rufipes*, 2672; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 2677; against *Atomaria linearis* on beet, 2685; cold-aerosol of, in field crops, 2688; against *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on rape, 2698; residues of, in environment in Louisiana, 2712; determination of toxaphene in presence of, 2714
- DDTOX, containing DDT and toxaphene (q.v.), 1976
- DDVP (see Dichlorvos)
- DEAE Sephadex A-25, chromatography of hydrolysed *Bacillus thuringiensis* from *Pieris brassicae* on, 2155
- Def (see S,S,S-Tributyl Phosphorotrithioate)
- Defoliant, on peach trees against *Myzus persicae*, 2006
- Dehydrojuvabione, inducing mating activity in nymphs of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, 2315
- Delassor, congeneric with *Mahanarva*, 2500
- Delassor rubicundus indentatus, observations and control of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, 600, 601
- Delaware, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 114; effects of *Lygus lineolaris* on *Capsicum* in, 530; semiartificial oviposition media for *Scolytus multistriatus* in, 2032
- Delia brassicae (see Hylemya)
- Delphacodes, species of, on rice in Thailand, 2350
- Delphacodes albifascia, distribution, wing form and virus transmission of, in Japan, 1775
- Delphinium consolida, erroneous records of *Calophasia lunula* on, 1736
- Deltocephalus sonoror, on winter crops in Mississippi, 367; bionomics of, in North Dakota, 1795; virus transmission by, in U.S.A., 2193
- Demeton, aerial application of, against *Aphis gossypii*, 236-237; against *Toxoptera graminum* on sorghum, 698; resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to, 732; against *Aphis spiraeicola* on Citrus, 968; against *Haplothrips tritici* on wheat, 1025; toxicity of, to predators against cotton pests, 1116; evaluation of, against cotton pests, 1744; forbidden in Greece, 2269; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 2293; effect of, against *Myzus persicae* on potato, 2682
- Demeton-O, systemic action of, against *Myzus persicae* and *Spodoptera litura*, 1774
- Demeton-S, systemic action of, against *Myzus persicae* and *Spodoptera litura*, 1774
- Demeton-S-methyl, incompatibility of, with lime-sulphur, 2057
- Demissidine, responses of *Empoasca fabae* to, 79
- Dendrobacillin, preparation containing spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus* (q.v.), 2251
- Dendrocercus noumeae, sp.n. from New Caledonia, 1899
- Dendroctonus, host selection by *Tomicobia tibialis* in, in California, 2192
- Dendroctonus adjunctus, distribution and bionomics of, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., 81
- Dendroctonus brevicornis, methods of sexing adults of, 1126; γ -BHC in diesel oil against, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, 1139; relation between injury and infestation of *Pinus ponderosa* by, 2535; atmospheric injury to *Pinus ponderosa* and infestation by, 2538
- Dendroctonus convexifrons, as synonym of *D. adjunctus*, 81
- Dendroctonus frontalis, rearing of, 15; olfactometer for studying responses of, to attractants, 163; effects of phloem temperature and moisture on development of, on *Pinus taeda* in Texas, 173; rearing technique for obtaining eggs of young larvae of, in U.S.A., 1160; artificial medium for larvae of, 1161; soil and stand conditions in relation to attack by, in Texas, 2033
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi, controlled mating, karyology and morphology in, 2214
- Dendroctonus micans, on spruce in Soviet Union, 242; on *Picea* spp. in north-west Europe, 1309
- Dendroctonus monticolae (see *D. ponderosae*)
- Dendroctonus ponderosae, technique for inducing attacks and mating of, in *Pinus contorta latifolia*, 85; method of sampling populations of, 87; nature of induced attacks of, on *Pinus ponderosa* in Colorado, 364; γ -BHC against, on felled *Pinus monticola* in British Columbia, 1331; controlled mating, karyology and morphology in, 2214; population sampling of, 2533; relation between injury and infestation of *Pinus ponderosa* by, in California, 2535; atmospheric injury to *Pinus ponderosa* and infestation by, 2538
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, parasitic nema-

- todes associated with, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Idaho and Utah, **529**; laboratory studies on behaviour of, in British Columbia, **2359**; artificial media for rearing, in Oregon, **2367**
- Dendrolimus pini*, initiation and development of virus disease in, **66**; labelled with inactive dysprosium or europium in Austria, **927**; parasites and micro-organisms in, on pine in Germany, **1303**; aerial spraying against, in forests in Ukraine, **2253**
- Dendrolimus spectabilis*, parasites of, on pine in Korea, **2346**
- Dendrolimus superans*, parasitised by *Ooencyrtus pinicola* and *Telenomus gracilis* in Soviet Union, **253**
- Denmark, controlling insect pests in, **228**; Cecidomyiids on cereals and grasses in, **435**; barley yellow-dwarf virus and vectors of, on oats and barley in, **438**; control of *Epichorista ionephela* on imported cuttings of carnation and chrysanthemum in, **439**; residues of aldrin and dieldrin found in soil and root crops in, **440**; pesticide residue control in foodstuffs in, **946**; *Dendroctonus micans* on *Picea* spp. in, **1309**; population changes in *Rhynchaenus fagi* on beech in, **2068**; observations on *Taeniothrips laricivorus* in, **2710**
- Dent Foxtail (see *Alopecurus aequalis* var. *amurensis*)
- 4-Deoxyypyridoxine, effect of, on *Dermestes maculatus*, **1077**
- Deoxyribonucleic Acid (see DNA)
- Deraeocoris ruber*, predacious on *Caliroa varipes* on oak in Yugoslavia, **467**
- Dermestes frischii*, development, mortality and oviposition of, **2501**
- Dermestes maculatus*, nutritional effects of vitamin omission and antivitamin on development and longevity of, **1077**; biotin causing disrupted fertility in, **2274**
- Derris, not to be used with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, **739**; against aphids and *Archips podanus* on apple in England, **2481**
- Descampsina sesamiae*, parasitising *Sesamia* spp. on sugar-cane in Nigeria, **2007**
- Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*)
- Desethyl Chlorfenvinphos, (ethyl 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate), breakdown product of chlorfenvinphos in soil, **1288**
- Detox (see DDT)
- Devorgilla*, taxonomy of, **965**
- Devorgilla canescens*, parasitism by, in *Ephestia kuehniella* favouring infection with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **445**; parasitising *Ephestia kuehniella* in pasta products in Italy, **706**; study of, **965**; immune surface in eggs of, in *Ephestia kuehniella*, **1273**; parasitising *Prays citri* on *Citrus* in Sicily, **2135**
- Dextrin, effect of, in diet on reproduction of grain mites, **260**
- Dextrose, effect of, on larval feeding behaviour of *Trichoplusia ni*, **579**
- Dextrose Agar, toxin titres of *Peauveria bassiana* subcultured on, **2394**
- DFP (see Diisopropyl Phosphorofluoridate)
- Diabrotica*, rearing of, **15**; soil treatment against, on potato in Brazil, **2614**
- Diabrotica balteata*, effect of insecticides on, damaging maize in Mexico, **1451**; laboratory rearing of, in South Carolina, **1566**; semi-synthetic diet for, in South Carolina, **1591**
- Diabrotica longicornis*, effect of insecticides on, damaging maize in Mexico, **1451**; root system and resistance of maize to, in Iowa, **1991**
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, effects of food and substrate on oviposition of, **115**; resistance of groundnut varieties to, in Georgia, **547**; observations on, in North Carolina, **1123**; laboratory rearing of, in South Carolina, **1566**; effect of apholate on reproductive organs of, in Iowa, **2004**
- Diabrotica virgifera*, feeding by, on nutrient deficient maize in Nebraska, **125**; larval migration of, in Missouri, **505**; factors affecting control of, on maize in Missouri, **1094**; root system and resistance of maize to, in Iowa, **1991**; potential resistance of, to diazinon and phorate in Nebraska, **2020**
- Diacrisia obliqua*, phosphamidon against, on *Corchorus* in East Pakistan, **1597**; *Drino* sp. parasitising, on sugar-beet in India, **1768**; relative toxicity of insecticides to, in India, **1770**
- Diacrisia virginica*, effect of antifeedants on, on cotton in Texas, **1553**
- Diadegma comptoniellae* (see *Nythobia*)
- Diadromus subtilicornis*, effects of insecticides on, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in the Ukraine, **884**; effect of insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae* on, in Ukraine, **1936**
- Diaeretiella rapae*, mechanical and physiological defence reactions of aphids to, **1294**
- Dialeurodes citri*, on *Gardenia* sp. in Salvador, **1403**
- 3,5-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,2,4-triazine, effect of, on *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2029**
- Diammonium Citrate, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **384, 385**
- Diammonium Phosphate, as attractant for *Dacus oleae*, **2128**
- Diaphania magna*, rearing of, and toxicity of insecticides to, **506**; comparison of micro-bioassays using, with gas chromatography, **507**
- Diaphania nitidalis*, control of, on squash in Arkansas, **491**; screening varieties of cantaloupe for resistance to, in Alabama, **557**; insecticides against, in Alabama, **1129**; effects of mulching with aluminium and plastic sheeting on abundance of, in Florida, **1508**
- Diapause, effect of external factors on, in insects, **2233**
- Diaphorina citri*, as vector of greening virus in *Citrus* in Mauritius, **303**
- Diarthrothrips coffeae*, control of, on coffee in Kenya, **1257**
- Diaspididae, of Canary Is., **1808**
- Diaspidiotus ostreaeformis* (see *Quadraspidiotus*)
- Diataraxia oleracea*, warning service for, in Germany, **2080**
- Diatraea*, genera congeneric with, **988**; on sugar-cane in British Honduras, **1399**; studies on mass liberations and natural

- populations of egg parasites of, on sugar-cane in Barbados, 2051
- Diatraea busckella*, *Metagonistylum minense* against, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, 1444
- Diatraea centrella*, *Metagonistylum minense* against, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, 1444
- Diatraea considerata*, evaluation of sugar loss due to, in Mexico, 2564
- Diatraea dyari*, parasites of, in sugar-cane in Bolivia, 605
- Diatraea saccharalis*, parasites of, in sugar-cane in Bolivia, 605; effect on predators and sugar-cane of insecticides against, in Louisiana, 1089; rearing of, on an artificial diet in Texas, 1383; feeding on *Curcuma longa* in Venezuela, 1392; new food-plants of, in Venezuela, 1439; *Metagonistylum minense* against, in sugar-cane in Venezuela, 1444; inherited effects of radioactive cobalt on, 1577; comparison of endrin and trichlorophon against, in Cuba, 1779; laboratory rearing of, in Cuba, 1780; fecundity of, in Cuba, 1781; effect of temperature on development of, on maize in Cuba, 1782
- Diatraeophaga striatalis*, rearing of, parasitising *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Réunion, 670; effects of temperature on development of, on *Proceras sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 1296; against *Proceras sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 2278; rearing and release of, against *Proceras sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in Réunion, 2279
- Diazinon, degradation of, by *Pseudomonas melophthora*, 96; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 124; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, 136; toxicity of, to *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214; in sprays against *Hylemya* spp., 291; toxicity of, to Carabids, 292; in sprays against insect pests of vegetables, 319; pollution of water resources by, 321; in sprays and baits, for pests of sweet maize, 349; effect of, on photosynthesis of apple leaves, 483; against *Neodiprion taedae linearis* on pine, 487; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 511; against potato pests, 526; against *Otiorynchus cribricollis*, 564; against *Phthorimaea operculella* in stored potato tubers, 635; against *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato and tomato, 636; against *Amsacta moorei*, 681; against *Toxoptera graminum* on sorghum, 698; against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crucifers, 703; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage, 757; against *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize, 834; effect of, on honey bees, 839; against *Aphis spiraeicola* on *Citrus*, 968; residue toxicity of, in food, 991; effect of, on mycelium of *Psalliota bispore albidus*, 1017; against *Cydia molesta* on peach, 1034; against wireworms on potato, 1086; bioassay with *Acheta domesticus* of, in soils, 1088; factors affecting control of *Diabrotica virgifera* by, on maize, 1094; toxicity of, to *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1098; against *Psylla uncatoides* on *Acacia* spp., 1102; bioactivity and movement of, in treated soils, 1111; against *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize, 1113; against peach pests, 1166; against pests and viruses of rice, 1189; against *Oscinella frit* on maize, 1216; against *Hylemya antiqua* on onion, 1330; persistence of, in maize field, 1355; against *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane, 1396; against an Agromyzid leaf-miner of tomato plants, 1441; against *Plutella xylostella*, 1447; penetration and translocation of, from sand into pea plants, 1459; evaluation of, against *Tetanops myopaeformis* on sugar-beet, 1504; soil applications of, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 1579; bioassay of, against *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1590; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; against soil pests, 1691; against *Oberia brevis*, 1752; against *Saperda carcharias* on poplar, 1906; effect of humidity on, against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on poplar, 1907; against *Aonidiella citrina* on *Citrus*, 1967; against *Drosophila melanogaster* on tomatoes, 1989; potential resistance of *Diabrotica virgifera* to, 2020; structure of, in relation to control of *Blissus insularis*, 2026; against *Hylemya brassicae* on radish, 2079; tested against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 2084; tested against *Plutella xylostella* damaging crucifers, 2086; against *Janus compressus* on pear, 2114; against fruit-tree leaf-miners, 2119; against Eriophyids on *Corylus avellana*, 2123; against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2126, 2127; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2129; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; against *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry, 2149; against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, 2235; against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 2262; use of, in Greece, 2269; against *Psylla pyri* on pear in Italy, 2283; toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae*, 2327; degradation of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 2379; against froghoppers, 2561; effect of soil treatments with, on groundnut yield, 2610; against *Hemitarsonemus latus*, 2619; toxicity of, to *Hyperodes bonariensis*, 2623; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, 2651; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 2677; cold-aerosol of, in field crops, 2688
- Dibasic Potassium Phosphate, in larval rearing medium for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2207
- Dibrom (see Naled)
- Dibrom 8 (see Naled)
- Dibrom 14 (see Naled)
- 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (see Nemagon)
- Di-n-butyl Succinate (see Tabutrex)
- Dicarboxylic Acid, metabolite of malathion, 2298
- Dichlofenthion, structure of, in relation to control of *Blissus insularis* in Florida, 2026
- 2,4-Dichloroacetophenone, breakdown product of chlorfenvinphos in soils, 1288
- o-Dichlorobenzene, use of, for obtaining Tipulid larvae, 750
- p,p'-Dichlorobenzophenone, breakdown product of dicofol (q.v.), 1699
- 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethylene, residues of, in slugs, 4
- 4',5 - Dichloro - 3 - (4 - chlorophenyl)salicyl-

- anilide, evaluation of, against *Heliothis zea* on cotton, **1568**
- 1,2-Dichloroethane, homogenisation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* with, in Iowa, **2018**
- Dichloromethane, for isolating sex attractant of *Anthonomus grandis* in Mississippi, **2014**
- 2,4-Dichlorophenacyl Chloride, as breakdown product of chlorfenvinphos in soil, **1288**
- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (see 2,4-D)
- 5,6 Dichloro - 1 - phenoxy carbonyl - 2 - trifluoro-methylbenzimidazole, guide to, **266**; tests with, **2101**
- Di(p-chlorophenoxy).methane (see DCPM)
- 1,1 - Di(p - chlorophenyl) - 2 - acetoxyethane, derivative of DDT, **690**
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)disulphide (see DDDS)
- (2,4 - Dichlorophenyl)ethan - 1,2 - diol, breakdown product of chlorfenvinphos in soil, **1288**
- 1 - (2,4 - Dichlorophenyl)ethan - 1 - ol, breakdown product of chlorfenvinphos in soil, **1288**
- N - (3,4 - Dichlorophenyl) - N' - 2 - (2-sulpho - 4 - chlorophenoxy) - 5 - chlorophenyl - urea, resistance to, in *Tineola bisselliella*, **429**
- 2,4-Dichlorophenylloxirane, breakdown product of chlorfenvinphos in soil, **1288**
- 3,4-Dichloropropionanilide, interaction between insecticides and, against *Lissorhoptus oryzophilus*, **1517**; with cartap against rice pests and grass, **1628**
- 2,2-Dichloropropionic Acid, sodium salt of (see Dalapon)
- Dichlorvos, and malathion, effect of, on hens' eggs, **14**; degradation of, by *Pseudomonas melophthora*, **96**; on strips controlling *Blattella germanica* and *Drosophila hydei*, **227**; in sprays against insect pests of vegetables, **319**; ineffective in fumigation against *Epichorista ionephela*, **439**; with lures against *Dacus tryoni* in New South Wales, **628**; against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp. on spruce seeds, **1549**; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, **1607**; against *Ephestia elutella*, **1871**; against *Sitophilus oryzae* in stored wheat **1988**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2130**; against *Pieris brassicae*, **2131**; against *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple, **2147**; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry, **2179**; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, **2323**; degradation of, by *Trichoderma viride*, **2379**; toxicity of, to *Hyperodes bonariensis*, **2623**; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, **2651**; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2652**
- Dichlorvos SD9020, against cacao Mirids, **647**
- Dichrogastrer aestivalis*, parasitising *Prays citri* on *Citrus* in Sicily, **2135**
- Dichroplus*, abundance and economic significance of, in Argentina, **1436**
- Dichroplus maculipennis*, control of, in Argentina, **1174**; economic importance of, **1436**
- Di cladispa armigera*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* against, in East Pakistan, **873**; effects of radioactive cobalt on, **875**
- Dicofol, effect of, on hens' eggs, **14**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **126**; toxicity of, to *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **214**; against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple, **482**; erratic control of *Panonychus citri* and *P. ulmi* by, **510**; resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to, **732**; for integrated control of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **738**; cautionary use of, with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, **739**; effect of, on mycelium of *Psalliotia bisporea albida* in Belgium, **1017**; against *Tarsonemus myceliophagus* on mushrooms, **1049**; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries, **1131**; identification and relative retention times of, and its breakdown product using gas liquid chromatography, **1699**; against *Tetranychus atlanticus* on cucumber in Iraq, **1727**; against *Epitrimerus pyri* on pear, **2150**; comparison of quinomethionate with, against *Citrus* mites, **2189**; conversion of DDT to, by *Trichoderma viride*, **2379**; against *Tetranychus telarius* damaging *Solanum melongena*, **2411**; against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton, **2611**; against *Hemitarsonemus latus*, **2619**; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, **2662**
- Diconocoris hewetti* (see *Elasmognathus*)
- Dicrotophos, residues of, in crops and soil, **279**; stability of, **280**; toxicity of, to *Nezara viridula*, **332**; evaluation of, against *Conartaria sorghicola* on sorghum, **791**; against insects damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, **1068**; distribution of, in the foliage of treated trees, **1109**; toxicity of, to predators of cotton pests, **1116**; against *Gossyparia spuria* on *Ulmus americana*, **1138**; against *Diarthrothrips coffeae* on coffee, **1257**; injected into conifer trunks against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **1716**; evaluation of, against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton, **1817**; toxicity of, to *Adelges tardus* on spruce, **1890**; against potato pests in Peru, **1975**; against *Lygus lineolaris* on cotton in Louisiana, **2034**; stem application of, to maize, **2046**; in tests against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa*, **2084**; against *Plutella xylostella* damaging crucifers, **2086**; against cotton pests, **2383**; effect of, on predator populations of cotton pests, **2404**; implanted in trunks against foliage pests, **2415**; against *Aceria guerrerensis* on coconut, **2957**; toxicity of, to *Hyperodes bonariensis*, **2623**
- Difidol 50, mixture of DDT and parathion (q.v.), **969**
- Dieffenbachia picta*, as host for *Aphis spiraeicola*, **2447**
- Dieldrex 18 (see Dieldrin)
- Dieldrin, residues of, in soil and soil invertebrates, **4**; residues of, in prepared meals, **13**; effect of, on hens' eggs, **14**; degradation of, by *Pseudomonas melophthora*, **96**; not mutagenic in *Bracon hebetor*, **160**; soil treatment with, against *Graphognathus peregrinus*, **168**; soil treatment with, against *Heteronychus licas*, **194**; in sprays against *Melanophila picta*, **203**; residues of, not found in milk, **284**; toxicity of, to Carabids, **292**; spray and brush applications of, against *Anthores leuconotus*, **296**; in granules

- and sprays against *Pantomorus cervinus* on *Citrus*, 344; selection of *Tineola bisselliella* resistant to, 429; residues of, in soil and root crops, 440; against *Lygus elisus* and *Thrips tabaci* on *Carthamus tinctorius*, 504; resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, 511; residues of, in groundnuts grown in treated soil, 520; against potato pests, 526; against *Aconophora mirandai* sp.n. on *Carica papaya* in Mexico, 597; response of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, 632; effect of, on growth of cucurbits, 641; against cacao pests, 647; against fruit-flies, 660; against *Citrus* pests, 664; against *Spodoptera exempta* on wheat, 666; against *Cleonus punctiventris* on sugar-beet, 700; fate of residues of, during processing of raw sugar-beet, 801; against *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee, 829; against *Aradus cinnamomeus* on *Pinus sylvestris*, 919; against *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch, 957; against *Jaapiella medicaginis* on lucerne, 966; bioassay of residues of, 993; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower, 1008; extraction of, from soil, 1124; against grasshoppers, 1174; persistence and distribution of, in soils against *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat, 1177; phytoconversion of aldrin to, 1201; residues of, in carrots, 1202; effects of, on chicks, 1203; effect of, on reproduction of *Lebistes reticulatus*, 1205; against *Agrotis segetum* on maize, 1209; against *Oscinella frit* on maize, 1216; effectiveness of, against *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 1243; against *Diarthrothrips coffeae* on coffee, 1257; effect of, on soil fauna and wheat yields, 1281; fate of, on apple leaves, 1283; residues of, in wild birds, 1286; trial monitoring of, in wings of mallard and black duck, 1357; structure and toxicity of, against *Ips confusus*, 1372; against *Ceratitis capitata* damaging *Citrus*, 1435; seed treatments with, against cutworms damaging cotton, 1449; residues of, in root crops, 1458; photodecomposition of, 1463; concentrations of, in dogs and mice, 1496; migration of grasshoppers from wheat sprayed with, 1526; cotton seed treatments with, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 1587; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; against *Glenea lefebvrei* on cacao, 1630; against termites on wheat, 1632; residues of, in marine organisms, 1704; dynamics of, in vertebrates and eco-systems, 1706; residues of, in commercial fish food and hatchery trout, 1713; present in streams, 1714; effect of, against *Xyleborus fornicatus*, on yield and manurial response of tea, 1822; direct and residual effect of, against *Agriotes* spp., 1825; against *Bibio hortulanus* on tobacco, 1915; residues of, in onion and carrot, 1934; residues of, in milk and dairy products, 1958; residues of, in soil and root crops, 1960; soil penetration by emulsions of, 1994; against *Maruca testulalis* on *Vigna unguiculata*, 2003; against Trypetids on guava, 2009; residues of, in wildlife in Antarctica, 2102; residues of, in human fat, 2177; residues of, in vegetable oil seeds and products, 2183; monitoring effects of, against *Popillia japonica* on soil, water and silt, 2188; against Scolytids on spruce, 2252; against *Anthonomus amygdali* on almond, 2882; decomposition of, in soil, 2297; residues of, in insects, 2299; degradation of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 2379; water solubility of, 2412; against potato pests, 2453; against *Threnetica lacrymans* on *Dalbergia cochinchinensis*, 2463; conversion of aldrin to, in soil, 2480; electron-capture gas chromatography for determination of residues of, in wheat, 2491; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2653; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654; toxicity of film of, to *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 2658; residues of, in environment, 2712
- Dieldrin, dieldrin in oil emulsion (q.v.), 829
- Dielmoth (see Dieldrin)
- Diesel Oil, γ -BHC in, against *Dendroctonus brevicornis* on *Pinus ponderosa*, 1139; structure and toxicity of insecticides in solutions of, against *Ips confusus*, 1372; DDT in, against *Oscinella frit* pusilla damaging wheat 1677; parathion in emulsion of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, 1831; application of aerial sprays in, against forest pests, 2253; application of insecticides in, against *Melolontha melonontha* on oak, 2254
- Diet, effects of, on nymphal development of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1724; effect of, on insect diapause, 2233; effect of, on diapause in *Lymantria dispar* 2377; not influencing sexual behaviour of sterilised males of *Anthonomus grandis*, 2433
- Diethion (see Ethion)
- 2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1, 3 - dithiolane, soil treatments with, against pests of vegetables, 345; against *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize, 834; interaction between propanil and, against *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on rice, 1517
- 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3- dithiolane, effect of, on arthropod predators and *Heliothis* spp. 116; in drenches, against insect pests of vegetable crops, 347; against *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco, 560; against Lepidopterous larvae on cruciferous vegetables, 1106; topical toxicity of, to *Lygus hesperus*, 1585; evaluation of, against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton, 1817; against *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco, 2107
- 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-, 3-dithiolane, against *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco, 560; against *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco, 2017; in baits against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 2775
- O,O - Diethyl S - α - Cyanoisopropylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Epitimerus pyri* on pear in Italy, 2150
- Diethyl 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate (see Chlorfenvinphos)
- Diethyleneglycolmonobutylether, inducing trail-following in termites, 1652
- Diethylenemonoethylether, inducing trail-following in termites, 1652
- Diethyl Ether, in developing mixture for use in thin-layer chromatography, 1378

- O,O-Diethyl S-2 (Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Sulfone)
- Diethyl p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphate, oxygen analogue of fensulfothion (*q.v.*), **1497**
- O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate, sulphone of fensulfothion (*q.v.*), **1497**
- O,O-Diethyl O-Naphthalimido Phosphorothioate, against Trypetids on guava, **2009**
- O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester with Phenylglyoxylonitrile Oxime, toxicity of, against stored-product insects, **496**
- O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester, with N-(2-Chloro-1-mercapto-ethyl) phthalimide, against *Hypera variabilis*, **143**
- Diethyl-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)2-chlorovinyl Phosphate, against *Aonidiella citrina* on *Citrus* **1967**
- O,O-Diethyl O-3,5,6-Trichloro-2-pyridyl Phosphate, oxygen analogue of Dursban (*q.v.*), **2396**
- Digitalis purpurea*, *Macrosiphum solani* on, **785**
- Digitaria decumbens*, *Antonina graminis* on, **830**; mevinphos residues in, **2613**
- Digitaria sanguinalis*, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, **101**
- 5,6-Dihydro-5,6-dihydroxy-1-naphthyl Methylcarbamate, aglycone derived from carbaryl, **1455**
- 2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzo-furanyl Methylcarbamate, seed treatment with, against *Aphis craccivora*, **105**; in granules against soybean insects, **123**; *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* not resistant to, **144**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **155**; in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of, to predators of *Heliothis zea*, **175**; in granules against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, **380**; against *Hylemya brassicae* on swedes, **480**; against potato pests, **526**; effect of soil type on systemic activity of, in cotton plants, **546**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in Virginia, **560**; in baits and sprays against *Otiorynchus cricricollis*, **564**; evaluation of, against cotton pests, **800**; against Lepidopterous larvae on cruciferous vegetables, **1106**; against *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize, **1113**; against peach pests, **1166**; against *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage, **1369**; interaction between propanil and, against *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on rice, **1517**; against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* and viruses on maize, **1990**; against *Amphorophora agathonica* on raspberry, **1995**; against *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco, **2017**; against *Graminella nigrifrons*, **2410**
- β -Dihydroheptachlor, metabolism of, labelled with ^{14}C , **2303**; metabolism of, labelled with ^{14}C , in soil and in microorganisms, **2304**
- 6,7-*trans*-Dihydroxydihydroaldrin, conversion of DDT to, by *Trichoderma viride*, **2379**
- 2,4-Dihydroxy-7-methoxybenzoxazin-3-one (see DIMBOA)
- Diisopropyl Phosphorofluoridate, degradation of, by *Pseudomonas melophthora*, **96**
- Dill (see *Anethum graveolens*)
- DIMBOA, causing resistance to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in maize, **1096**
- Dimecron (see Phosphamidon)
- Dimefox, against *Chrysotypus caryophyllae* damaging *Eugenia caryophyllata*, **1242**
- 1,4-Dimethanesulphonyloxybutane (see Busulfan)
- 1,3-Dimethanesulphonyloxypropane, causing sterility in *Anthonomus grandis*, **2001**
- Dimethenthoate (Ethyl O,O-Dimethyl phosphorodithioyl Phenylacetate) (see Papthion)
- Dimethoate, in sprays against *Lygus* spp., **174**; in dips and sprays against *Taeniothrips simplex*, **254**; against *Oxythrea cinctella* and *Epicometis hirta*, **256**; metabolism of, in stored wheat and sorghum, **275**; in sprays against Trypetidae, **302**; in sprays, against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, **317** soil treatment with, against pests of vegetables, **345**; in sprays against *Hoplocampa testudinaria* and other pests of apple, **399**; and fungicides, **399**; against *Neodiprion taedae linearis* on pine, **487**; against potato aphids, **498**; against *Lygus eltus* and *Thrips tabaci* on *Carthamus tinctorius*, **504**; toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard, **552**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, **634**; against *Dacus tryoni* and *D. musae* in bananas, **637**; effect of, on growth of cucurbits, **641**; against *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* on rose, **680**; against *Toxoptera graminum* on sorghum, **698**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crucifers, **703**; against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Bryobia rubrioculus* on plum, **704**; *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, on blackcurrant, **751**; ineffective against *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee, **829**; against Coccid pests of conifers, **885**; against *Aphis spiraeicola* on *Citrus*, **968**; against Tortricids damaging *Corylus avellana*, **971**; against *Ceratitis capitata* damaging peaches, **972**; bioassay of residues of, **993**; determination of residues of, and its metabolites, **994**; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower, **1008**; synergistic action of bromophos with, in Germany, **1012**; against *Phytomyza lateralis* and *Tylomyza pinguis* on chicory, **1013**; against insects damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, **1068**; against *Psylla uncatoides* on *Acacia* spp., **1102**; against *Macronoctua onusta* on *Iris germanica*, **1112**; against lucerne pests, **1127**; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries, **1131**; residues of, in cherries and mandarins, **1199**; against *Oscinella frit* on maize, **1216**; against cotton pests, **1254**; against *Asphondylia sesami* also affecting *Teleonemia scrupulosa*, **1259**; effects of, on *Passer domesticus*, **1307**; against *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane, **1398**; against Agromyzid leaf-miner of tomato plants in Venezuela, **1441**; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **1607**; control of *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, on hops, **1654**; dynamics of the behaviour of, on apple and *Phaseolus*, **1664**; against *Bryobia redikorzevi* on apple, **1680**; secretion of, into nectar, **1702**; against *Dacus oleae* on olive, **1903**; effect of, on natural enemies of *Cydia pomonella*, **1941**; against *Oscinella frit* on maize, **1944**; effectiveness of, against orchard pests, **1930**; determination of residues of, in fruit, **1931**; against *Aonidiella citrina* on *Citrus*, **1967**; against potato pests,

- 1975; against Trypetids on guava, 2009; aerial applications of, against *Coleophora laricella* on *Larix occidentalis*, 2047; incompatibility of, with lime-sulphur, 2057; against *Hylemya brassicae* on radish, 2079; against *Sogatella furcifera* on rice, 2085; against Eriophyids on *Corylus avellana*, 2123; against *Phytoptus avellanae*, 2125; against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2126, 2127; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, 2137; against *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry, 2149; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry, 2179; against *Pegomya betae* on sugar-beet, 2245; against *Ancylys selenana* on fruit trees, 2250; against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 2262; against *Scaphoideus littoralis* on vines, 2265; against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2284; against *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cydia pomonella* on apple, 2287; against *Sitona* spp. damaging peas, 2288; tested against *Myzus persicae*, 2333; resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, 2342; effect of feeding, to cattle, 2378; against *Tetranychus telarius* damaging *Solanum melongena*, 2411; against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, 2496; against *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut, 2597; sterilisation of banana with, against *Dacus tryoni*, 2627; against *Rhynchophorus phoenicis* on *Elaeis guineensis*, 2646; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654; against *Lepidocyrtus pallidus* damaging ferns, 2679; effect of, against *Myzus persicae* on potato, 2682
- Dimethon (see Dimethoate)
- N,N-Dimethylacetacetamide, insecticides decomposed to, 280
- 1, Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)triazene, effect of, on cotton pests, 1553
- Dimethyl Carbamates, oxidation of, 2305
- Dimethyl 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) Vinyl Phosphate, metabolism of, in dog and rat, 590
- Dimethyl 1-Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate (see Dicrotophos)
- O,O-Dimethyl O-2 Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl Phosphorothioate (see Dichlorvos SD 9020)
- Dimethyl 1, 3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate (see Bomyl)
- O,O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphorylmethyl 1-3-benzoxazolone (see RP 11783)
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-acetophos)
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphinyl-1-methyl) ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Estox)
- N,N-Dimethylformamide, use of, in clean-up for the qualitative detection of carbaryl, 2301
- O,O-Dimethyl S-2-Methoxyethylcarbamoyl-methyl Phosphorodithioate (see Thiocron)
- Dimethyl 1-(α -Methylbenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl phosphate (see Ciodrin)
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorothioate, oxygen analogue of dimethoate (*q.v.*), 2378
- Dimethyl 1-Methylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate (see Monocrotophos)
- Dimethyl Methylthioethyl Phosphorothioate (see Tinox)
- Dimethyl 4-Methylthiophenyl Phosphate, not effective against soybean insects, 123; against *Hypera variabilis*, 143; against *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in Virginia, 560; against *Diaphania nitidalis* in Alabama, 1129; against *Trichoplusia ni* and *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage, 1369
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Oxo-3 benzoxazoliny) methyl phosphorothioate, in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 347
- Dimethyl Phosphate, insecticides decomposed to, 280; production of, by *Tribolium castaneum* from malathion, 2506
- Dimethyl Phosphorothioic Acid, radioactive, metabolite of fenitrothion in rice plants, 688
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorothioate (see Imidoxon)
- Dimethyl Sulphide, as constituent of maize protein hydrolysate attractive to *Rhagoletis completa*, 1358
- 4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-triazeno)acetanilide (see 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)triazene)
- Dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate, in low-volume sprays against *Heliothis zea*, 109; arrestant-feeding stimulants with, against *Heliothis zea*, 571; against stored-product beetles, 1072; against *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco, 2017; arrestant-feeding stimulant with, against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize, 2384
- O,O-Dimethyl 0-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphate (see Trichlormetaphos)
- 4-N,N-Dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane (see Nereistoxin)
- Dimetilan, seed treatment with, against *Aphis craccivora*, 105; against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize in Nebraska, 2413
- Dimite (see DMC)
- Dinitrophenol, activity of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 274; impregnation of wood with sodium salt of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 907
- Dinobuton, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus*, 835
- Dinocampus coccinellae* (see *Perilitus*)
- Dinocap, against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple, 482; effect of, on dicofol against *Panonychus ulmi* and *P. citri*, 510; influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724, 732; for integrated control of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, 738; cautionary use of, with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739; against *Epi-trimerus pyri* on pear, 2150
- Dinoceton, guide to new compounds, 1229
- Dinoseb, against *Rhodococcus bulgariensis*, 912
- Dinoseb-ammonium, winter treatments with, against fruit pests, 953; against *Eulecanium corni* and *Bryobia redikorzevi* on fruit trees, 1910
- Dinazol 50, against *Eulecanium corni* and *Bryobia redikorzevi* on fruit trees, 1910
- Dionconotus cruentatus*, not known to occur in U.S.A., 1720
- Dioryctria abietella* (see *D. abietivorella*)
- Dioryctria abietivorella*, rearing of, 15
- Dioryctria amatella*, rearing of, 15
- Dioryctria reniculella*, Zectran and naled against, on conifers, 2416
- Dioscorea bulbifera*, bionomics of *Crioceris impressus* defoliating, 1757

- Diospyros kaki*, *Zeuzera pyrina* on, **2137**;
Ceratitis capitata damaging, **2145**
- Dioxathion, against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize, **2413**
- Diparopsis castanea*, on cotton in Mozambique, **662**; probing activity of, on tepa-treated surfaces, **1179**; control of, on cotton in Central Africa, **1254**; chemosterilants against, on cotton in Rhodesia, **1276**; effect of tepa on male reproductive system of, **1277**
- Diparopsis watersi*, on cotton in Chad, **1014**; damaging cotton in Sudan, **1402**
- Diphenylmethane, with propiophenone and pyrethrins against grain beetles, **1238**
- Diploscapter lycostoma*, in *Iridomyrmex humilis* in California, **2212**
- Diplosiola bursaria*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Italy, **1880**
- Diprion*, not fed on by birds in Hungary, **1887**;
Nabis piniarius predacious on, on pine in Bavaria, **2694**; characteristics in strains of *Dahlbominus fuliginosus* from, in Poland, **2703**
- Diprion pini*, bionomics and natural enemies of, and life table for, on pine in France, **450**, **451**; parasites and micro-organisms in, on pine in Germany, **1303**; tests with Minacide against, **2070**; aerial spraying against, in forests in Ukraine, **2253**; fungi causing mortality of, on pine in Germany, **2684**
- Diprion hercyniae* (see *Gilpinia*)
- Dipropyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate (see Propyl Paraoxon)
- Di-n-propyl Isocinchomeronate, against stored-product pests in Sweden, **1694**
- Dipropylene glycol, inducing trail-following in termites, **1652**
- Diptera, parasitising *Chilo partellus*, **1765**; effect of aldrin on larvae of, **2480**
- Dipterex, Dipterex 50 (see Trichlorphon)
- Dirhicnus*, *Panolis flammea* formerly classified as, **430**
- Diseases, of plants in Somali Republic, **1633**
- Distantiella theobroma*, occurrence and control of, on cacao in Ghana, **647**
- Disulfoton, seed treatment with, against *Aphis craccivora*, **105**; effect of, on arthropod predators and *Heliothis* spp., **116**; soil treatment with, against pests of vegetables, **345**; against potato aphids, **498**; against potato pests, **526**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco, **560**; against *Toxoptera graminum* on sorghum, **698**; against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, **849**; factors affecting control of *Diabrotica virgifera* by, on maize, **1094**; against *Macronoctua onusta* on *Iris germanica*, **1112**; against lucerne pests, **1127**; adsorption of, by soil, **1285**; residues of, in spinach against *Myzus persicae*, **1551**; effect of irrigation on, against *Atherigona varia* on sorghum, **1643**; against *Myzus humuli* and *Tetranychus telarius* on hops, **1653**; against resistant *Tetranychus telarius* on hops, **1654**; secretion of, into nectar, **1702**; systemic action of, against *Myzus persicae* and *Spodoptera litura*, **1774**; against *Atomaria linearis* on beet, **2263**; against *Graminella nigrifrons*, **2410**; against *Frankliniella occidentalis* on cotton, **2543**; effect of soil treatments with, on groundnut yield, **2610**
- Disyston (see Disulfoton)
- Dithane M-45, mixture of maneb and zineb containing manganese and zinc against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus*, **835**
- Dithane Z-78 (see Zineb)
- DMC, against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple, **482**; for integrated control of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **738**; against *Oligonychus hondoensis* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, **1620**; with p-chlorophenyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl azisulphide against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton, **2611**
- p,p' DME (see 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethylene)
- DMF (see N,N-Dimethylformamide)
- DN-111, effect of, on dinocap against *Panonychus citri* and *P. ulmi*, **510**
- DNA, effect of apholate on, in *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **2004**
- DNC, symptoms of poisoning with, in man, **221**; against *Rhodococcus bulgaricus* on, **912**; against *Lepidosaphes populi*, **1301**; structure and toxicity of, against *Ips confusus*, **1372**; against *Eulecanium corni* and *Bryobia redikorzevi* on fruit trees, **1910**; against *Brevipalpus lewisii* on grape vine, **1912**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit trees, **1913**; against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, **1926**; against *Psylla mali*, **1927**; effect of, on *Panonychus ulmi* and its predators, **1928**; against *Melanophila picta* damaging *Populus*, **2269**
- DNC-ammonium, winter treatments with, against fruit pests, **953**; against *Eulecanium corni* and *Bryobia redikorzevi*, **1910**
- Dodder, *Smicronyx* spp. on, **1881** (see also *Cuscuta*)
- Dodecachlorooctahydro - 1,3,4 - metheno - 2H - cyclobuta[cd]pentene (see Mirex)
- 1-Dodecanol, attractiveness of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, **1521**
- trans-7-Dodecen-1-ol, attractiveness of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, **1521**
- 7-Dodecyn-1-ol, attractiveness of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, **1521**
- Dodine, against pests affecting sour cherry, **1515**
- Dodonaea viscosa*, *Aphycus luteolus* parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Soviet Union, **888**
- Dog, metabolism of dimethyl 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl phosphate in, **590**; concentrations of dieldrin and endrin in, **1496**; metabolism of carbaryl in, **2302**
- Dolichos lablab*, *Aphis craccivora* on, **1750**;
Oberea brevis on, **1752**
- Dorsania cepedianum*, insecticide residues in, **2712**
- Doralis fabae* (see *Aphis*)
- Doralis frangulae* (see *Aphis gossypii*)
- Dorylis*, *Phalanta phalantha aethiopica* on, in Mozambique, **1253**
- Doryctes pallida*, parasitising *Nascioides enysi* in New Zealand, **622**
- Dorylus* spp., attacking *Odontotermes latericius* in South Africa, **2643**
- Dorymyrmex pyramicus brunnea*, transporting *Icerya purchasi* on roses in Brazil, **1393**

- Doryphorophaga australis*, parasitising *Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* in Cuba, 1778
- Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
- DOWCO 186 (see Fentin Hydroxide)
- D-Pantothenol, effect of, on *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077
- Draeculacephala balli*, on winter crops in Mississippi, 367
- Draeculacephala portola*, on winter crops in Mississippi, 367
- Dreyfusia nuesslini* (see *Adelges nordmannianae*)
- Drino* sp., parasitising *Diacrisia obliqua* on sugar-beet in India, 1768
- Drino bohémica* (see *Pallexorista*)
- Drino imberbis* (see *Pallexorista*)
- Drino inconspicua* (see *Pallexorista*)
- Drosophila*, tumours in, 772; host discrimination in *Pseudeucoila bochei* parasitising, in Holland, 1050; assay of γ -pentachlorocyclohexene with, 2297
- Drosophila affinis*, defense reaction of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in U.S.A., 1800
- Drosophila algonquin*, defense reaction of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in U.S.A., 1800
- Drosophila athabasca*, defense reaction of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in U.S.A., 1800
- Drosophila busckii*, defense reaction of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in U.S.A., 1800
- Drosophila hydei*, dichlorvos strips against, 227
- Drosophila immigrans*, defense reaction of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in U.S.A., 1800
- Drosophila melanogaster*, morphology of sigma virus of, 31; use of, in bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 72; susceptibility of various stages of, to γ -radiation, 120; apholate as chemosterilant for, 140; use of, in analysis of parathion on broccoli, 534; bioassay with, of insecticide residues in pigeon, 943; bioassay of insecticide residues with, 993, 1098; sterile-male releases against, in cage tests, 1150; gregarious tendency in, 1220; X-ray induction of autosomal translocation in mature oocytes of, 1275; influence of *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis* on, 1295; sterile male release against, on tomato in Maryland, 1540; methyl anisate as knock-down agent of, 1571; bioassay of insecticides against, in Kentucky, 1590; effects of exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, in Germany, 1650; residual effect of dimethoate against, on apple, 1664; secretion of insecticides into nectar toxic to, 1702; defense reactions of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei*, 1800; for determination of fenitrothion and dimethoate residues in fruit, 1931; for determination of insecticide residues in onion and carrot, 1934; chemosterilant baits against, on tomato, 1989; observations on migration and overwintering of, in Germany, 2065; investigations on shock resistance in, to insecticides, 2260, 2261; quantitative aspects of attraction in, in Canada, 2373; virus infection of, 2717
- Drosophila nigromelanica*, defense reaction of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in U.S.A., 1800
- Drosophila paramelanica*, defense reaction of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in U.S.A., 1800
- Drosophila putrida*, defense reaction of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei*, in U.S.A., 1800
- Drosophila robusta*, defense reaction of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in U.S.A., 1800
- Drosophila simulans*, defense reaction of, to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in Europe, 1800
- Dryopteris marginalis*, toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Illinois, 2210
- D-Syston (see Disulfoton)
- Dung, in medium for rearing *Oryctes rhinoceros*, 460; bioassay of insecticide residues in, 993; dry, larvae of *Oryctes* spp. in, 2497
- Duplitox, mixture of DDT with γ -BHC (q.v.), 699, 701, 702, 1209
- DuPont 1179 (see Methyl N-((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetimidate)
- DuPont 1335 (see Methyl p-Chloro-N-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thiobenzimidate)
- DuPont 1642 (see Methyl N-(Carbamoyloxy)thioacetimidate)
- Dursban, toxicity of, against stored-product insects, 496; determination of, in maize and grass, 592; absorption, translocation and metabolism of, in bean plants, 1460; structure of, in relation to control of *Blissus insularis*, 2026; metabolism of, in dairy cow, 2306; persistence of, in *Cynodon dactylon* and maize, 2396; toxicity of, to *Euxoa messoria*, 2417; decomposition studies with, 2418
- Duter (see Fentin Hydroxide)
- Dylox (see Trichlorophon)
- Dysaphis (see Anuraphis)
- Dyscinetus* sp., soil treatment against, on potato in Brazil, 2614
- Dysdercus*, avoidance of, on *Citrus* in Mozambique, 664; insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, 1249; revision of, from New World, 2178
- Dysdercus cingulatus*, bionomics of, in Malaya, 845
- Dysdercus fasciatus*, amino-acid requirements of, 2671
- Dysdercus intermedius*, reactions of, to moisture, 21; abnormalities of growth of, in relation to the paper factor, 311; effects of crowding on nymphs of, 1182; effect of temperature on, 2673
- Dysdercus peruvianus*, aerial spray of malathion against, on cotton in Peru, 1973; control of, on cotton, 1976
- Dysmicoccus brevipes*, parasitised by *Aenasius acuminatus* sp.n. and *Euryrhopalus propinquus*, 293
- Dysprosium, inactive, for labelling *Dendrolimus pini* and *Lymantria monacha*, 927

E

- E61, commercial preparation of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 445
- E605 (see Parathion)
- Ear-cutting Caterpillar (see *Mythimna separata*)
- Earias*, spray interval studies against, on cotton in Uganda, 980; control of, on cotton in Central Africa, 1254
- Earias insulana*, damaging cotton in Iran, 469; on cotton and *Hibiscus esculentus* in Sudan, 1402

- Earthworms, insecticide residues in, in Britain, 4; effect of insecticides on, in England, 1281; effect of aldrin on, 2480
- Earwigs, predacious on eggs of *Hieroglyphus* sp. in India, 1753
- East Africa, catalogue of Sphingidae from, 2642
- Eastern Oyster (see *Crassostrea virginica*)
- Echinocloa crus-galli*, virus transmitted by *Laodelphax striatella* to, 1686
- Echinocloa phyllopogon*, virus transmitted by *Laodelphax striatella* to, 1686
- Echinocloa polystachya*, development and virus transmission by *Sogatodes cubanus* on, 1453
- Ecology, effects of, on grasshoppers in Manitoba, 2515; of populations, pest control as a form of, 2634
- Echporopsis perdistinctus*, parasitising *Heliothis armigera* and *H. assulta* in India, 2320
- Ectoedemia* sp., mining trunks of *Castanea sativa* and oak in Europe, 2067
- Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, bionomics and control of, in Turkey, 1722; bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Spain, 2133
- Ecuador, *Xyleborus ferrugineus* in cacao in, 373; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* from, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; bionomics of *Alurnus humeralis* on *Elaeis guineënsis* in, 1448
- Ectypa glyphica*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 913
- Egg Albumen, as protein source for development of *Agryrotænis velutinana*, 385
- Egg-plant (see *Solanum melongena*)
- Egg-yolk Protein, distribution of, within colonies of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 2403
- Egret (see *Bubulcus ibis*)
- Egypt, phytotoxic effect of insecticides on wheat in, 298; *Scirtothrips aurantii* from, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; bionomics and control of *Zeuzera pyrina* on pear in, 865; fumigation against *Bruchus rufimanus* on *Vicia faba* in, 1080; *Chilo agamemnon* damaging sugar-cane and maize, 1637
- Eichhornia crassipes*, *Gesonula punctifrons* attacking, in India, 462
- Ekatin (see Thiometon)
- Ekatox 50 (see Parathion)
- Ektaphelenchus obtusus*, parasitising *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Idaho and Utah, 529
- El Salvador, *Dialeurodes citri* on *Gardenia* sp. in, 1403; Aleyrodids infesting *Hibiscus esculentus* in, *Pagiocerus* sp. attacking coffee in, 1984
- Elachertus proteoteratis*, parasitising *Archips argyropilus* on apple in Connecticut, 1986
- Elachiptera cornuta*, on wheat in Norway, 434; on maize in Hungary, 1317
- Elachiptera tuberculifera*, on wheat in Norway, 434
- Elaeis guineënsis*, bionomics of *Alurnus humeralis* in, in Ecuador, 1448; pathogenic microorganisms attacking *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in south-east Asia and south Pacific, 1843; *Oryctes pyrrhus* attacking, 2497; control of *Rhynchophorus phoenicis* on, 2646
- Elaephria nivicolora*, bionomics and rearing of on sugar-cane in Florida, 346
- Elasmognathus hewetti*, on *Piper* in Sarawak, 1777; observations and control of, on *Piper nigrum* in Sarawak, 2089, 2498
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, preference of, for groundnut varieties in Georgia, 1100; damaging groundnuts, 1101; on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1398; on sugar-cane in British Honduras, 1399; laboratory screening of peanut germ plasm for resistance to, 2048
- Elasmidae, species of, parasitising *Apion subangulirostre* in Central African Republic, 2647
- Elasmus atratus*, secondary parasite of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208
- Elasmus flabellatus*, parasitising *Etiella zinkenella* in Rumania, 699
- Elateridae, attacking *Oryctes* spp. in Madagascar, 2497
- Elatobium abietinum*, *Aphidecta oblitterata* against on *Picea sitchensis* in Amrum, 929; on spruce in Holland, 2059; tests with Minacide against, 2070
- Elatophilus nigricornis*, observations on, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, 2667
- Eldana saccharina*, parasitised by *Sturmiopsis parasitica* in Nigeria, 2007; damaging sugar-cane, 2376
- Elder (see *Sambucus nigra*)
- Electron-capture Gas Chromatography, for determination of insecticide residues, 2491
- Electron-capture Gas-liquid Chromatography, of insecticide residues, 282
- Electron Micrographs, detecting virus-like particles in insect cells, 1482
- Electron Microscope, for investigating virus in haemolymph of *Agallia constricta* on infected *Trifolium incarnatum*, 1338; detecting virus in organs of *Laodelphax striatella*, 1876; for examining shape and structure of crystals in two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*, 2549
- Electron Microscopy, of nerves in stylets of *Myzus persicae*, 9; in diagnosis of insect diseases, 29; identification of sigma virus of *Drosophila melanogaster* by, 31; demonstration of *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* by, 32; of plant-pathogenic virus in nervous system of *Agallia constricta*, 765; of formation of virus in *Agallia constricta*, 766; determination by, of ability of *Agalliopsis novella* to support virus multiplication 1473; revealing virus in *Laodelphax striatella*, 1683, 1875; demonstrating presence of virus in *Cucurbita maxima*, 2683
- Electronic Measuring System, for recording aphid salivation and ingestion, 1803
- Electrophoresis, agar-gel, dividing blood proteins of *Chilo suppressalis* during nutritional studies in Japan, 1626
- Elephant Grass (see *Pennisetum purpureum*)
- Elm, seasonal occurrence and distribution of Eriophyid mites on, in Japan, 326; *Entedon leucogramma* from larvae of *Scolytus multistriatus* from, in Ohio, 570; bionomics of *Neoris huttoni* on, in Uzbekistan, 883; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, 1302; effect of, on development of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, 1940; Buprestids on, 2255 (see also *Ulmus* spp.)

- Emmalocera depressella*, loss caused by, to sugar-cane in India, 683
- Empoasca*, on winter crops in Mississippi, 367; damaging *Mentha* in Turkey, 878
- Empoasca alceda*, damaging crops in Peru, 610
- Empoasca armara*, on cotton in Peru, 610
- Empoasca batatae* (see *E. fabalis*)
- Empoasca bordia* sp.n., on cotton in Peru, 610
- Empoasca brucei*, damaging barley in Peru, 610
- Empoasca candatia*, on beans in Peru, 610
- Empoasca cislora*, damaging potato in Peru, 610
- Empoasca crusta*, on lucerne in Peru, 610
- Empoasca curspina*, on potato in Peru, 610
- Empoasca decipiens*, damage by, on vine in Switzerland, 955
- Empoasca devastans*, evaluation studies on various spraying schedules against, on cotton in India, 1744; effect of weather on populations of, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, 1746; effect of fertilisers and irrigation on incidence of, on cotton in India, 1747; control of, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, 1761; resistance of cotton varieties to, in India, 1844; carbophenothion against, damaging *Solanum melongena* in India, 2411
- Empoasca elongata*, attacking *Quercus ilex* in California, 494
- Empoasca fabae*, responses of, to plant alkaloids, 79; insecticides against, on potato in Virginia, 526; misidentification of *E. kraemeri* as, in Peru, 610; cold hardiness of, in U.S.A., 1117; effect of, on survival of resistant and susceptible seedlings of lucerne, 1534; winter survival and overwintering area of, in U.S.A., 1537; effects of, feeding on *Vicia faba* in Wisconsin, 2517
- Empoasca fabalis*, damaging crops in Peru, 610; cold hardiness of, in U.S.A., 1117
- Empoasca flavescens*, infesting grape vine in Italy, 212; not transmitting yellow mosaic, leafroll and 'barbera riccia' viruses of vine in Italy, 212; damage by, on vines in Switzerland, 955, 956; on *Ricinus communis* in India, 1745; varietal resistance in *Ricinus communis* to, in India, 1748, 1844; effect of, on respiration of *Ricinus communis* in India, 2087; damaging vine in Switzerland, 2153; varietal resistance of *Ricinus communis* to, in India, 2322, 2331
- Empoasca glabra* sp. n., on *Solanum* sp. in Peru, 610
- Empoasca hardini*, damaging *Datura stramonium* in Peru, 610
- Empoasca kraemeri*, damaging crops in Peru, 610; cold hardiness of, in U.S.A., 1117
- Empoasca luteola*, trunk-implanted insecticides against, on *Betula* spp. in California, 2415
- Empoasca lybica*, infesting grape vine in Italy, 212; on cotton in Sudan, 1402
- Empoasca olara*, on *Ficus* sp. in Peru, 610
- Empoasca plebeia*, damaging crops in Peru, 610
- Empoasca recurvata*, cold hardiness of, in U.S.A., 1117
- Empoasca youngi*, damaging crops in Peru, 610
- Empusa sphaerosperma* (see *Entomophthora*)
- Encarsia*, *Pedius quercus* parasitised by, in Bulgaria, 235
- Encarsia coquilletti*, parasitising *Aleurodes spiraeoides* and *Trialeurodes abutilonea* on cotton in California, 1387
- Encarsia formosa*, parasitising whiteflies on cotton in California, 1387
- Encarsia meritoria*, parasitising whiteflies on cotton in California, 1387
- Encarsia pergandiella*, comparison between *Eretmocerus californicus* and, 2520
- Enchytraeidae, effects of aldrin and DDT on, in soil in Britain, 747, 2480
- Encyrtids, of U.S.S.R., 905
- Encyrtus lecaniorum*, host-parasite relation of *Coccus hesperidum* and, in Soviet Union, 896; parasitising *Coccus hesperidum*, 1328
- Endosulfan, against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, 8; resistance of *Capitophorus fragaefolii* to, 106; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 124; against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, 232; against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple, 482; against *Diaphania nitidalis* and *Melittia cucurbitae*, 491; against *Lygus elisus* and *Thrips tabaci* on *Carthamus tinctorius*, 504; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 634; against cotton pests in Mozambique, 662; against *Spodoptera exempta*, 665, 666; influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724; not to be used with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739; against *Hypothenemus hampei* in coffee, 829; against *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize, 834; in tests against fruit-tree aphids, 951; persistence of, in plants and animals, 995; toxicity of, to *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Prosactogaster oebalus*, 1240; against cotton pests, 1249, 1254; fate of, on apple leaves, 1283; residues of, on black-currant, 1289; influence of virus infection of *Trichoplusia ni* on susceptibility to, 1572; toxicity of, to *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1770; against *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee, 1815; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; against *Heliothis virescens* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1977; against Trypetids on guava, 2009; against *Janus compressus* on pear, 2116; against *Sparganothis pilleriana* on vine, 2117; against Eriophyids, 2123; against *Phytoptus avellanae*, 2125; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2129; against *Numicia viridis*, 2281; against *Psylla pyri*, 2283; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, 2323; against *Gnorimoschema borsaniella*, 2611; against *Hemitarsonemus latus*, 2611; against *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, 2698
- Endosulfan Sulphate, conversion product of endosulfan (q.v.), 1283; residues of, in black-currant, 1289
- Endothion, bioassay of residues of, 993; against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 2149
- Endrex (see Endrin)
- Endria inimica*, influence of controlled environment on bionomics of, in North Dakota, 1794; transmitting wheat virus, 2356
- Endrin, decomposition of, stored in dark, 6; against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, 8; effect of, on hens' eggs, 14; resistance to, in *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, 144; residues of, in *Lotus corniculatus*, 158; and DDT, in sprays against cotton pests, 179; against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, 232;

- in sprays against cotton pests, **258**; detection and determination of, in wildlife, **272**; pollution of water resources by, **321**; residual action of, on *Tryporyza incertulas*, **322**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **347**; against *Tryporyza innotata* and *Nipadoses pallens*, **471**; residues of, in groundnuts grown in treated soil, **520**; in baits against *Otiorynchus cribricollis* on *Cynara scolymus*, **564**; against *Metamasius anceps* on sugarcane, **605**; larval resistance of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, **631**; response of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, **632**; against *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato and tomato, **636**; against *Antigastra catalaunalis*, **678**; against *Cleonus punctiventris*, **700**; against cotton pests, **787**; fate of residues of, during processing of raw sugar-beet, **801**; against *Aradus cinnamomeus* on *Pinus sylvestris*, **919**; effect of, on predators of *Diatraea saccharalis*, **1089**; against *Typhlocyba ishidai*, **1194**; against cotton pests in Uganda, **1249**; fate of, on apple leaves, **1283**; against *Hylemya antiqua* on onion, **1330**; against *Trichoplusia ni* and *Plutella xylostella*, **1369**; structure and toxicity of, to *Ips confusus*, **1372**; against whiteflies on cotton in California, **1387**; against cotton pests in Venezuela, **1442**; residues of, in root crops, **1458**; concentrations of, in dogs and mice, **1496**; resistance of *Heliothis virescens* to, **1509**; against insects affecting sour cherry, **1515**; influence of virus infections of *Trichoplusia ni* on susceptibility to, **1572**; ineffective against *Nephotettix* spp. **1598**; present in streams in western U.S.A., **1714**; evaluation of, against cotton pests, **1744**; against *Sternonchetus mangiferae* on, **1749**; against *Aphis craccivora* on groundnut, **1750**; toxicity of, to *Diacrisia obliqua*, **1770**; against *Harpurostreptus* sp. on crops in India, **1771**; against rice borers, **1777**; against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **1779**; in tests against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa* in India, **2084**; against *Sogatella fuscifera* on rice in India, **2085**; in tests against *Plutella xylostella*, **2086**; against *Janus compressus*, **2116**; against Eriophyids on *Corylus avellana* **2123**; against *Phytoptus avellanae*, **2125**; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, **2163**; residues of, in vegetable oil seeds and products in U.S.A., **2183**; in aquatic biota in California, **2186**; against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, **2235**; residues of, in insects, **2299**; effect of, on predator populations of cotton pests, **2404**; against *Rhynchophorus palmarum*, **2477**; electron capture gas chromatography for determination of residues of, **2491**; effect of vinyl acrylate on duration of effectiveness of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **2572**; against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton, **2611**; against *Colias lesbia* on lucerne in, **2618**; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis* in, **2650**; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, **2651**; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2653**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **2654**; toxicity of film of, to *Callosobruchus maculatus*, **2658**; residues of, in environment in Louisiana, **2712**
- Endrosia sarcitrella*, insecticide aerosols against, **2100**
- Enicm. is minutus* (see *Lathridius*)
- Enicospilus*, parasitising *Sesamia* spp. on sugarcane, **2007**; parasitising *Heliothis armigera*, **2320**
- ENT-44,014-X, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **1575**
- ENT 25012 (see Busulphan)
- ENT-25297 (see 5-Fluorouracil)
- ENT 26083 (see Chlorambucil)
- ENT 31812 (see 4-(p-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone)
- ENT-50787 (see P P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)ethylphosphonic Amide)
- ENT 51007 (see N,N,N,N'-Tetramethyl-piperidinophosphonic Diamide)
- ENT-51254 (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methylphosphonic Amide)
- ENT-51256 (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-isopropylphosphonic Amide)
- ENT 51904 (see 1,3-Dimethanesulphonyloxypropane)
- ENT-60279 (see 3,5-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,2,4-triazine)
- Entendon apionidis*, parasitising *Apion subangulirostre*, **2647**
- Entedon leucogramma*, from larvae of *Scolytus multistriatus*, **570**
- Enterobacter aerogenes*, infesting *Manduca* spp., **814**
- Entobacterin, commercial preparation of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, **52**, **1665**, **1675**, **1936**
- Entomobrya myrmecophila*, infesting cultivated mushrooms, **1033**
- Entomology, applied, in Nigeria, **654**; annual review of, **767-779**; history of, in Canada, **1066**; elements of, **2095**
- Entomophthora*, storage of, **823**; key for, attacking aphids, **1852**
- Entomophthora aphidis*, controlling *Macrosiphum pisum* on peas and lucerne in Soviet Union, **64**; attacking aphids, **1688**
- Entomophthora apiculata*, mycotoxin produced by, **1487**
- Entomophthora coronata*, parasitic on aphids in India, **818**; mycotoxin produced by, **1487**
- Entomophthora floridana*, attacking *Eutetranychus banksi*, **1965**; biology of, in Florida, **1966**
- Entomophthora pyriformis*, sp.n., from *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, **1852**
- Entomophthora sphaerosperma*, against *Plutella xylostella* in New Zealand, **842**; infecting looper complex from *Mentha*, **1484**; attacking *Aphis fabae* in Soviet Union, **1668**; infecting *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne, **2266**
- Entomophthora thaxteriana*, controlling *Macrosiphum pisum* on lucerne and peas in Soviet Union, **64**; not producing mycotoxin, **1487**; attacking aphids, **1668**
- Entomophthora virulenta*, not producing mycotoxin, **1487**
- Entomoscelis adonis*, damaging rape in Hungary, **2296**
- Eosin, use of, for staining aqueous gelatin of ovipositing device for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **2432**
- Eodiatraea*, congeneric with *Diatraea*, **988**

- Eodiatraea centrella* (see *Diatraea*)
Eodiatraea rufescens, parasites of, in Bolivia, 605
Eotetranychus carpini borealis, on *Crataegus douglasii* in Oregon, 2030
Eotetranychus carpini vitis, effect of pesticides on population dynamics of, in France, 725
Eotetranychus falcatus sp.n., on cotton in South Africa and Mozambique, 657; on *Anacardium occidentale*, 661; on cotton, 662
Eotetranychus pruni, bionomics and ecology of, in Soviet Union, 1682
Eotetranychus queenslandicus sp.n., on *Codiaeum* sp. from Queensland, 2456
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, *Entomophthora floridana* attacking, in Florida, 1966
Eotetranychus smithi, on cotton in Tennessee, 152
Eotetranychus willamettei, on *Crataegus* spp. in Oregon, 2030
Epeira, preying on froghoppers on sugar-cane in Brazil, 602
Ephedrus nitidus, parasitising *Myzus persicae* on peach in Chile, 615
Ephedrus plagiator, for biological control of aphid pests of sugar-cane in Cuba, 2052
Ephestia, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Soviet Union, 1935
Ephestia cautella (see *Cadra*)
Ephestia elutella, dichlorvos against, in England, 1871; effect of bleaching and oiling on resistance of sultanas to, 1873; insecticide aerosols against, 2100
Ephestia kuehniella, use of, in bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 72; oviposition of *Phanerotoma flavitesticata* parasitic in, 138; *Bracon* spp. feeding on, 361; parasitism by *Devorgilla canescens* associated with *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection in, 445; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706; effects of sulphur dioxide on bionomics of, in Turkey, 877; study of *Devorgilla canescens* parasitising, 965; effect of γ -BHC against, on contamination of milled cereals in Belgium, 1230; immune surface in eggs of *Devorgilla canescens* in, 1273; insecticide aerosols against, 2100; assay of *Bacillus thuringiensis* products with, 2479; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Poland, 2704
Ephialtes buoliana, effects of photoperiod on development of, from Canada, 894
Ephialtes carbonarius (see *E. manifestator*)
Ephialtes comstockii, *Serratia marcescens* causing mortality of, reared on *Galleria mellonella* in Canada, 819; role of dietary vitamins on fecundity of, 2355
Ephialtes detritus, parasitising *Cephus cinctus* in nursery in Alberta, 2425
Ephialtes extensor (see *E. punctulatus*)
Ephialtes hispae, parasitising *Acrobasis rubro-fasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208
Ephialtes inquisitor, parasitising *Notocelia roborana* in Bulgaria, 910
Ephialtes manifestator, effect of insecticides on, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in the Soviet Union, 1941
Ephialtes punctulatus, effect of insecticides on, parasitising *Cydia pomonella*, 1941
Ephialtes roborator, parasitising *Etiella zinck-*
enella in Rumania, 699; against *Rhyacionia buoliana* on *Pinus* spp. in Italy, 963
Ephippiger ephippiger, predacious on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in France, 1904
Epiblema nigricana (see *Eucosma*)
Epicauta sp., damaging potato in Bolivia, 2453
Epichorista ionephala, control of, on carnation and chrysanthemum in imported cargoes in Denmark, 439
Epicomotis hirta, bionomics and control of, attacking *Citrus* in Iran, 256
Epilachna, carbophenothion against, damaging *Solanum melongena* in India, 2411
Epilachna canina, damaging potato and tomato in Sudan, 1402
Epilachna chrysomelina, harmful in Turkey, 878; damaging melon in Iran, 469
Epilachna varivestis, insecticides against, on soybean in South Carolina, 123; malathion possibly reducing, in Tennessee, 568; egg fertility of, treated with apholate in Maryland, 2025; extracts of polystyrene causing decreased egg production in, 2440; resistance of *Phaseolus* to attack by, 2587; susceptibility of string beans to, in Mexico, 2589
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata, disulfoton against, in Japan, 849; effectiveness of forms of DDT against, on potato in the Soviet Union, 1656; *Beauveria tenella* and *B. bassiana* against, 1667
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, effects of insecticides on cucurbits against, in Queensland, 641
Epilobium angustifolium, fecundity of *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on, in Canada, 1333
Epinotia nanana, notes on, damaging spruce in Ontario, 2519
Epiphyas postvittana, spiders preying on, in deciduous orchard in Australia, 625; artificial rearing medium for, in Australia, 1145; virus attacking, 2638
Epirimerus pyri, on pear in Argentina, 180; infesting fruit trees in Ohio, 1164; control of, on pear in Italy, 2150
Epirix cucumeris, insecticides against, on potato in Virginia, 526
Epirix hirtipennis, insecticides against, in Virginia, 526, 560; damaging tomato in Maryland, 1536; metabolism of nornicotine by, 2219; virus transmission tests with, in California, 2585
Epirix ubaquensis, damaging potato in Bolivia, 2453
EPN, evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in India, 1607; comparison of derivatives of nereistoxin with, in Japan, 1627; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, 2323; in tests against *Myzus persicae*, 2333; resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, 2342; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, 2651; toxicity of residues of, of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654
Epoxy Resin, use of, in investigations on virus in haemolymph of *Agallia constricta*, 1338
trans-trans-10,11-Epoxyfarnesenic Acid Methyl Ester, terminating diapause in *Lema melanopus*, 1144

- Eradex (see Thioquinox)
 Eradex Neu (see Thioquinox)
Eranniss defoliaria, polyhedrosis virus in, in Soviet Union, 1666
Erdoesina alboannulata, bionomics and rearing of, for control of *Panolis flammea*, 430; various characteristics in strains of, in Poland, 2703
Eretmocerus, *Pealus quercus* parasitised by, in Bulgaria, 235
Eretmocerus californicus, observations on, parasitising Aleyrodids in California, 2520
Eretmocerus corni, parasitising *Siphoninus phillyreae* on pear in Greece, 1900
Eretmocerus haldemani, parasitising whiteflies on cotton in California, 1387
Eretmocerus mundus, *E. corni* possibly confused with, in Europe, 1900
Eretmocerus serius, parasitising *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in West Indies, 337
Eriborus sp., parasitising *Heliothis armigera* in India, 2320
Ericydnus, revision of species of, 293
Erigeron canadensis, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, 101; mass culture of *Ceroplastes* spp. on, 1629
Erigorgus sp., parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in Portugal, 1206
Eriobotrya japonica, bionomics of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Turkey, 1722; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Sicily 2137; sterile male technique against *Dacus tryoni* on, 2172
Eriopsis brassicae (see *Hylemya*)
Eriophyes avellanae (see *Phytoptus*)
Eriophyes brevipunctatus, seasonal occurrence and distribution of, on elm in Japan, 326
Eriophyes buceras, attacking *Bucida buceras* in Florida, 492
Eriophyes campestricola, seasonal occurrence and distribution of, on elm in Japan, 326
Eriophyes emarginatae, infesting fruit trees in Ohio, 1164
Eriophyes erinea (see *Aceria*)
Eriophyes pyri, on pear and apple in Argentina, 180
Eriophyes tristriatus (see *Aceria*)
Eriophyes vitis, on vines in Argentina, 180
 Eriophyidae, on orange in Madagascar, 302
Eriopis connexa, against aphid pests of fruit trees in Chile, 617
Eriosoma americanum, method for culturing, on woody plants, 154
Eriosoma lanigerum, method for culturing, on woody plants, 154; control of, on apple in Queensland, 634; control of, on apple in Rhodesia, 2496
Eriosoma pyricola, method for culturing, on woody plants, 154
 Erysate (see Chlorfenison)
Erythroneura sp., damage by, on vine in Switzerland, 955
Escherichia coli, effect of, on *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Indiana, 2013
Estigmene acrea, use of, in bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 72; rearing of, on wheat-germ diet, 368; inactivation of virus of, by irradiation, 822; silicon content of virus from, 824; development of *Exorista mella* in, in Arizona, 1538; observations on *Lespesia archippivora* in, in Arizona, 2423; larval instars of, on cotton in Mexico, 2596
 Estox, against *Oligonychus hondoensis* on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 1620
 ET-14 (see Fenchlorphos)
 Etalon 61, preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 70, 71, 72
 Ethanol, effect of humidity on persistence of, 151; use of, for extracting benzene-extracted bark of *Ulmus americana*, 578; extract of tea leaves in diets for *Ctenicera destructor*, 802; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 1161; in development mixture for use with thin-layer chromatography, 1378; effect of methyl p-hydroxybenzoate in solution of, in diets, on development of grain pests, 1556; use of, in electron microscopy of virus in *Laodelphax striatella*, 1683; solution of, used in determination of malathion residues, 1773; use of, in electron microscopy of salivary glands of *Laodelphax striatella*, 1875; factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticide aerosols containing, in Finland, 2099
 Ethanolic Hydrogen Chloride, synthesis from, 2309
 Ether, use of, for extraction of female sex pheromone of *Aonidiella aurantii*, 1378; for extraction of sex pheromone from *Limoniopsis canus*, 2397
 Ethion, and malathion, 14; effect of, on hens' eggs, 14; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 126; against *Typhlodromus caudiglans*, 482; effect of, on photosynthesis of apple leaves, 483; microbiobioassay of, using *Diaphania magna* and gas chromatography of residues of, 507; effect of, on dicofol against *Panonychus citri* and *P. ulmi*, 510; against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, 634; bioassay of residues of, 993; tested against fruit-tree aphids, 951; toxicity of, to *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Prosactogaster oebalus*, 1240; against *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, 1330; with oil emulsion against *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus*, 1644; effect of, on *Prospaltella perniciosi*, 1849; against *Aonidiella citrina* on *Citrus*, 1967; susceptibility of *Tetranychus telarius* to, 1964; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus*, 1968; against Trypetids on guava, 2009; structure of, in relation to control of *Blissus insularis*, 2026; against *Janus compressus* on pear, 2116; against *Dacus oleae*, 2127; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry, 2179; comparison of quinomethionate with, against *Citrus* mites, 2189; against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus*, 2661; against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 2262
 Ethoate-methyl, against *Zeuzera pyrina*, 2137
 Ethoxy-ethanol, partition of macerates of *Myzus persicae* in, 764
 Ethoxylated Tridecyl Alcohol, toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea*, 91
 Ethyl-DDD, influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724; against *Psylla pyricola* on pear, 1557; against *Psylla pyri* on pear, 2283
 Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5b,6-Decachloroocta-hydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-metheno-2H-Cyclo-butane [cd] pentalene-2-levulinate, against

- Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco in Virginia, 2017
- Ethyl-ether, extracts of sex pheromone of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* with, 1380; attractiveness of *Sitotroga cerealella* extracted with, in Kansas, 1512
- N-(2-Ethylhexyl)bicyclo[2,2,1]-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboximide (see MGK-264)
- Ethyl Lineolate, in diets for *Hylemya antiqua* in New York State, 1140
- O-Ethyl S-p-Methylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, effects of, on biting behaviour of *Agriotes* spp., 19; against *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in England, 1177; effect of, on soil fauna and wheat yields in England, 1281
- O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, effects of, on biting behaviour of *Agriotes* spp., 19; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 511; against wireworms on potato, 1086; against *Scapteriscus acletus* and *S. vicinus* damaging *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1092; in guide to new compounds, 1229; effect of, on soil fauna and wheat yields, 1281; evaluation of, against *Tetanops myopaeformis* on sugar-beet, 1504
- O-Ethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate (see Trichloronate)
- Ethylene Bromide, against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp., 1549
- Ethylene Dibromide (as fumigant) sexual difference in pupae of *Trogoderma granarius* in susceptibility to, 443; against *Galleria mellonella*, 574; influence of oxygen on toxicity of, to *Sitophilus granarius*, 1073; sealing of fumigation chambers for, 2582; against termites damaging dam walls, 2663
- Ethylene Dichloride, against *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton, 926
- Ethylene Oxide (as fumigant) sexual difference in pupae of *Trogoderma granarius* in susceptibility to, 443; (as fumigant) relative susceptibility of different stages of *Tribolium castaneum* to, 444; influence of oxygen on toxicity of, to *Sitophilus granarius*, 1073; against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp., 1549; against *Galleria mellonella*, 1576
- Ethyleneglycolmonobutylether, inducing trail-following in termites, 1652
- Etiella zinckenella*, bionomics and control of, 699
- Eublemma amabilis*, hand collection of, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* on *Moghania macrophylla* in India, 1608; predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Soviet Union, 1935
- Eublemma scitula*, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Soviet Union, 1935
- Eublemma silicula*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 1613
- Eubolia arenacearia* (see *Tephрина*)
- Eucalyptus*, *Paropsis charybdis* damaging, 623; *Atta capiguara* removing dead leaves of, 833
- Eucalyptus blakelyi*, *Paropsis atomaria* on, 624
- Eucalyptus cladocalyx*, *Paropsis atomaria* on, 624
- Eucalyptus fastigata*, *Paropsis atomaria* on, 624
- Eucalyptus marginata*, resistance of, to termites, 1404
- Eucalyptus melliodora*, *Paropsis atomaria* on, 624
- Eucalyptus microcorys*, anti-termite activity of fatty acids, esters and alcohols of, 1405
- Eucalyptus polyanthemus*, *Paropsis atomaria* on, 624
- Eucarcelia illota* (see *Carcelia*)
- Eucelatoria armigera*, parasitising *Mythimna unipuncta* in Hawaii, 334
- Eucordylea ducharme* (see *Coleotechnites*)
- Eucosma*, host association and taxonomy of, in U.S.A., 2222
- Eucosma bobana*, host association and taxonomy of, in U.S.A., 2222
- Eucosma cocana*, host association and taxonomy of, in U.S.A., 2222
- Eucosma monitorana*, host association and taxonomy of, in U.S.A., 2222
- Eucosma nigricana*, damaging *Abies alba* in Germany, 2681
- Eucosma ponderosa*, host association and taxonomy of, in U.S.A., 2222
- Eucosma rescissoriana*, host association and taxonomy of, in U.S.A., 2222
- Eucosma siskiyouana*, host association and taxonomy of, in U.S.A., 2222
- Eucosma tocollionana*, host association and taxonomy of, in U.S.A., 2222
- Euderus* sp., parasitising *Prays citri* on *Citrus* in Sicily, 2135
- Eugenia caryophyllata*, bionomics and control of *Chrysotypus caryophyllae* damaging, 1242
- Eugenol, as bait in traps for *Popillia japonica*, 2005
- Eulachnus agilis* (see *Protolachnus*)
- Eulan U33, 429
- Eulecanium bituberculatum*, parathion against, on apple and pear in Soviet Armenia, 881
- Eulecanium caraganae*, *Brachytarsus scapularis* attacking eggs of, on *Caragana* spp. in Soviet Union, 249
- Eulecanium corni*, *Aphycus luteolus* parasitising, on *Caragana arborescens* in Soviet Union, 888; effect of photoperiod on development of, 892; geographical aspect of parasitisation of, 897; ecology, distribution and economic importance of, in Soviet Union, 898; parasites of, in Bulgaria, 1028; parasitism of, by *Blastothrix confusa*, 1032; on walnut in Austria, 1655; control of, on fruit trees, 1910
- Eulecanium douglasi*, *Brachytarsus nebulosus* attacking eggs of, on *Rosa spinosissima* in Soviet Union, 249
- Eulecanium fletcheri*, parasites of, in Bulgaria, 1028
- Eulecanium persicae*, parasites of, in Bulgaria, 1028
- Eulecanium pomeranicum*, parasites of, in Bulgaria, 1028
- Eulecanium rufulum*, parasites of, in Bulgaria, 1028
- Eulia* spp., on apple in Argentina, 1170
- Eumegastigmus pistaciae*, on *Pistacia vera* in California, 1403
- Eumeta rougeoti*, on *Breynia nivos* in Western Nigeria, 650

- Euonymus europaeus*, *Aphis fabae* migrating from, to beans in Britain, 287
- Eupalopsis maseriensis*, predacious on *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1290
- Euparen, against resistant *Tetranychus telarius* on hops, 1654
- Eupelmella vesicularis*, as secondary parasite of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208
- Eupelmus*, parasitising *Nanophyes* sp. in India, 304
- Eupelmus urozonus*, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy, 461; parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Sicily, 1903
- Euphasia* sp., insecticide residues in, in Antarctica, 2102
- Euphorbia geniculata* (see *E. heterophylla*)
- Euphorbia heterophylla*, virus disease of cowpea transmitted to, in Ceylon, 1195
- Euphorbia uniformis*, parasitising *Lygus* spp. in U.S.A., 2010
- Euphorus* (see *Leiophron*)
- Euphyllura olivina*, on olive in Italy, 2146
- Epithecia liniariata*, observations on, on *Linaria vulgaris* in Germany, 2464
- Euplectrus platyhypenae*, an ectoparasite of *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *S. eridania* in Venezuela, 1440
- Eupoecilia ambiguella*, feeding on *Cuscuta* in West Pakistan, 1739; on grape vine in Bulgaria, 1912; tests with Minacide against, 2070
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, forecasting development of disease in, 60; effect of different foods on development of, 1940; infection of, with *Borrelinavirus* sp. in Soviet Union, 1666; ecology of, invading Maritime Provinces of Canada, 2228; DDT and *Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus* against, on apple in Ukraine, 2251; aerial spraying against, in forests in Ukraine, 2253
- Euproctis lunata*, toxicity of insecticides to, in India, 2323
- Eupteromalus dubius*, parasitising *Phaeogenes phycidis*, 2208
- Eupteryx melissae*, feeding behaviour of, 2495
- Europe, distribution and natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* in, 796; insects occurring in, not in U.S.A., 780; revision of the *Phytomyza syngenesiae* group in, 987; parasitism of *Cephus pygmaeus* in central, 1305; *Dendroctonus micans* on *Picea* spp. in north-west, 1309; selection of forest trees for insect resistance in southern, 1414; ants of western and northern, 1415; distribution and occurrence of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 1687; distribution and occurrence of *Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus* in, 1688; biology of Ichneumonid parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer* on pine in, 1733; taxonomic studies on *Adelges* spp. attacking *Abies* spp. in, 1734; insects attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in, 1735; defence reactions of *Drosophila* spp. to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in, 1800; *Latheticus oryzae* from, 1885; *Eretmocerus mundus* possibly confused with *E. corni* in, 1900; role of insecticides in balance of nature in central, 2064; economically important wool pests in, 2066; applied entomology in central, 2082; relation between insect faunas of North America and north, 2229
- crop losses in, 2487; *Anogmus* spp. parasitising insects on conifers in, 2692
- European Corn Borer (see *Ostrinia nubilalis*)
- European Pine Shoot Moth (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*)
- European Spruce (see *Picea abies*)
- European Symposium of Acarology, 710-740
- Europium, inactive, for labelling *Dendrolimus pini* and *Lymantria monacha*, 927
- Eurydema*, parasitised by *Trissolcus* on rape in Poland, 411
- Eurydema ventrale*, symbiotic bacteria in, 33
- Eurygaster austriaca*, bionomics and ecology of, in Rumania, 696
- Eurygaster integriceps*, *Asolcus semistriatus* as parasite of, in Soviet Union, 247; damaging cereals in Iran, 469; effect of shelter belts on distribution of, in Bulgaria, 911; possible use of *Asolcus semistriatus* against, 1022; control of, on wheat, 1024; effect of methylparathion on, on wheat in Soviet Union, 1660; effect of insecticides against, on yield and quality of wheat in Soviet Union, 1662; damaging cereals in Soviet Union, 1832; investigations on, in Turkey, 1833; prognosis and forecasting of, in Bulgaria, 1917; control of, on wheat, 1918; observations on Hymenopterous parasites of, in Soviet Union, 2259
- Eurygaster maura*, bionomics and ecology of, in Rumania, 696
- Euryrhopalus*, *Neodiscodes kirkpatricki* transferred to, 293
- Euryrhopalus propinquus* sp.n., from *Dysmicoccus brevipes* in Hawaii, Brazil and Guyana, 293
- Eurytoma*, feeding on *Rhynchostylis gigantea* in Florida, 492
- Eurytoma eragrostidis*, on range grasses in New Mexico, 104
- Eurytoma kolobovae*, parasitised by *Tetrastichus bruchophagi* and *Trimeromicrus maculatus*, 80; effect of humidity on emergence of, from seeds of *Lotus tenuis*, 80; biology of, on *Lotus* spp. in California, 797
- Eurytoma martellii*, parasitising *Dacus oleae* on olive in Italy, 461; parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Sicily, 1903
- Eurytoma rodii*, influence of temperature on development of, in Czechoslovakia, 746; differences between *E. kolobovae* and, 797; resistance of *Medicago* spp. to, in Arizona, 1090
- Eurytoma suecica*, effect of stubble height on abundance of, in Finland, 1043
- Eurytomocharis* (see also *Eurytoma*)
- Eurytomocharis pascuorum*, on *Bouteloua* spp. and *Hilaria jamesi* in New Mexico, 104
- Eurytomocharis sporoboli*, on range grasses in New Mexico, 104
- Euscelis bilobata* (see *E. lineolata*)
- Euscelis lineolata*, unidentified mite parasitising, in France, 2267
- Euscelis plebeja*, symbiotic bacteria in, 33; transmitting virus diseases of clover in France, 446, 447; transmitting virus diseases of *Gladiolus* in France, 448; investigation

on virus of *Trifolium repens* transmitted by, **949**; unidentified mite parasitising, in France, **2267**; investigations on virus transmission by, in Czechoslovakia, **2270**; feeding mechanism of, **2470**

Euscelis variegatus, unidentified mite parasitising, in France, **2267**

Eutamias minimus, preying on *Choristoneura pinus* on *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, **1552**

Eutetranychus banksi, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **325**; Temik against, on *Citrus* in Texas, **1573**; *Entomophthora floridana* sp.n. attacking, on *Citrus* in Florida, **1965**; biology of, *Entomophthora floridana* attacking, in Florida, **1966**; quinomethionate against, on *Citrus* in Florida, **2189**

Eutichurus ravidus, parasitising *Mahanarva indicata* in Brazil, **602**

Eutrichocnemis simploniella (see *Spulerina*)

Eutrombidium locustarum, parasitising Orthoptera in Missouri, **1162**

Eutyrrhinus mediatundus, damaging *Agathis robusta* in Queensland, **1406**

Euxestoxenus cardatus, associated with stored grain in Kenya, **1869**

Euxestoxenus fenicolus sp.n., associated with stored grain in Kenya, **1869**

Euxestoxenus halsteadii sp.n., associated with stored grain in Kenya, **1869**

Euxestoxenus naiwashanus sp.n., associated with stored grain in Kenya, **1869**

Euxoa messoria, toxicity of insecticides to, in Ontario, **2417**

Evaporation, reduced in insect field cage, **94**

Evergestis extimalis, damaging rape in Hungary, **2296**

Evergreen Oak (see *Quercus ilex*)

Evetria buoliana (see *Rhyacionia*)

Evetria cristata (see *Petrova*)

Evetria resinella (see *Petrova*)

Exenterus, parasitising *Diprion pini* on pine in France, **451**

Exenterus abruptorius, biology of, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, **1733**

Exeristes comstockii (see *Ephialtes*)

Exitianus exitiosus, on winter crops in Mississippi, **367**

Exochus nigripalpis tectulum, parasitising *Archips griseus* on apple in Connecticut, **1986**

Exorista flaviceps, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in South Australia, **869**

Exorista larvarum, *Lymantria dispar* parasitised by, in Spain, **209**

Exorista mella, development of, in *Estigmene acraea* at controlled constant and variable temperatures in Arizona, **1538**

Exoteleia dodecella, damaging pine in Poland, **2290**

F

Fabrics, factors influencing feeding of *Anthrenus flavipes* on unused, **1719**

Fac 20 (see Prothoate)

Faecal Pellets, effect of food plants on, of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2336**

Fagocyba cruenta, damage by, on vine in Switzerland, **955**

FAO Committee on Pesticides in Agriculture, Report of, **990**

FAO Working Party, evaluation of insecticide residues in food by, **478**

FAO Working Party of Experts on Resistance of Pests to Pesticides, report of, **479**

Farnesal, assays with, on insects, **2309**

Farnesoic Acid, synthesis of juvenile hormone from, **2309**

Farnesol, assays with, on insects, **2309**

Farnesyl Diethylamine, assay with, on insects, **2309**

Farnesyl Methyl Ether, assay with, on insects, **2309**

Faronta (see *Mythimna*)

Fats, insecticide residues in, **13**

Fatty Acids, in diet of *Anthonomus grandis*, **386**

Fava Bean (see *Vicia faba*)

Feltia, *Winthemia* spp. parasitising, on maize in Peru, **1978**

Feltia subgothica, turning tendency of, exposed to ultrasonic pulses, **575**

Feltia subterranea, chemosterilisation of, with tepa in Georgia, **541**

Fenazaflo (see 5,6-Dichloro-1-phenoxy carbonyl-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole)

Fenchlorphos, against *Phthorimaea operculella* in stored potato tubers in Queensland, **635**; effect of, on *Sitophilus* spp., **1085**; against *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, **1396**; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2652**

Fenitrothion, in sprays on coffee, **294**; in sprays against vegetable insect pests, **319**; residues of, on rice and cabbage, **320**; against pests of rough rice, **519**; against cacao pests, **647**; metabolism of, in rice plants, **688**; tests on residues of, from cacao beans, **689**; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **834**; in tests against fruit-tree aphids, **951**; against insects damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii* on Vancouver Island, **1068**; effectiveness of, against *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, **1243**; against cotton pests in Uganda, **1249**; against *Diarthrothrips coffeae*, **1257**; effect of, on soil fauna and wheat yields, **1281**; against *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, **1396**; against *Sipha flava*, **1398**; comparison of derivatives of nereistoxin with, **1627**; protecting bagged grain against insect infestation, **1870**; effectiveness of, against orchard pests, **1930**; against *Cydia pomonella* on apple, **1933**; against rice pests in Sarawak, **2089**; against *Dacus oleae*, **2127**; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **2128**; against *Pieris brassicae*, **2131**; resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, **2342**; against insect pests of rice in Sarawak, **2349**; effectiveness of, as grain protectant, **2502**; malathion-resistant *Tribolium castaneum* not resistant to, **2506**; against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, **2575**

Fennel (see *Foeniculum vulgare*)

Fenson, resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to, **732**

Fensulfothion, soil treatment with, against pests of vegetables, **345**; in granules against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize, **380**; against *Lygus elisus*, **504**; against wire potato pests in Virginia, **526**; against wireworms on potato, **1086**; metabolism of, in cotton

- plants, 1497; bioassay with, against *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1590; evaluation of, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, 1504; structure of, in relation to control of *Blissus insularis*, 2026; toxicity of, against *Hyperodes bonariensis*, 2623
- Fenthion, in baits against *Dacus cucurbitae*, 141; in sprays against *Melanophila picta*, 203; in sprays against Trypetids, 302; resistance of *Sitophilus granarius* to, 542; against *Dacus tryoni* and *D. musae*, 637; effect of, on growth of cucurbits, 641; in tests against fruit-tree aphids, 951; against *Cydia molesta*, 1034; against *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, 1397; bioassay of, against *Drosophila melanogaster* in Kentucky, 1590; comparison of derivatives of nereistoxin with, 1627; against *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, 1722; against *Saperda carcharias* on poplar, 1906; effectiveness of, against orchard pests, 1930; determination of residues of, in fruit, 1931; against *Cydia pomonella* on apple, 1933; against Trypetids on guava in Hawaii, 2009; against *Janus compressus*, 2114; against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, 2117; against *Dacus oleae*, 2126-2128; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; against *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* damaging oranges and grapefruit, 2133; against frog-hoppers in Mexico, 2561; sterilisation of banana with, against *Dacus tryoni*, 2627; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, 2649; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654
- Fentin Acetate, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in Poland, 1015; effect of, on *Plutella xylostella*, 1237; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1411; histological studies of testes in rats treated with, 1507; effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, 2043; as antifeedant for *Spodoptera litura*, 2325
- Fentin Benzoate, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1015
- Fentin Chloride, effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, 2043
- Fentin Hydroxide, sterilizing effect of, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 692; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 835; effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, 2043; effect of, on feeding of *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130
- Fenusa pusilla, sampling plan for, on *Betula caerulea grandis*, 1335; life tables and mortality factors of, 1336
- Ferns, pests of ornamental, in France, 952
- Feronia melanaria, toxicity to, of soil insecticides, 292
- Ferric Sulphate, in larval rearing medium for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2207
- Ferrisia, Aenasius regularis reared from, in Trinidad, 293
- Ferrisia virgata, Aenasius regularis and A. personalis spp.n. reared from, 293
- Fertilisers, effect of, on reproduction of *Panonychus ulmi*, 722; effect of, on incidence of *Empoasca devastans* and *Aphis gossypii*, 1747; for cultural control of *Xyleborus dispar* on peach, 1882
- Festuca, study of fauna on permanent pasture with, 947
- Festuca arundinacea, Delphacodes albifascia on, 1775
- Fibre Crops, world losses of, 2487
- Ficus, Empoasca olara damaging, 610
- Ficus benjamina, Gynaikothrips ficorum on, 327
- Ficus nitida, Gynaikothrips ficorum reared on, 457
- Ficus retusa, Gynaikothrips ficorum on, in Hawaii, 327; Gynaikothrips ficorum damaging, 492
- Field Bean (see Vicia faba)
- Field Crops, insect pests of, in Saudi Arabia, 2466
- Fig, fig-wasps on, 1191; Prospaltella aurantii parasitising Quadraspidiotus pyri on, 1298; Zeuzera pyrina on, 1302; and Ceratitis capitata, 2120; control of Ceratitis capitata on, 2284
- Fiji, some agricultural problems in, 339; Prays citri in, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; Altica caerulea attacking Jussiaea suffruticosa in, 1737; biological control of Graeffea crouanii on coconut in, 1819; pathogenic micro-organisms attacking Oryctes rhinoceros in, 1843
- Filbert (see Corylus maxima)
- Filippia oleae, on olive in Italy, 2146
- Finland, entomological literature published in, 229-230; immigrations of Lepidoptera in, 231; Cecidophyopsis ribis attacking currant in, 232; control of Psila rosae on carrot in, 233; ecological experiments with Neodiprion sertifer from, 464; attractiveness of pine phloem to Myelophilus piniperda in, 760; virus in Agropyron repens and its transmission in, 937; characteristics of aphid-transmitted virus in, 938; Spodoptera littoralis in, 939; effect of stubble height on abundance of cereal pests in, 1043; effect of viruses transmitted to oats on aphid reproduction in, 1044; Macrosteles laevis transmitting cereal virus in, 1045; effect of Macrosiphum avenae on yield and quality of wheat in, 1046; factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticide aerosols in, 2099; spread of virus of Neodiprion sertifer in, 2691; effect of light and temperature on colour of Macrosiphum avenae in, 2706
- Fiorinia phenicis, damaging date palm in Iran, 1858
- Fir (see Abies)
- Fireweed (see Epilobium angustifolium)
- Fish, insecticide residues in, 13; harmful side-effects of pesticides on, 222; insecticide residues in, 1351, 1492; effect of soil treatment with diazinon on, 1691; marine, insecticide residues in, 1704; insecticide monitoring of, 2186; insecticide residues in, near commercial orchard, 2187; development, mortality and oviposition of Dermestes frischii from dried, 2501; toxicity of insecticides against Chilo suppressalis to, 2654
- Fish Food, Commercial, insecticide residues in, 1713
- Fitios (see Ethoate-methyl)
- Fitoclor (see Chlordane)

- Flacourtia* spp., *Phalanta phalantha aethiopica* on, 1253
- Flame Photometric Detection, determination of Dursban in maize and grass by, 592
- Flannel, chemical treatment of, against *Tineola bisselliella*, 429
- Flax, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, 101; *Macrosteles laevis* transmitting virus to, 1045; *Toxoptera graminum* on, 1173
- Florida, *Aenasius personalis* on *Hibiscus filiaceus* in, 293; insecticides against Noctuids on sweet maize in, 342; *Undulambia polystichalis* on *Polystichum adiantiforme* in, 343; toxicity of insecticides to *Pantomorus cervinus* on *Citrus* in, 344; *Elaphria nucicolora* on sugar-cane in, 346; *Conoderus falli* and *Melanotus communis* on maize in, 349; insect infestation in relation to weed-invasion of pastures in, 350; *Neodiprion merkelii* on *Pinus elliottii densa* in, 354; arthropod pests occurring in, 492; rearing *Aphis gossypii* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in, 499; *Aphelinus flaviventris* from, 866; *Aphis spiraeicola* in, 968; bionomics of *Blissus insularis* in, 1363; rearing of *Hippelates nobilis* from *Crinum* sp. and *Hymenocallis* sp. in, 1364; population dynamics of *Sitophilus oryzae* in stored maize in, 1365; aphids collected from tobacco in, 1366; host plants and parasites of *Liriomyza trifolii* in, 1367; host plants and parasites of *Liriomyza munda* in, 1368; control of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in, 1369; host plants and parasites of *Liriomyza schmidtii* in, 1370; *Pachystethus marginata* damaging avocado, *Litchi chinensis* and mango in, 1371; effects of prolonged exposure of *Leiostomus xanthurus* to carbaryl in, 1493; insect abundances on tomatoes and squash mulched with aluminium and plastic sheeting in, 1508; investigation on virus transmission by *Aphis gossypii* to *Citrus* in, 1554; bionomics of *Liriomyza commelinae* in, 1962; *Ophiomyia camarae* on *Lantana camara* in, 1963; susceptibility of *Tetranychus telarius* to miticides in, 1964; *Entomophthora floridana* attacking *Eutetranychus banksi* in, 1965; biology of *Entomophthora floridana* in, 1966; control of *Aonidiella citrina* on *Citrus* in, 1967; hexachlorophene against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in, 1968; structure of insecticides in relation to control of *Blissus insularis* in, 2026; insect visitors of *Lupinus angustifolius* in, 2039; quinomethionate against *Citrus* mites in, 2189; *Myrmelachista ramulorum* and *Carabunia myersi* in, 2352; *Dieffenbachia picta* as host for *Aphis spiraeicola* in, 2447; *Anastrepha suspensa* in, 2578
- Flour, in diet for irradiated *Tribolium confusum*, 17; acidity of, from insecticide-treated wheat, 299; in semi-synthetic diet for *Locusta migratoria* spp., 406; insecticide aerosols against Lepidopterous pests of, 2011
- Fluorescent Dyes, use of, for marking grass-hoppers, 1526
- Fluorescent Light, for control of fruit-piercing moths, 261; for suppression of diapause in *Anthonomus grandis*, 1105; not affecting reproduction and viability of *Therioaphis trifolii*, 1707
- Fluorescent Markers, for *Manduca sexta*, 2439
- Fluorescent Powder, for marking *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 1525
- Fluorine, action and metabolism of, 1
- Fluorocarbon Resins, as barrier to contain non-flying insects in glass containers, 1589
- Fluoroglide (see Fluorocarbon Resins)
- 5-Fluorouracil, effect of, on *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2029
- Foeniculum vulgare*, bionomics and control of *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* on, in Italy, 967; cold-aerosol insecticides against *Lygus* and *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Germany, 2688
- Folex (see Tributyl Phosphorotriethioate)
- Foliafume, preparation of nicotine (q.v.), 1187
- Folic Acid, in diet of *Myzus persicae*, 387; effect of dietary omission of, on development and longevity of *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077; role of, on fecundity of *Ephialtes comstockii*, 2355
- Folidol (see Parathion)
- Folimat, against resistant *Tetranychus telarius* on hops, 1654
- Folithion (see Fenitrothion)
- Folpit, influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724
- Folsomia fimetaria*, for bioassay of insecticides, 1098
- Fonithion (see Parathion)
- Food, investigations in U.S.A. on pesticide residues in, 1708, 1709
- Food Plants, effect of, on faecal pellets of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 2336
- Forcipomyia achantii*, on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Forcipomyia ingrami*, on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Forcipomyia litoaurea*, on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Forcipomyia squamipennis*, on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Forest Pests, virus epizootics among Lepidopterous species of, 66; review of control of, in Spain, 201; insecticidal dust against, in Spain, 208; attacking spruce in Soviet Union, 240; spread of, 297
- Forest Trees, and insect pests in Japan, 859; selection of, for insect resistance in southern Europe, 1414
- Forests, occurrence of wood-inhabiting insects in, in Poland, 908; *Formica rufa* group against harmful insects in, 924; food relations of insects in, 1327; insects and diseases of, in Canada, U.S.A. and Mexico, 1454; integrated control of pests of, 1649; insects and arthropods of, in Germany, 2081; biology and control of insects in, in Canada, 2230; secondary effect of insecticides used in, 2465; protection of, against animal pests in Germany, 2485; biological control of pests of, in Norway, 2707
- Formaldehyde, against virus of *Heliothis armigera*, 1545; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556
- Formalin, against mites in cultures of *Anthrenus flavipes*, 1754
- Formamidine, derivative of, against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple, 482
- Formica aquilonia*, use of, for biological control in Spain, 211

Formica cinerea, aphids overwintering in nests of, in Bulgaria, 1031

Formica lugubris, use of, for biological control in Spain, 211

Formica nigricans, use of, for biological control in Spain, 211; aphids overwintering in nests of, in Bulgaria, 1031

Formica polyctena, against harmful forest insects, 924; unsuccessful introduction of, against *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Israel, 1645; influence of, on population fluctuations of *Tortrix viridana* on oak in Germany, 1888;

Formica pratensis (see *F. nigricans*)

Formica rufa, use of, for biological control in Spain, 211; against harmful forest insects, 924

Formica truncorum, use of, for biological control in Spain, 211

Formosa, chemicals for control of *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, 318; field tests of insecticides against vegetable pests in, 319; residues of insecticides on rice and cabbage in, 320; pollution of water resources by insecticides in, 321; residual action of insecticides on *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in, 322; pests of stored grain and their control in, 323; predators of *Panonychus citri* on *Citrus* in, 324; *Eutetranychus banksi* on *Citrus* in, 325; pathways of p,p'-DDT and DDD in, 690; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* from, not in U.S.A., 780; *Aphis spiraeicola* in, 968; bionomics and control of *Moghania hebes* on sugar-cane in, 1192

Formothion, in sprays, against *Phylloxera citrella*, 317; in tests against fruit-tree aphids in France, 951; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; against potato pests in Peru, 1975; against *Dacus oleae*, 2127; ineffective against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata* in, 2323; in tests against *Myzus persicae*, 2333; against *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut, 2597

Fosfamid (see Dimethoate)

Fowls, effects of insecticides on eggs of, 14

Foxglove (see *Digitalis purpurea*)

France, *Hungariella mediterranea* from *Pseudococcus* sp. on *Choisya* and *Pittosporum* in, 293; use of *Opius concolor* for control of *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 301; virus diseases of clover transmitted by Cicadellids in, 446, 447; Cicadellids transmitting virus disease of *Gladiolus* in, 448; diapause in *Archips rosanus* on fruit trees in, 449; *Diprion pini* on pine in, 450, 451; Coccids on *Citrus* in, 459; study of populations of *Tetranychus telarius* from, 713; influence of photoperiod in termination of diapause in mites in, 715; effect of pesticides on population dynamics of mites in, 725; *Scolytus amygdali* in, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; pesticide residue control in foodstuffs in, 946; study of fauna in a permanent pasture in, 947; virus of *Trifolium repens* transmitted by *Euscelis plebeja* in, 949; *Oscinella frit* and *Hylemya coarctata* damaging cereals in, 950; tests with insecticides against aphids in, 951; pests of ornamental ferns in, 952; winter treatments against fruit pests in, 953; observations on *Pysche betulina* from vines

in, 954; *Jaapiella medicaginis* and *Anabremia inquilina* sp.n. on lucerne in, 966; susceptibility of maize varieties to attack by *Oscinella frit* in, 1003; determining insecticide residues in milk and butter in, 1204; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in *Phaseolus* in 1212; methods of application of DDT against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 1224; DDT against populations of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 1232; single treatments and application date of DDT against *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 1233; resistant maize varieties and chemical control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 1235; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 1236; effects of chemosterilants on *Plutella xylostella* and *Mamestra brassicae* in, 1237; synergists with pyrethrins against grain beetles in, 1238; amorphous hydrated silica against *Acanthoscelides obtectus* attacking *Phaseolus vulgaris* in, 1239; comparative toxicity of insecticides to *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Prosactogaster oebalus* in, 1240; effectiveness of insecticides against *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, 1243; influence of *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis* on *Drosophila melanogaster* in, 1295; specificity and pathogenicity of *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* to insects in, 1297; *Prospaltella aurantii* parasitising *Quadraspidiotus pyri* in, 1298; influence of larval density on *Pteromalus puparum* in *Pieris brassicae* in, 1299; parasites of *Cephus pygmaeus* in, 1305; *Unaspis yanonensis* and *Dionconotus cruentatus* in, 1720; insects attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in, 1735; biology and ecology of *Anaphes flavipes* parasitising *Lema melanopus* in, 1784; aspects of control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* by *Prospaltella perniciosi* in, 1847; effectiveness of *Prospaltella perniciosi* against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 1849; ecological conditions favouring infection of *Melontha melonontha* by *Beauveria tenella* in, 1850; *Entomophthora pyrifomis*, from *Rhopalosiphum insertum* in, 1852; unknown virus diseases of *Melontha melonontha* in, 1854; investigations on resistance of maize varieties to *Oscinella frit* in, 1855; observations on *Contarinia lentis* infesting lentil in, 1856; reactions of *Melontha melonontha* to light of various wavelengths in, 1857; factors influencing developmental cycle of *Locusta migratoria* in, 1860; *Ephippiger ephippiger* predacious on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in, 1904; pests of peas and their control in, 2058; *Spulerina simploniella* mining trunks of *Castanea sativa* in, 2067; *Scaphoideus littoralis* damaging vines in, 2151; investigations on shock resistance of *Drosophila melanogaster* to insecticides in, 2260; control tests against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae* in, 2262; control of *Atomaria linearis* on beet in, 2263; trophobiosis in mites and aphids in, 2264; carbaryl and dimethoate against *Scaphoideus littoralis* on vines in, 2265; bionomics of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 2266; unidentified mite parasitising Cicadellids in, 2267; virus of chrysanthemum in, 2468; susceptibility of grape vine varieties to virus transmitted by

- Scaphoideus littoralis* in, **2471**; investigations on possible Hemipterous virus vectors in, **2472**; bark fauna of *Pinus pinaster* in, **2667**; aseptic rearing of *Hylemya antiqua* in, **2669**
- Frangula alnus* (see *Rhamnus frangula*)
- Frankliniella*, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **119**; effect of insecticides of predators of, on cotton in Mississippi, **2404**; susceptibility of cotton varieties to, in Mexico, **2570**
- Frankliniella fusca*, preference of, for ground-nut varieties in Georgia, **1100**
- Frankliniella occidentalis*, relation of, to pansy spot on apples in British Columbia, **2353**; importance and control of, on cotton in New Mexico, **2543**
- Frankliniella robusta* (see *Kakothrips pisivorus*)
- Frankliniella tuberosi*, damaging potato in Bolivia, **2453**
- Fraser Fir (see *Abies fraseri*)
- Fraxinus* spp., trunk-implanted insecticides against foliage pests on, in California, **2415**
- Freon, mixed with ethylene oxide against *Galleria mellonella* in Maryland, **1576**
- Frit Fly (see *Oscinella frit*)
- Fructose, effect of, on larval feeding behaviour of *Trichoplusia ni* in Wisconsin, **579**; effect of, on *Aphis gossypii* in New Mexico, **581**; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis* in U.S.A., **1161**; possible cause of antibiosis in *Empoasca flavescens*, **2331**
- Fruit, extraction of insecticides from, **593**; bioassay of insecticide residues in, **993**; world distribution and hosts of flies attacking, **1416**; spring migration of *Conotrachelus nenuphar* to, in New York State, **1546**; insecticide aerosols against Lepidopterous pests in stored, **2011**; rotting, preferred by migrating *Drosophila melanogaster*, **2065**; lead residues on, in U.S.A., **2184**; flies attacking, in Réunion, **2280**; world losses of, **2487**
- Fruit Flies, world distribution and host fruits of, **1416**
- Fruit-fly, Madagascan (see *Ceratitis malagassa*)
- Fruit Trees, insects damaging, in Iran, **469**; biological control of pests of, in Chile, **617**; effect of cue-lure on populations of *Dacus tryoni* on, **627**; population distribution of *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, **718**; control of *Panonychus ulmi* on, **722**; development of resistance in *Panonychus ulmi* and control on, **732**; and insect pests in Japan, **858**; production of viruses from *Mamestra brassicae* against *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Holland, **1000**; Eriophyid mites infesting, in Ohio, **1164**; bionomics of *Aphytis proclia* parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, **1670**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **1832**; population changes in *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Europe, **2068**; control of *Ancylys selenana* on, **2250**; distribution and seasonal occurrence of *Adoxophyes orana* and *Pandemis* spp. on, **2291**; bionomics and control of *Orgyia antiqua* on, **2292**; insect pests of, in Saudi Arabia, **2466**
- Fuchsia*, secretion of insecticides into nectar of, **1702**
- Fulmekiola serrata*, damaging sugar-cane in Mauritius, **2278**
- Fumea betulina* (see *Psyche*)
- Fumigants, effect of gas velocity on absorption of, by insects, **186**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton, **926**; toxic residues of, in food, **992**; influence of oxygen on toxicity of, to *Sitophilus granarius*, **1073**; role of oxygen in toxicity of, to insects, **1074**; against *Bruchus rufimanus* on *Vicia faba*, **1080**
- Fumigation, of stored products against insect pests, **836**
- Fungi, mass-production of commercial preparations of, for use in insect control, **37**; effects of environmental factors on, **42**; early detection of, in insect populations, **60**; cultivation, effectiveness and standardisation of, pathogenic to insects, **73**; attacking *Anuraphis tragopogonis* on peach in Chile, **615**; elimination of, from *Citrus* in Mozambique, **664**; infecting *Spodoptera exempta* in Angola, **666**; damaging potatoes in Holland, **742**; influence of environment on epizootics of, **762**; *Atta capiguara* feeding on, **833**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* and, damaging *Gladiolus*, **960**; damaging lucerne due to *Jaapiella medicaginis*, **966**; International Congress of Plant Protection against, **1020**; insects attacking building timbers infested by, in Poland, **1041**; attacking forest plantation trees in the British Commonwealth, **1184**; *Eugenia caryophyllata* attacked by *Chrysotypus caryophyllae* subject to, in Madagascar, **1242**; in pine pests in Germany, **1303**; interactions between *Choristoneura murinana*, *Ips curvidens* and, on *Abies alba* in Slovakia, **1310**; attacking *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **1395**; degrading DDT in soil, **1717**; destroying eggs of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Soviet Union, **1831**; controlling *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on sugar-beet in Soviet Union, **1938**; attacking *Cydia pomonella* in Soviet Union, **1941**; pupae of *Prionoxystus robiniae* trapped by mycelium of, **2451**; in laboratory cultures of *Galleria mellonella*, **2546**; for insect control, **2638**; causing mortality in insect pests of pine trees in Germany, **2648**
- Fungicides, pollution by, in Britain, **2**; harmful side-effects of, on fauna, **222**; combined with insecticides against pests of apple, **399**; effect of, on population dynamics of mites in France, **725**; against *Panonychus ulmi* in Italy, **732**; with carbaryl against *Diaphania nitidalis* on cantaloupes, **1129**; against diseases of apple in Argentina, **1170**; causing increase in mite numbers and biochemical changes in plants, **1413**; phytocompatibility of, in vineyards, **2132**
- Furadan (see 2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate)
- Furcipes*, taxonomic status and relationships of *Coccoturus* and, **1736**
- Fusarium*, root rot in legumes caused by, **164**; attacking *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, **1395**

G

- Galactose, effect of, on *Aphis gossypii* in New Mexico, **581**
- Galerucella lineola* (see *Pyrhalta*)
- Galerucella luteola* (see *Pyrhalta*)
- Galerucella birmanica*, contact poisons against, on *Trapa bispinosa* in India, **2084**
- Gall Midges, introduction and subfamily of, of economic importance, **476**
- Gall Mite (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*)
- Galleria mellonella*, relation between *Achromobacter nematophilus* and *Neoplectana* in, **25**; dense-nuclei disease of, **26, 27**; *Neoplectanid* nematodes in, **47**; effect on *Bacillus thuringiensis* of passages through, **53**; *Bacillus gelechiae* toxic to, **55**; use of, in assay of *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, **71, 72**; investigations in California on parasitism of, by *Neoplectana* sp. **1477**; amino acids of the *Tipula* virus cultured in larvae of, **1483**; effects of mycotoxins produced by *Entomophthora* on blood of, **1487**; ethylene oxide against, in Maryland, **1576**; parasitised by *Erdoesina alboannulata*, **430**; ethylene dibromide against, in Maryland, **574**; observations on infection of, by *Sericesthis* virus, **744**; effect of virus inoculation on total haemocyte count of, **816**; *Serratia marcescens* causing mortality of *Ephialtes comstockii* reared on, in Canada, **819**; effects of photoperiod on development of *Ephialtes buolianae* on, **894**; possible parasitism of, by *Devorgilla canescens*, **965**; effect of temperature on development of *Sericesthis* virus in, in Australia, **2170**; assays on, with juvenile hormone, **2309**; effect of, when fed to vitamin-starved females of *Ephialtes comstockii*, **2355**; bioassay of *Beauveria bassiana* in, **2394**; assay of *Bacillus thuringiensis* products with, **2479**; microbial flora of laboratory cultures of, in Ontario, **2546**; *Achromobacter nematophilus* pathogenic to, in California, **2550**
- Gamadin (see BHC)
- Gamatox 10, formulation of γ -BHC (*q.v.*), **1925**
- Gamma Radiation, feeding by *Reticulitermes flavipes* on wood-plastic combinations processed by, **2000**; effect of, on *Heliothis virescens*, **2016**; mutilation and survival of *Dacus dorsalis* and *D. cucurbitae* sterilised by, and packed in drop boxes, **2019**; of *Bracon hebetor* in nitrogen and air, **2217**; effect of, on stored product pests, **2594**
- Gammexane (see γ -BHC)
- Garden Beans (see *Dolichos lablab*)
- Gardenia*, *Dialeurodes citri* on, in Salvador, **1403**
- Gardenia jasminoides*, *Cephonodes hylas* on, **2344**; *Aphis spiraeicola* reared on, **2447**
- Garlic, control of *Aceria tulipae* damaging, **1443**; control of *Thrips tabaci* on, **2392**; *Aceria tulipae* on, **2620**
- Gas Chromatography, of fatty acids in eggs of *Anthrenus grandis*, **386**; comparison of microbioassay using *Diaphania magna* with, **507**; of Azodrin residues in maize, **518**; determination of Dursban in maize and grass by, **592**; electron capture, thermionic and microcoulometric, of insecticide residues, **593**; analysis by, of endosulfan residues in plants and animals, **995**; in analysis of insecticide residues, **1020**; electron-capture, of insecticide residues in wheat grown from treated seed in Saskatchewan, **1070**; for Zectran residues on trees, **1468**; for determination of carbaryl and other carbamates, **1469**; for determination of piperonyl butoxide, **1470**; electron-capture, identification of aldrin artifact by, **1471**; for measurement of dieldrin and endrin in dogs and mice in Ohio, **1496**; for analysis of cue-lure and related compounds, **1505**; of residues of parathion and methylparathion in cabbage and *Vigna unguiculata*, **1513**; sample cleanup for analysis of insecticidal residues using, **1695**; determination of insecticides in nectar by, **1702**; of insecticide concentrations in wildlife, **1712**; for analysis of insecticide residues in soil and root crops in U.S.A., **1960**; for analysis of respiratory environments of *Sitophilus zeamais* in Kansas, **1985**; for determination of toxaphene in presence of DDT, **2714**
- Gas-liquid Chromatography, of tepa labelled with ^{14}C in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **135**; of insecticide residues in crops and soil, **277**; analysis of parathion on broccoli in New York State using, **534**; of insecticide residues in soil and swedes, **1069**; determination of malathion residues in wheat, **1084**; determination of organochlorine insecticides in wild birds in Britain by, **1286**; of glycol compounds inducing trail-following in termites, **1652**; identification and relative retention times of dicofol and its breakdown product using, **1699**; determination of insecticide residues in lucerne by, **1710**; isolation of sex pheromone of *Ostrinia nubilalis* by, **2018**
- Gas-liquid Chromatography (see also Electron-capture Gas-liquid Chromatography)
- Gas Liquid Partition Chromatography, estimation of DDT and aldrin residues from soil in Britain by, **2480**
- Gaultheria shallon*, fecundity of *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on, **1333**
- GC 6506 (see Dimethyl 4-Methyl-thiophenyl Phosphate)
- GC-9160 (see Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b, 6-Decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta [cd] pentalene-2-levulinane)
- Gebutox flüssig (see Dinoseb-ammonium)
- Geigy S 13005 (see Methidathion)
- Gelatin, aqueous, artificial ovipositing device of, for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **2432**
- Gelis*, species of, as secondary parasites of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, **2208**
- Gelis tenellus*, secondary parasite of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, **2208**
- General Chemicals 6506 (see Dinethyl 4-Methylthiophenyl Phosphate)
- Geocoris*, attacking *Rhinacloa* spp. in Peru, **1970**; effect of insecticides on, in cotton fields in Mississippi, **2404**
- Geocoris pallens*, sprays against *Heliothis zea* toxic to, **175**; plant feeding by, in Texas,

- 1806; control of, on cotton in California, 2383
- Geocoris punctipes*, bionomics of, 357; effect of temperature on development of, 358; relative toxicity of insecticides to, in Texas, 1116; predacious on *Heliothis virescens* on cotton in Texas, 2528
- Geol, DNC in oil emulsion (*q.v.*), 912
- Geometrids, population study of, in Germany, 1891
- Georgia, *Heliothis zea* on maize in, 97, 109, 131; toxicity of Bay 77488 and Dursban to stored-product insects in, 496; Azodrin against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea* and its residues in maize in, 518; insecticide residues in groundnuts grown in treated soils in, 520; attractiveness of *Aegeria exitiosa* from peach trees in, 521; malathion resistance in *Tribolium castaneum* in, 536; chemosterilisation of *Heliothis zea*, *Mythimna separata* and *Feltia subterranea* with tepa in, 541; resistance of groundnut varieties to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in, 547; effect of mechanical and bee tripping on groundnut yield in, 550; screening sorghum for resistance to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 556; light-traps for *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 565; arrestant-feeding stimulants for *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 571; insecticides against *Scapteriscus acletus* and *S. vicinus* in, 1092; insect preference for groundnut varieties in, 1100; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* damaging groundnuts in, 1101; *Prosapia bicincta* on *Cynodon dactylon* in, 1152; *Trichoplusia ni* in, 1572; dichlorvos against *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 1988; insect visitors of *Lupinus angustifolius* in, 2039; *Nosema acridophagus* from grass-hoppers in, 2157; *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize in, 2384; resistance of *Arachis* spp. to *Tetranychus tumidellus* in, 2395; persistence of Dursban in *Cynodon dactylon* and maize in, 2396; investigations on resistance of *Pennisetum typhoides* to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 2398; persistence of Imidan and Imidoxon in maize, soybeans and *Cynodon dactylon* in, 2401; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on apples in, 2422; *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 2446; *Scolytus rugulosus* damaging peach buds in, 2545
- Geraniol, effect of, on *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1217
- Germania carolinianum*, parasites of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on, 2391
- German Iris (see *Iris germanica*)
- Germany, *Melolontha* spp. in, 215; *Aphis sambuci* in, 216; *Tetranychus telarius* on hops in, 217; *Perillioides bioculatus* as predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 425; *Cosmia trapezina* on apple in, 426; *Erdoesina alboannulata* in, 430; ecological experiments with *Neodiprion sertifer* from, 464; oil emulsion or tetrasul against *Panonychus ulmi* in orchards in, 737; observations on *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, 920; susceptibility of *Picea abies* to secondary insect attack in, 922; potassium bifluoride against *Hylotrupes bajulus* in spruce in, 928; actual yield loss of wheat and barley caused by *Lema cyanella*, *L. melanopus* and *Cephus pygmaeus* in, 930; pesticide residue control in foodstuffs in, 946; persistence of endosulfan in plants and animals in, 995; synergism and joint action of bromophos and γ -BHC mixtures in, 1012; residues of aldrin and dieldrin in carrots in, 1202; difficulties in application of spore preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, 1214; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 1215; occurrence and control of *Oscinella frit* on maize in, 1216; parasites and micro-organisms in pine pests in, 1303; occurrence and effectiveness of predators in orchards in, 1304; parasites of *Cephus pygmaeus* in, 1305; population dynamics of *Pristiphora abietina* on spruce in, 1306; mass rearing of *Mamestra brassicae* in, 1308; unsuccessful introduction of *Formica polyctena* from, against *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Israel, 1645; milk and oil sprays preventing transmission of lettuce virus by *Myzus persicae* in, 1648; effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on *Plutella xylostella* in, 1650; investigations on *Coptotermes amantii* in, 1651; control of *Myzus humuli* and *Tetranychus telarius* on hops in, 1653; control of resistant *Tetranychus telarius* on hops in, 1654; insects attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in, 1753; aid from, for developing countries, 1834; use of resources of, in resolving plant protection problems, in developing countries, 1836; biological control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* by *Prospaltella perniciosi* in, 1847; mass rearing of *Prospaltella perniciosi* on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 1848; influence of *Formica polyctena* on population fluctuations of *Tortrix viridana* in, 1888; population study of Geometrids in, 1891; flight orientation of *Pieris* spp. in, 2061; role of insecticides in balance of nature in, 2064; observations on migration and overwintering of *Drosophila melanogaster* in, 2065; economically important wool pests in, 2066; *Spulerina simploniella* mining trunks of birch in, 2067; population changes in *Rhynchaenus fagi* on beech in, 2068; *Phaedon cochleariae* damaging *Pinus sylvestris* in, 2069; occurrence and control of *Asthenia pygmaeana* on *Picea pungens* in, 2071; effect of fertilisers on *Acanthoscelides obtectus* feeding on *Phaseolus*, 2072; *Hylemya coarctata* in, 2078; control of *Hylemya brassicae* on radish in, 2079; warning service for pests in, 2080; forest insects and arthropods in, 2081; applied entomology in, 2082; damage threshold in plant-protection practices in, 2272; influence of temperature and weather on populations of *Bupalus piniarius* in, 2459; effect of *Panolis flammea* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, 2460; *Smithiavirus pudibundae* infecting *Dasychira pudibunda* on beech in, 2461; insect fauna of *Linaria vulgaris* in, 2464; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in, 2467; side effects of CCC on animals in, 2484; protection of forests against animal pests in, 2485; epizootics among populations of *Tenebrio molitor* in, 2557; *Zeiraphera rufimitrana* and *Eucosma nigricana* damaging *Abies alba* in, 2681; *Myzus persicae* on potato in, 2682;

- occurrence of virus of *Cucurbita maxima* in, **2683**; fungi causing mortality in insect pests of pine trees in, **2684**; bionomics and control of *Atomaria linearis* on beet in, **2685**; *Paecylomyces farinosus* infecting *Agrotis segetum* in, **2686**; marker for use in aerial insect control in, **2687**; cold-aerosol insecticides in field crops in, **2688**; virus of *Dasychira pudibunda* on beech in, **2689**; *Agromyza megalopsis* damaging barley in, **2693**; variations in development of *Coleophora laricella* in, **2695**
- Gesamol (see DDT)
- Gesonula punctifrons*, attacking *Eichhornia crassipes* in India, **462**
- Ghana, *Clausenia corrugata* from *Pseudococcus concavocerarii* in, **293**; *Clausenia* spp.n. reared from *Pseudococcus*, *Planococcus* and *Planococcoides* in, **293**; grasshopper spp. in, **646**; pests and diseases of cacao in, **647**
- Gilpinia*, characteristics in strains of *Dahlbominus fuliginosus* from, in Poland, **2703**
- Gilpinia frutetorum*, parasites and micro-organisms in, on pine in Germany, **1303**; fungi causing mortality of, on pine in Germany, **2684**; characteristics in strains of *Dahlbominus fuliginosus* parasitising, in Poland, **2703**
- Gilpinia hercyniae*, ecology of, invading Maritime Provinces of Canada, **2228**; *Palexorista bohemia* attacking, in Canada, **2516**
- Gingelly (see *Sesamum orientale*)
- Girdharia*, congeneric with *Acigona*, **988**
- Gitona brasiliensis*, attacking *Orthezia* spp. in Peru, **1969**
- Gizzard Shad (see *Dorsoma cepedianum*)
- Gladiolus*, treatment of, attacked by *Taeniothrips simplex* in Soviet Union, **254**; virus disease of, transmitted by Cicadellids, **448**; *Taeniothrips simplex* damaging corms of, **936**
- Glass Containers, fluorocarbon resins as a barrier to contain non-flying insects in, **1589**
- Glasshouses, changes in cultivation in, **934**
- Gleditsia macracantha*, bionomics of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Turkey, **1722**
- Gleditsia triacanthos*, insect pests of, in Rumania, **695**
- Glenea lefebvreii*, bionomics and control of, on cacao in West New Guinea, **1630**
- Gliricidia*, *Aenasius regularis* sp.n. from, in Trinidad, **293**
- Globe Artichoke (see *Cynara scolymus*)
- Globiceps sphaeigiformis*, controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, **1675**
- Glucose, effect of, in diet on reproduction of grain mites, **260**; effect of, on reproduction and longevity of *Opius concolor*, **442**; effect of, on *Aphis gossypii* in New Mexico, **581**; as phagostimulant for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **584**; in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, **1140**; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **1161**; probing activity of *Diparopsis castanea* on surfaces treated with, **1179**; eradication of mites from cultures of *Anthrenus flavipes* on, **1754**; effect of, on attractiveness of conifers to *Ips sexdentatus*, **1859**; possible cause of antibiosis in *Empoasca flavescens* on
- Ricinus communis*, **2331**; in artificial diets for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **2367**
- N-Glucuronide, conjugation of chlorxylam and uronic acid to form, **1456**
- Glutamate, and *Myzus persicae*, **2317**
- Glutamic Acid, effect of omission of, on *Myzus persicae*, **2317**
- Glutamine, effect of omission of, on *Myzus persicae*, **2317**
- Glutaraldehyde, use of, in electron microscopy of virus in *Laodelphax striatella*, **1683**; use of, in electron microscopy of wheat virus in *Laodelphax striatella*, **1875**
- Glycerine, in diet for *Paramyelois transitella*, **134**
- Glycerol, formation of, in supercooled insects, **396**; importance of, for cold-resistance in insects, **436**; as phagostimulant for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **584**
- Glycine, in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, **1145**
- Glycogen, effect of temperature and humidity on content of, in *Chilocorus renipustulatus*, **893**; effect of different foods on, in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **1940**
- Glycol, trail-following reaction of termites to compounds containing, **1652**
- Glycone, and *Myzus persicae* in California, **2317**
- Glycyphagus*, *Pealius quercus* attacked by, in Bulgaria, **235**; eradication of, from cultures of *Anthrenus flavipes* in India, **1754**
- Glycyphagus destructor*, climate and potential range of distribution of, in Japan, **1518**
- Glyciphagus domesticus*, in stored products in Argentina, **180**
- Glypta fumiferanae*, parasitising *Sciaphila duplex* on *Populus tremuloides* in U.S.A., **501**
- Glypta inversa*, parasitising *Archips argyrospilus* on apple in Connecticut, **1986**
- Gnathotrichus materiarius*, on conifers in Holland, **741**
- Gnorimoschema*, insecticides against, on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, **609**
- Gnorimoschema absoluta*, provisionally placed in *Scrobipalpa*, **1408**
- Gnorimoschema artemisiella*, now in *Scrobipalpa*, **1408**
- Gnorimoschema borsaniella*, control of, on *Capsicum annuum* in Brazil, **2612**
- Gnorimoschema gudmannella*, now in *Tildenia* gen.n., **1408**
- Gnorimoschema operculella* (see *Phthorimaea*)
- Gnorimoschema plaesiosema*, as type sp. of *Symmetrischema* gen.n., **1408**
- Gnorimoschema striatellum*, now in *Symmetrischema* gen.n., **1408**
- Gomphrena globosa*, transmission of *Vicia faba* virus to, in Belgium, **942**
- Goniophthalmus halli*, parasitising *Heliothis armigera* in India, **2320**
- Goniopsita oophaga* sp.n., predacious on grasshopper eggs in Idaho and British Columbia, **795**
- Goniortona erratica*, on orange in Madagascar, **302**
- Goniozus borneanus*, parasitising *Marasmia suspicalis* on sugar-cane in India, **1767**

- Goniozus platynotae*, parasitising *Archips griseus* on apple in Connecticut, 1986
- Gonodonta* spp., damaging mango in Venezuela, 2601
- Gonospilea glyphica* (see *Ectypa*)
- Gooseberry, Curculionids on, in Poland, 410
- Goosefoot (see *Chenopodium*)
- Gossypia spuria*, Bidrin against, on *Ulmus americana* in Kansas, 1138; bionomics of *Coccophagus gossypariae* parasitising, in North Caucasus, 1674
- Gossypium arboreum*, antibiosis of *Anthonomus grandis* on, 516
- Gossypium armourianum*, *Psallus seriatus* on varieties of, 2388
- Gossypium barbadense*, *Psallus seriatus* on, 2388
- Gossypium davidsonii*, antibiosis of *Anthonomus grandis* on, 516
- Gossypium hirsutum*, antibiosis of *Anthonomus grandis* on, 516; *Psallus seriatus* on varieties of, 2388; feeding stimulant from, for *Anthonomus grandis*, 2389
- Gossypium thurberi*, antibiosis of *Anthonomus grandis* on, 516
- Gossypol, influence of, on behaviour and development of *Anthonomus grandis*, 522; survival and development of *Ostrinia nubilalis* fed, 1156; causing resistance in cotton to *Heliothis* spp., 2568
- Gourds, *Thrips tabaci* on, in India, 2392
- Gracillaria azaleella* (see *Caloptilia*)
- Gracillaria juglandiella*, control of, on walnut in Austria, 1655
- Graeffea crouanii*, biological control of, on coconut in Fiji, 1819
- Grain, Stored, *Cadra cautella* attacking, 638; radioactive caesium against pests of, 974; pests of, 1172; insecticide resistance in pests of, 2114; fenitrothion and malathion as protectants for, 2502
- Grain Sorghums, spider populations in, 2524
- Graminella nigrifrons*, on winter crops in Mississippi, 367; insecticides against, on maize, 2050; control of, 2410; relation of populations of, to sowing dates of maize, 2430
- Grammadera clara*, in Argentina, 2617
- Grand Fir (see *Abies grandis*)
- Grandoriella*, revision of species of, 293
- Grapefruit, *Aphis spiraeicola* on, 968; importance and control of *Ceratitis capitata* damaging, 1435; Temik against pests of, 1573; control of *Aleurothrix floccosus* on, 1974; bionomics and control of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* damaging, 2133
- Grapes, world losses of, 2487
- Graphocephala versuta*, distribution of, transmitting peach virus in South Carolina, 1516
- Graphognathus peregrinus*, dieldrin protecting *Pinus palustris* from, in Mississippi, 168; plastic and clay pots for rearing larvae of, 1158; balanced lattice for testing plants for feeding preferences of, 1533
- Grapholitha* (see *Cydia*)
- Grapholitha prunifoliae* (see *Cydia inopinata*)
- Grass, injury to, in lawns by *Acrolophus* sp. in Illinois, 157; insecticide residues in, 279; weed invasion of, in relation to insect infestation, 350; Cicadellids on, in Mississippi, 367; *Isophya taurica* on, 401; annual cycle of *Oscinella frit* on, 409; aphids on, transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus to cereal crops in Denmark, 438; determination of Dursban in, 592; *Oligonychus digitatus* sp.n. from, in Queensland, 642; *Psara licaresalis* damaging, in Hawaii, 866; persistence of endosulfan in, 995; *Sipha flava* on, in Jamaica, 1398; cartap with DCPA against pests of rice and, 1628; sensitivity of, to diazinon, 1691; effects of fresh, on nymphal development of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1724; *Deltocephalus sonorinus* on, in U.S.A., 1795; virus transmission by *Deltocephalus sonorinus* on, 2193; infestations of *Antonina graminis* reducing yield of, 2563; cold-aerosol insecticides against pests of, 2688
- Grass, Bahia (see *Paspalum notatum*)
- Grass, Molasses (see *Melinis minutiflora*)
- Grasshoppers, rearing of, 15; attacking *Eichhornia crassipes* in India, 462; in Ghana and Togo, 646; *Goniopsita oophaga* sp.n. predacious on eggs of, in Idaho and British Columbia, 795; on glandless cotton in Chad, 1014; parasites of, in Missouri, 1162; control of, 1174; of economic importance in Argentina, 1436; catalogue of, from Africa, 1634; occurrence of, in Soviet Union, 1832
- Gratiana pallidula*, bionomics and control of, in Texas, 789
- Gravel, coated with mecarbam and maize oil against *Nilaparvata lugens*, 2036
- Gravity, influence of, on movement of larvae of *Psylloides chrysocephalus* towards food-plants, 948
- Greece, bacterial preparation controlling *Prays oleae* on olive in, 67; effect of streptomycin on progeny of *Dacus oleae* in, 1011; *Dionconotus cruentatus* in, 1720; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple, pear and peach in, 1897; *Aphytis* spp. against *Citrus* pests in, 1898; *Eretmocerus corni* parasitising *Siphoninus phillyreae* on pear in, 1900; observations and control of *Melanophila picta* damaging *Populus* spp. in, 2269
- Green Woodpecker (see *Picus viridis*)
- Gregarina coccinellae*, infecting Coccinellids in Soviet Union, 1942
- Grey Maize Weevil (see *Tanymecus palliatus*)
- Groundnut, phorate not affecting flavour of, 147; insecticide residues in, grown in treated soil, 520; resistance of varieties of, to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 547; effect of mechanical and bee tripping on yield of, 550; *Empoasca* spp. damaging, 610; *Cadra cautella* attacking, 638; *Atta capiguara* cutting leaves of, 833; insect preferences for varieties of, 1100; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* damaging, 1101; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* feeding on, 1123; transmission of virus of, by *Aphis craccivora*, 1180; laboratory cultures of *Caryedon serratus* on, 1410; new parasites reared from *Stomopteryx subsecivella* on, 1600; bionomics and control of *Aphis craccivora* on, 1750; insect pests of, in Old World, 1835; control of pests of, in Sudan, 1840; *Lophocateres pusillus* on, 1885; laboratory screening of germ plasma of, for

- resistance to *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, 2048; effect of plant spacing on aphid numbers trapped over, 2106; effect of soil treatments on yield of, 2610
- Groundnut (Stored), airtight storage controlling *Tribolium castaneum* in, 121; *Callosobruchus chinensis* not in, in Formosa, 318; insects attacking, in Nigeria, 654; competition between *Tribolium castaneum* and moths in, 2493
- Groundnut Meats, insecticide residues in, in U.S.A., 1960
- Groundnut Oil, emulsions of, preventing transmission of lettuce virus by *Myzus persicae*, 1648
- Growth Regulators, effects of, fed to *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2029
- Gryllids, parasitising insect pests of rice in Sarawak, 2349
- Gryllotalpa*, attacking field crops in Iran, 469
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, occurrence and control of, in Bulgaria, 914; diazinon against, 1691
- Gryllotalpa vulgaris* (see *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*)
- Gryllus bimaculatus*, *Rickettsiella grylli* from, infecting mice, 1851
- Gryllus campestris*, ecological studies of, in Czechoslovakia, 1924
- Gryllus* (see also *Melanogryllus*)
- Gryon flavipes*, parasitising *Leptocoris acuta* on rice in Sarawak, 1777
- GS 13005 (see Methidathion)
- GS-13798 (see 2-Methyl-8-quinolyl Methylcarbamate)
- Guarania*, *Sphenoclypeana* congeneric with, 2500
- Guatemala, *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 81; injurious and beneficial insects on coffee in, 538
- Guava, *Opius oophilus* parasitising *Dacus dorsalis* on, 264; *Aenasius regularis* sp.n. reared from *Ferrisia* on, in Trinidad, 293; *Pardalaspis quinaria* on, in the Sudan, 1402; residual effectiveness of insecticides against *Dacus dorsalis*, *D. cucurbitae* and *Ceratitis capitata* on, 2009; and *Ceratitis capitata* in Canary Islands, 2120; *Ceratitis catovirii* attacking, in Réunion, 2280 (see also *Psidium guayava*)
- Guava Juice, for ovipositing Tephritid flies, 2452
- Guevina avellana*, *Bostrichips guevinae* sp.n. from, 2690
- Guppies (see *Lebistes reticulatus*)
- Gusathion (see Azinphos-methyl)
- Gusathion A (see Azinphos-ethyl)
- Gusathion H, liquid formulation of azinphosethyl (*q.v.*), 1654
- Gusathion M (see Azinphos-methyl)
- Guthion (see Azinphos-methyl)
- Guyana, *Euryrhopalus propinquus* reared from *Dysmicoccus brevipes* in, 293; virus of sweet orange trees in, 2351
- Gymnetron antirrhini*, observations on, on *Linaria vulgaris* in Germany, 2464
- Gymnetron collinum*, observations on, on *Linaria vulgaris* in Germany, 2464
- Gymnetron linariae*, observations on, on *Linaria vulgaris* in Germany, 2464
- Gypsonoma minutana*, parasites of, on poplar in Italy, 2146

- Gymnorhina leuconota*, influence of, on parasitism of *Costelytra zealandica* by *Cephalobellus costelytrae* in New Zealand, 620
- Gynzikothrips ficorum*, spread of, on *Ficus* spp. in Hawaii, 327; predators of, on *Ficus retusa* and *Ficus benjamina* in Hawaii, 327; damaging *Ficus retusa* in Florida, 492; parasitised by *Tetrastichus gentilei*, 457
- Gypsum, increasing rate of degradation of malathion, 1250; γ -BHC in, as seed dressing for maize against *Chaetocnema tibialis*, 1318
- Gyoptera robertsi* sp.n., associated with *Hypsipyla robusta* on Meliaceae, 1820

H

- Habrobracon brevicornis* (see *Bracon*)
- Habrobracon serinopae* (see *Bracon*)
- Habrocytus*, parasitising *Nanophyes* sp. in India, 304; parasitising *Prays citri* on *Citrus* in Sicily, 2135; secondary parasite of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208
- Habrocytus phycidis*, parasitising *Archips argyrospilus* on apple in Connecticut, 1987; secondary parasite of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208
- Habrolepis*, parasitising *Citrus* pests in Mozambique, 664
- Habrolepis zetterstedtii* (see *Anabrolepis*)
- Hadena sordida*, effect on *Bacillus thuringiensis* of passages through, 53; parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of, 63; damaging cereals in Soviet Union, 1832; effect of photoperiod on, 2256
- Hadronotus flavipes* (see *Gryon*)
- Hairy Vetch (see *Vicia villosa*)
- Halotydeus destructor*, Imidan and azinphos-methyl against, in Australia, 2628
- Haltica caerulea* (see *Altica*)
- Halticidae, observations on, of Soviet Union, 1828
- Haplodiplosis equestris* (see *H. marginata*)
- Haplodiplosis marginata*, infestation and natural enemies of, on cereals in Denmark, 435; in Belgium, 1002; control of, on wheat and barley, 2677; susceptibility of spring-sown cereals to, 2678
- Haplorhynchites caeruleus* (see *Rhynchites*)
- Haplothrips faurei*, attacking *Panonychus ulmi* on peach in Ontario, 2224
- Haplothrips halophilus*, damaging *Sporobolus airoides* in New Mexico, 104
- Haplothrips tritici*, control of, on wheat in Bulgaria, 1025; effect of methyl-parathion on wheat in Soviet Union, 1660
- Haplotinea ditella*, predacious on *Laccifer laccatus* in Soviet Union, 1935
- Haplotinea insectella*, predacious on *Laccifer laccatus* in Soviet Union, 1935
- Hardya anatolica*, on cereals in Yugoslavia, 1908
- Haricot Beans (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
- Harmolita* (see *Tetramesa*)
- Harmonia axyridis*, formation of overwintering populations of, in Soviet Union, 1673
- Harpalus aeneus*, toxicity to, of soil insecticides

- 292; consumption of *Musca domestica* by, in Holland, 1005
- Tarpalus rufipes*, insecticide residues in, in Britain, 4; toxicity to, of soil insecticides, 292; on lucerne in Bulgaria, 916; consumption of *Musca domestica* by, in Holland, 1005; effect of DDT on feeding by, in Britain, 2672
- Tarpurostreptus* sp., occurrence and control of, on crops in India, 1771
- Hawaii, *Dacus cucurbitae* in, 141; biological control of *Dacus dorsalis* and other fruit flies in, 264; *Euryrhopalus propinquus* reared from *Dysmicoccus brevipennis* in, 293; *Montandoniola moraguesi* introduced for control of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in, 327; spread of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus* spp. in, 327; spread of *Cactoblastis cactorum* on cactus in, 328; insects attacking weeds in, 329; *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in, 330; comparative toxicity of insecticides to *Nezara viridula* in, 332; insects associated with flower of *Cocos nucifera* in, 333; biotic factors regulating population of *Mythimna unipuncta* in, 334; biological control of *Achatina fulica* in, 473; biological control of *Lantana camara* in, 474; insect transmission of maize virus in, 539; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* from, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; losses and production costs attributed to insects in, 783; *Psara licarsialis* damaging grass in, 866; environmental factors influencing parasitisation of *Nezara viridula* by *Aolcus basalus* in, 1185; effects of dieldrin on chicks in, 1203; insecticides in man and his environment in, 1348-1354; pests of *Passiflora edulis* in, 1409; pathogenicity of *Nosema trichoplusia* to *Trichoplusia ni* in, 1475; aspirator for ants in, 1592; new host fruits for *Dacus dorsalis*, *D. cucurbitae* and *Ceratitidis capitata* in, 1593; effects of pentachlorophenol on man in, 1698; biological control of *Lantana camara* in, 1811; insecticides in major river basins in, 1961; residual effectiveness of insecticides against *Dacus dorsalis*, *D. cucurbitae* and *Ceratitidis capitata* on guava in, 2009; effect of *Pheidole megacephala* on populations of *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on sugar-cane in, 2015; individual eggng device for Tephritid flies in, 2452; interactions between *Apanteles marginiventris* and *Nosema* sp. in *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in, 2552; bionomics of *Liriomyza minutiset*a on tomatoes and beans in, 2595; pentachlorophenol content in human urine in, 2711
- Hawkeed (see *Hieracium* spp.)
- Hawthorn (see *Crataegus* spp.)
- Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*)
- HCN, against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp. on spruce seed, 1549
- Heat, effect of, on granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*, 44; dry, against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp. on spruce seed, 1549; cotton seed treatment with, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 1587
- Heclotox 3 (see γ -BHC)
- Hedera helix*, bionomics of immature states of *Coccus hesperidum* on, in South Africa, 2277
- Hednota crypsichroa*, attacking crops in Western Australia, 472
- Hednota longipalpella*, damaging crops in Western Australia, 472
- Hednota panteucha*, damaging crops in Western Australia, 472
- Hednota pedionoma*, attacking crops in Western Australia, 472
- Hedya nubiferana*, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 466; difficulties in application of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Germany, 1214; on apple in Czechoslovakia, 1313; tests with Minacide against, 2070; warning service for, in Germany, 2080; tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, 2201
- Hedya pruniana*, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 466; on plum in Hungary, 2294
- Helianthus*, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in California, 124; *Anuraphis tragopogonis* on, in Chile, 615; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* on, in Bulgaria, 914; *Vanessa cardui* attacking, in Yugoslavia, 1892; *Thrips tabaci* on, in India, 2392
- Heliconini, in Soviet Union, 906
- Helicopter (see Aircraft)
- Helicoverpa armigera* (see *Heliothis*)
- Heliothis*, virus of, with insecticide against *Liriomyza munda* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 347; azinphos-ethyl unsatisfactory against, in Queensland, 636; modification of diet for, for *Ctenicera destructor* in Canada, 802; response of *Oxyopes salticus* predacious on, to DDT and methyl-parathion in Mississippi, 1584; cotton varieties resistant to, 2568; *Trichogramma* spp. parasitising, on cotton in Mexico, 2577; on maize and cotton in Mexico, 2583; malathion against, on cotton in Brazil, 2615
- Heliothis armigera*, damaging cotton in Iran, 469; on cotton in Mozambique, 662; avoidance of, on *Citrus* in Mozambique, 664; on cotton in Uganda, 980; on cotton in Chad, 1014; control of, on cotton in Central Africa, 1254; damaging cotton and tomato in Sudan, 1402; distribution maps of, 1417; virus of laboratory culture of, in India, 1545; effects of sublethal doses of DDT on development of, in Soviet Union, 1659; effect of DDT residues on development of, in Soviet Union, 1661; occurrence of, in Soviet Union, 1832; infesting cotton in Soviet Union, 2289; parasites of, in India, 2320
- Heliothis assulta*, parasites of, in India, 2320
- Heliothis maritima*, extensive feeding by birds on, in Hungary, 1887
- Heliothis maritima bulgarica*, pathology of haemolymph of, infected with *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Bulgaria, 917
- Heliothis obsoleta* (see *H. armigera*)
- Heliothis virescens*, sex pheromone activity in extracts from females of, 84; toxicity of surfactants and surfactant-insecticide combinations to, 91; effects of insecticides on arthropod predators and, on cotton in Texas, 116; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 119; damage to cotton by, in Mississippi, 148; distribution map of, 271; metabolism of Temik in, in Texas, 588; damaging cotton in Peru, 606; control of, on cotton in Alabama,

- 787; virus against, on cotton in Mississippi, 808; effects of aflatoxin from *Aspergillus flavus* on larvae of, in Alabama, 820; effect of radioactive cobalt on pupae of, 1118; natural enemies of, on cotton in Mexico, 1450; effects of thermal treatment on development of, in Texas, 1503; resistance of, to endrin and carbaryl in Texas, 1509; effects of organo-metallic compounds on, in Texas, 1520; evaluation of sprays against, on cotton in Texas, 1548; effect of antifeedants on, on cotton in Texas, 1553; pick-up and penetration of malathion by, in Mississippi, 1555; rearing of, in cells of polyester film, 1586; virus against, on cotton in Texas, 1594; material from, stimulating searching response in *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, 1785; evaluation of insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 1817; observations on *Rhinacloa* spp. attacking, on cotton in Peru, 1970; control of, on cotton and *Cicer arietinum* in Peru, 1976 effect of γ -radiation on, 2016; ultraviolet irradiation of egg of, in Texas, 2027; toxicity of carbamate insecticides to, in Texas, 2045; persistence of virus of, on cotton foliage in Texas, 2167; factors affecting sex pheromone quantity in, 2204; persistence of DDT in, in Louisiana, 2299; immunological relationships between *Cardiochiles nigriceps* and, in Mississippi, 2316; parasites of, in Mississippi 2391; Temik ineffective against, in South Carolina, 2407; egg and larval development of *Cardiochiles nigriceps* in, in Mississippi, 2523; consumption of, by arthropod predators in Texas, 2528
- Heliiothis zea*, microbial control agents for, 39; sexpheromone activity in extracts from females of, 84; toxicity of surfactants to, 91; factors in resistance of maize to, in Georgia, 97; evaluation of traps for collecting adults of, on cotton in Texas, 100; low-volume sprays against, on maize in Georgia, 109; effects of insecticides on arthropod predators and, on cotton in Texas, 116; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 119; insecticides against on soybean in South Carolina, 123; effects of DDT on control of, on sweet maize of varying resistance in Georgia, 131; low-volume aerial sprays against, on cotton in Mississippi, 139; pathogens and chemicals against, on cotton in California, 175; distribution map of, 271; insecticides against, on sweet maize in Florida, 342; feeding responses of, to extracts of maize, 355; use of plant parts of maize by, 356; factors affecting mating of, in cages, 369; sprays against, on cotton and soy bean, 489; resistance of Frego cotton to, 490; Azodrin against, on maize, 518; chemosterilisation of, with tepa, 541; antibiosis in cotton varieties to, 553; effect of hexamethylditin on, 561; light-traps for, 565; arrestant-feeding stimulants for, 571; control of, on cotton, 787; virus against, on cotton, 808; human feeding tests using virus of, 810; virus from, on maize, 821; activity of, in North Carolina, 1093; preference of, for groundnut varieties, 1100; viruses against, on broccoli, 1103; low-volume dusts against, on cotton, 1137; natural enemies of, on cotton in Mexico, 1450; effects of thermal treatment on development of, 1503; seasonal population trends of, in North Carolina, 1511; effects of organo-metallic compounds on, 1520; investigations on, on cotton in Mississippi, 1529; evaluation of various sprays against, 1548; effect of antifeedants on, on cotton, 1553; effect of sorghum and artificial diet on development of, 1556; investigations on, feeding on sorghum in Oklahoma, 1558; evaluation of 4',5 - dichloro - 3 - (4 - chlorophenyl)salicylanilide against, on cotton, 1568; virus against, on cotton in Texas, 1594; dietary requirements of, 1796; evaluation of insecticides against, 1817; influence of near-ultraviolet light on catches of, in light traps, 2024; ultraviolet irradiation of eggs of, 2027; trapping efficiency of ultraviolet-light traps for, 2028; persistence of virus of, on cotton foliage, 2167; factors affecting quantity of sex pheromone in, 2204; seasonal abundance sex ratios and mating of, in California, 2206; persistence of DDT in, 2299; relation between fatty acid composition of larvae of and dietary source, 2312; immunological relationship between *Cardiochile nigriceps* and, 2316; control of, on cotton, 2383; arrestant-feeding stimulant with Shell SD 8447 against, on sweet maize, 2384; parasites of, in Mississippi, 2391; effect of insecticides on predators of, on cotton, 2404; Temik ineffective against, 2407; control of, on sweet maize, 2413; *Lespesia archippivora* on, 2423; machine for collecting pupae of *Spodoptera frugiperda* unsuitable for, 2446; consumption of, by arthropod predators in Texas, 2528; aerial sprays against, on cotton 2569; susceptibility of cotton varieties to, 2570; sowing date of maize minimising damage by, 2573; maize varieties resistant to, in Mexico, 2576; effect of apholate on fertility of, 2593
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, attacking green house plants in Florida, 492
- Heliothrips minutissimus* (see *Scirtothrips dorsalis*)
- Helopeltis bergrothi*, on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, rearing larvae of on synthetic media in California, 1524
- Hemiberlesia lataniae*, *Aphytis hispanica*, reared on, in Israel, 1290
- Hemisarcophes coccophagus*, predacious on *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1296
- Hemitarsonemus latus*, on cotton in Mozambique, 662; spray interval studies against, on cotton in Uganda, 980; control of, on cotton in Brazil, 2611; control of, in Argentina, 2619
- Hemitarsonemus tepidariorum*, damaging ornamental ferns in France, 952
- Hemithea tritonaria*, bionomics of, on *Moghania macrophylla* in India, 1604
- Hemlock (see *Tsuga*)
- Hemp (see *Cannabis sativa*)
- Hempa, analysis of, 1119; effect of, on *Plutella xylostella*, 1237; against *Diparopsis castanea*, 1276; sterilisation of *Callosobruchus chinensis*

- with, 2399; effect of, on metamorphosis of *Lymantria dispar*, 2428
- Tendersonula agathi*, damaging *Agathis robusta* in Queensland, 1406
- TEOD (see Dieldrin)
- Heptachlor, effect of, on soil microflora, 316; toxicity of, to *Nezara viridula*, 332; in granules, in dual low dosage applications against *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 353; residues of, in groundnuts grown in treated soil, 520; residues of, in pond ecosystems, 594; against *Cleonus punctiventris* on sugar-beet, 700; against *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* and *A. laevigata*, 831; bioassay with *Drosophila melanogaster* of residues of, in pigeon, 943; bioassay of residues of, 993; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower, 1008; distribution of residues of, in soil and swedes after treatment against *Hylemya floralis*, 1069; insecticide residues in wheat grown from seed treated with, 1070; bioassay with *Acheta domesticus* of, in soil, 1088; effect of, on predators of *Diatraea saccharalis*, 1089; bioactivity and movement of, in treated soil, 1111; extraction of metabolite of, from soil, 1124; against grasshoppers, 1174; against *Polyphylla fullo tuerkmenoglui*, 1200; structure and toxicity of, against *Ips confusus* in California, 1372; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; synergistic effects of BHC and, on *Agriotes gurgistanus*, 1658; residues of, in lucerne, 1710; residues of, in commercial fish food and hatchery trout, 1713; present in streams in western U.S.A., 1714; against *Oscinella frit* on maize, 1944; residues of, in milk and dairy products in U.S.A., 1958; soil penetration by emulsions of, 1994; against pests of peas, 2058; against *Pegomya betae* on sugar-beet, 2245; against *Atomaria linearis* on beet, 2263; water solubility of, 2412; against potato pests, 2453; against *Lachnosterna rubella* on *Pinus patula*, 2458; electron-capture gas chromatography for determination of residues of, 2491; against froghoppers in Mexico, 2561; effect of soil treatment with, on groundnut yield, 2610; toxicity of, to *Hyperodes bonariensis*, 2623; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2653; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 2677
- Heptachlor Epoxide, residues of, in groundnuts grown in treated soil, 520; residues of, in soil and swedes, 1069; extraction of, from soil, 1124; residues of, in commercial fish food and hatchery trout, 1713; present in streams in western U.S.A., 1714; residues of, in milk and dairy products, 1958; residues of, in wildlife in Antarctica, 2102; residues of, in insects in Louisiana, 2299; water solubility of, 2412
- 2-exo-4,5,6,7,8-Heptachloro-4,7-methano-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydroindan (see β -Dihydroheptachlor)
- Heptanenitrile, synthetic chemical sex attractant for *Cydia pomonella*, 2037
- Herbicides, pollution by, in Britain, 2; harmful side-effects of, on fauna, 222; present in streams in western U.S.A., 1714; effect of, on parasitism of *Diatraea saccharalis* by *Trichogramma minutum*, 1980
- Hercules 14503 (a mixture of O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester and N-(2-chloro-1-mercaptoethyl)phthalimide), against *Hyppera variabilis*, 143
- Heron, organochlorine insecticide residues in, in Britain, 1286
- Herpestomus brunnicornis*, parasitising *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple in Poland, 1929
- Herpystis*, differentiation of *H. cuscuteae* and, from India, 1821
- Herpystis cuscuteae*, on *Cuscuta reflexa* in West Pakistan, 1821
- Herpystis reflexa*, differentiation of *H. cuscuteae* from, 1821
- Heteronychus*, on sugar-cane and other crops in Swaziland and elsewhere, 699; geography, distribution and damage caused by, 673
- Heteronychus licas*, bionomics and control of, attacking sugarcane in Swaziland, 194
- Heteronychus lioderes*, damaging rice in India, 673
- Heteropeza*, pathogenic condition of, in California, 1489
- Heterolaccus grandis*, predacious on *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, 1450
- Heteroptera, artificial ovipositional site for, 376; on lucerne in Bulgaria, 915; evolutionary trends in eggs of, 2490
- Heterotermes*, trail-following reaction of, to glycol compounds, 1652
- Hexachlorobutadiene, soil fumigation with, against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 239
- 6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9-9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxaltheipin-3,3-dioxide (see Endosulfan Sulphate)
- Hexachlorophene (see 2,2'-Methylenebis (3,4,6-trichlorophenol))
- N,N'-Hexamethylene Bisaziridinyl Carboxamide, effect of, on larval growth of *Anatis mali* and *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, 2363
- Hexamethylene Tetramine, effect of, on *Acarus siro*, 740
- Hexamethylditin, insecticidal activity of, on Noctuidae in Missouri, 561
- Hexamethylphosphoric Triamide (see Hempa)
- Hexane, acetonitrile mixtures of, as solvent in extraction of heptachlor epoxide and dieldrin from soil, 1124; with thin-layer chromatography of ether extract of female sex pheromone of *Aonidiella aurantii*, 1378; for isolating Mobam from milk, 2300
- Hibiscus cannabinus*, *Aphis gossypii* reared on, 499; virus transmission by *Aphis gossypii* reared on, 1554
- Hibiscus esculentus*, ultra-low-volume malathion against *Popillia japonica* on, 568; *Dysdercus cingulatus* on, in Malaya, 845; insect pests of, in Sudan, 1402; effect of weather on populations of *Empoasca devastans* on, 1746; control of *Empoasca devastans* on, 1761; Aleyrodids infesting, in San Salvador, 1984
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*, *Apion subangulirostre* damaging, 2647
- Hibiscus tiliaceus*, *Aenasius personalis* on, 293
- Hickory (see *Carya*)

- Hieracium* spp., *Macrosiphum solani* on, in Maine, 785
- Hieroglyphus* sp., earwigs predacious on eggs of, in India, 1753
- Hilaria jamesi*, *Eurytoma eragrostidis* and *Eurytomocharis pascuorum* on, in New Mexico, 104
- Himalaya Blackberry (see *Rubus thyranthus*)
- Hippelates nobilis*, rearing of, from *Crinum* sp. and *Hymenocallis* sp. in Florida, 1364
- Hippelates proboscideus*, mining bulbs of amaryllis in Florida, 1364
- Hippodamia*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 916
- Hippodamia convergens*, against aphid pests of fruit trees in Chile, 617; relative toxicity of insecticides to, against cotton pests in Texas, 1116; aestivation of, in Arkansas, 1133; predacious on cotton pests in Mexico, 1450; dispersal of, in maize fields, 2361; effect of insecticides on, in cotton fields, 2404
- Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*, parasites of, in Soviet Union, 1942; dispersal of, in maize fields in Minnesota, 2361
- Hirsuta barberi*, attacking rice borers in Sarawak, 1777
- Hirsutella*, attacking *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, 1395
- Hispa armigera* (see *Di cladispa*)
- Histidine, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384, 385; essential for *Myzus persicae* in California, 2317
- Hodotermes*, control of, damaging wheat in South Africa, 1632
- Hodotermes mossambicus*, damaging dam walls in Rhodesia, 2663
- Hofmannophila pseudospretella*, wool pest in Europe, 2066
- Holocera pulvereae*, hand collection of, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in India, 1608; predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Soviet Union, 1935
- Holland, rearing experiments with *Panonychus ulmi* in, 717; *Typhlodromus potentillae* against *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, 723; *Tetranychus telarius* in, 728; integrated control of mites on apple in, 735; *Gnathotrichus materiarius* on conifers in, 741; pests of potatoes in, 742; purification of potato virus from *Myzus persicae* in, 764; changes in cultural practices in orchards in, 935; changes in commercial cultivation of bulbs in, 936; occurrence and control of *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on willow and poplar in, 940; international symposium on plant diseases and pests in, 932-936; insects attacking willow and poplar in, 941; pesticide residue control in foodstuffs in, 946; tolerance levels of insecticide in, 993; effect of *Beauveria bassiana* and DDT on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 999; production of viruses from *Mamestra brassicae* against *Adoxophyes orana* in, 1000; host discrimination in *Pseudeucoila bochei* parasitising *Drosophila* in, 1050; prey consumption by Carabids in, 1005; *Dendroctonus micans* on *Picea* in, 1309; abundance of *Bupalus piniarius* on pine in, 1426; *Elatobium abietinum* on spruce in, 2059; population changes in *Rhynchaenus fagi* on beech in, 2068; genetic variability of photoperiodic response in *Tetranychus telarius* in, 2675
- Holly Oak (see *Quercus ilex*)
- Holotrichia serrata* (see *Lachnosterna*)
- Homadula albizziae*, synonym of *H. anisocentra*, 1805
- Homadula anisocentra*, correct name for, in U.S.A., 1805
- Homalodisca coagulata*, distribution of, transmitting peach virus in South Carolina, 1516
- Homalodisca insolita*, distribution of, transmitting peach virus in South Carolina, 1516
- Homalopia erythroptera*, investigations on, in Bulgaria, 1027
- Homalotylus flaminus*, parasitising Coccinellids in Soviet Union, 1942
- Homoeosoma electellum*, sprays against, on *Helianthus* in California, 124
- Honduras, *Ocotoma plicatula* from, against *Lantana camara* in Hawaii, 474
- Honey, in diet for *Paramyelois transitella*, 134; in diet for *Pieris rapae*, 166; in diet of *Opius concolor*, 301; effect of, on reproduction and longevity of *Opius concolor*, 442; in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, 1140; as food for *Anagyrus pseudococci*, 1292; *Aphytis proclia* parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* feeding on, 1670; for rearing parasites of *Phthorimaea operculella*, 1738; fecundity of *Diatraea saccharalis* fed on solution of, 1781; and water for adult *Campoplex haywardi*, 1786; for feeding *Opius concolor*, 2122; adults of *Plusia acuta* fed on solution of, 2276; effect of apholate in, on fertility of *Heliothis zea*, 2593
- Honeycombs, ethylene dibromide against *Galleria mellonella* infesting stored, in Maryland, 574
- Honeydew, *Ceratitis malagassa* feeding on, 302; of *Aphis spiraeola* attracting ants and mould to *Citrus*, 698; nitrogen content of, from aphids on *Vicia faba*, 1059; trapping *Adelges* spp. on *Abies* spp., 1734; secreted by insects essential for survival of *Lygus hesperus* on lucerne, 2435
- Honey Locust (see *Gleditsia triacanthos*)
- Hong Kong, *Neodiscodes subbaraoi* reared from mealybug in, 293; fig-wasps of, 1191; insects of agricultural importance in, 2088, 2348
- Hop Aphid (see *Myzus humuli*)
- Hoplocampa*, tests with Minacide against, 2070
- Hoplocampa ephippiata*, distinction of, from *Hoplocampa testudinea*, on *Malus pallasiana* in Soviet Union, 404
- Hoplocampa testudinea*, insecticides against, on apple in Soviet Union, 399; distinction from, of *Hoplocampa ephippiata*, 404
- Hops, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Germany, 217; control of *Myzus humuli* and *Tetranychus telarius* on, 1653; control of resistant *Tetranychus telarius* on, 1654; world losses of, 2487
- Horcias nobilellus*, malathion against, on cotton in Brazil, 2615
- Hormifin, against *Atta cephalotes* in Peru, 607
- Hormitox, against *Atta cephalotes* in Peru, 607
- Hormius* sp., parasitising larvae of *Nephopteryx leucophaeella* in India, 1758
- Hormilgosis, in *Acheta domesticus*, 1501

- hormones, role of, in reproduction of female insects, 767; termination of diapause in *Lema melanopus* by, 1144; assays with juvenile, on insects, 2309; tests with juvenile, 2310; juvenile, inducing mating activity in nymphs of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, 2315; for possible pest control, 2319; synthesis of mixed isomers of juvenile, 2441
- Iorogenes cacoeciae* (see *Nythobia*)
- lost Plants, effect of, on *Chilo partellus* in India, 2329
- house Sparrow (see *Passer domesticus*)
- housers, *Anthrenus sarnicus* in, in Britain, 192; occurrence of *Anobium punctatum* and *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, in Norway, 759
- man, feeding test using, with virus of *Heliothis zea*, 810; distribution of insecticide residues in tissues from, in Belgium, 1019; insecticide residues in fat of, in New Zealand, 2177
- humidity, effects of, on *Dysdercus intermedius*, 21; effects of, on development of insect populations and their pathogens, 42; in relation to emergence of *Bruchophagus kolobovae* and its parasites from trefoil seeds, 80; inside insect field cage not affected by screening, 94; effects of, on persistence of insecticides, 151; effects of, on *Tribolium* spp., 184; effect of, on *Stegobium paniceum*, 188; effects of, in soil on *Rhynchites auratus*, 238; effect of, on development of *Oligonychus coffeae*, 313; effects of, on responses of *Trogoderma granarium*, 315; effects of, on diurnal activity of *Opatrum sabulosum*, 403; influence of, on appearance of *Eurygaster austriaca* and *E. maura* in Rumania, 696; influence of, on epizootics of entomogenous fungi, 762; effect of, on bionomics of *Araecerus fasciculatus* attacking stored coffee 832; effect of, on numbers of generations of *Aphyus luteolus* and *Coccus hesperidum*, 888; effect of, on development of *Chilocorus renipustulatus*, 893; effect of on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* treated with *Beauveria bassiana* and DDT, 999; effect of, on egg hatch of *Perotis lugubris*, 1038; effect of desiccation and, on light reactions of *Tribolium*, 1053; effect of, on distribution of stored product mites in Japan, 1518; effect of, on emergence from hibernation in *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in New York State, 1546; effect of, on fecundity and development of *Cadra cautella*, 1601; effect of, on development of *Aphytis proclia* parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 1670; influence of, on effectiveness of chemical repellents against stored-product pests in Sweden, 1694; effects of, on development of stored grain pests in India, 1751; effect of, on egg deposition by *Diatraea saccharalis*, 1781; influence of, on insecticides against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on poplar in Italy, 1907; affecting infection of *Sitona hispidulus* by *Beauveria bassiana* in Missouri, 2042; effect of, on life-cycle of *Tribolium castaneum* in India, 2200; influence of, on life-span of *Neodiprion swaini* in Quebec, 2223; effect of, on insect diapause, 2233; effect of, on development, mortality and oviposition of *Dermestes frischii*, 2501; affecting development of *Plodia interpunctella* on maize varieties, 2503; effect of, on biology of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, 2509; affecting growth of *Tribolium castaneum*, 2510; effect of, on development of *Pharoscyrmus numidicus* in Israel, 2666
- Humulon, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, 1502
- Humulus lupulus*, *Cydia sinana* reared from, in Hungary, 1326
- Hungariella*, revision of species of, 293
- Hungariella coffeicola* from *Planococcus kenyae* and *Planococcus citri* on coffee in Uganda, 293
- Hungariella mediterranea* from *Pseudococcus* sp. on *Choisya* and *Pittosporum* in France, 293
- Hungary, *Cydia molesta* in, 886; *Tarsonemus hungaricus* on strawberry in, 1040; usefulness of light-traps in relation to Lepidoptera in, 1235; pests of plum in, 1315; diapause of *Hypera variabilis* in, 1316; *Oscinella frit* and *Elachiptera cornuta* in, 1317; *Chaetocnema tibialis* in, 1318; *Ancylics comptana* and *Pandemis dumetana* in, 1319; bionomics of *Rhadinoceraea reitteri* on *Iris germanica* and *I. pumila* in, 1320; *Melolontha melolontha* in, 1321; insect antifeedants in, 1322; diapause of *Cydia funebrana* on plum in, 1323; stimuli inducing oviposition in *Cydia funebrana* in, 1324; *Cydia sinana* infesting *Cannabis sativa* in, 1326; extent of bird feeding on insect pests in, 1887; distribution and seasonal occurrence of *Adoxophyes orana* and *Pandemis* spp. in, 2291; bionomics and control of *Orgyia antiqua* in, 2292; control of *Panonychus ulmi* in, 2293; *Cydia funebrana* on plum in, 2294; *Therismima ampelophaga* on vine in, 2295; major pests of rape and mustard in, 2296
- Hyadaphis erysimi pseudobrassicae* (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
- Hyalophora cecropia*, effect of photoperiod on diapause in, in Canada, 580; comparative assays with juvenile hormone from, and farnesol derivatives, 2309; juvenile hormone from, 2310
- Hyalopterus*, *Aphelinus flaviventris* parasitising, on plum, 866
- Hyalopterus amygdali*, insecticides against, on peach in France, 851
- Hyalopterus atriplicis*, in bean fields in New York State, 528; efficiency of traps for, 1527; *Hyalopterus pruni*, tests with Minicide against, 2070
- Hydraecia micacea*, damaging potatoes in Holland, 742
- Hydrangea*, *Pseudoplusia includens* damaging, in California, 1149
- Hydrellia*, on rice in Philippines, 1189
- Hydrellia griseola*, characters distinguishing *Agromyza megalopsis* from, 2693
- Hydrochloric Acid, in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 146; in diets for *Dacus zonatus*, 874; effect of, on diapause in *Lymantria dispar*, 2377
- Hydrogen Cyanide, toxic residues of, in food, 992; influence of oxygen on toxicity of, to *Sitophilus granarius*, 1073; changes in resistance to, during post-embryonal develop-

- ment of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1221; against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp. on imported spruce seeds, 1549
- Hydrogen Ion Concentration, effect of, on rearing of *Aphis gossypii*, 390
- Hydrogen Phosphide, against *Sitophilus oryzae* 573; influence of oxygen on toxicity of *Sitophilus granarius* to, 1073; loss of warning odour from, 1083; against *Balanogasteris kolae* and *Sophrorhinus insperatus* in stored kola nuts, 1183; loss of, on timber treated with copper naphthenate, 1874
- Hydrogen Sulphide, olfactory attractant in food-plants to *Psylloides chrysocephalus*, 948
- Hydroxyethyl Cellulose, suspension of spores of *Mattesia grandis* in, 807
- 2-Hydroxyethyl n-Octyl Sulphide, as cockroach repellent, 266; against stored-product pests, 1694
- 5-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (see Juglone)
- 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl, aglycone derived from carbaryl, 1455
- 5-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl, aglycone derived from carbaryl, 1455
- 4-(p-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, height not affecting attractiveness of, to *Dacus cucurbitae*, 141; with cue-lure against *Dacus tryoni* in New South Wales, 628
- 2-Hydroxy-phenyl Methylcarbamate, glycoside of arprocarb, 1455
- m(2-(2-Hydroxypropyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, glycoside of UC 10854, 1455
- Hydroxytrimethyltin, effects of, on Lepidoptera 1520
- Hydroxytriphenyltin, effects of, on Lepidoptera, 1520
- Hydroxyurea, histological studies of testes in rats treated with, 1507
- Hygrothermograph Mechanism, for determining rate and time of egg deposition by insects, 1154
- Hylastes ater*, nematodes associated with, in New Zealand, 621
- Hylemya*, genetic implications and applications of insecticide resistance in, 1228; diazinon as seed coating against, 1691
- Hylemya antiqua*, synthetic diet for, in Canada, 803; oviposition by, fed on a chemically defined diet in New York State, 1140; insecticides against, on onion in British Columbia, 1330; frequency of mating by, 2035; tests with Minacide against, 2070; control tests against, on onion in France, 2262; sterilisation of, by radioactive caesium 2357; aseptic rearing of, in France, 2669
- Hylemya brassicae*, mercuric and mercurous chlorides against, 107; infestation and chemical control of, on brussels sprouts in Britain, 291; on crucifers, toxicity of soil insecticides to Carabid predators of, 292; control of resistant, on swedes in British Columbia, 480; insecticide resistance in, in New York State, 511; diazinon against, on cabbage in Scotland, 757; bionomics and control of, in Italy, 969; control of, on cauliflower in Belgium, 1008; effect of host plant odour on, 1052; oviposition stimulation in, 1058; development of *Trybliographa rapae* in, on cabbage in Soviet Union, 1672; control of, on radish in Germany, 2079
- Hylemya coarctata*, factors affecting population of, on wheat in Britain, 286; damaging cereals in France, 950; persistence and distribution in soils of insecticides against, on wheat in England, 1177; effect of, on growth and yield of wheat in England, 1700; relation between preceding crop and infestation by, in Germany, 2078
- Hylemya floralis*, distribution of insecticide residues in soil and swedes after treatment against, in Saskatchewan, 1069; development of *Trybliographa rapae* in, on cabbage in Soviet Union, 1672
- Hylemya platura*, insecticides against, on brussels sprouts in Britain, 291; attacking peas in France, 2058; damaging potato in Bolivia, 2453
- Hylemya securis*, larvae of, associated with *Elachiptera* spp., 434
- Hylesinus vestitus*, on pistachio in Iran, 469
- Hylobius*, sex determination of, in North America, 2374
- Hylobius abietis*, trichlorphon-treated traps against, on pine in Czechoslovakia, 1919
- Hylobius pales*, artificial medium for, in Soviet Union, 1161
- Hyloicus pinastri* (see *Sphinx*)
- Hylotrupes bajulus*, occurrence of, in dwelling houses in Norway, 759; impregnation of wood with salt preparations against, 907; potassium bifluoride against, in spruce in Germany, 928; attacking building timber in Poland, 1041; development of, in various exotic trees in Poland, 1042; distribution of, in Norway, 1047
- Hymenia recurvalis*, against *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* in U.S.A., 566
- Hymenocallis* sp., rearing of *Hippelates nobilis* from, in Florida, 1364
- Hymenoptera, associated with stored products in Queensland, 639; as predators and parasites of insects in Argentina, 1433; parasitising *Cerococcus hibisci* on cotton in India, 1618; parasitising *Oberea brevis* in India, 1752; parasitising *Chilo partellus*, 1765; parasitising aphid pests of *Citrus*, 2077; parasitising *Piezosternum calidum* on *Telfairia pedata* in Uganda, 2110; parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Soviet Union, 2259; parasitising *Numicia viridis* on sugar-cane in South Africa, 2281; parasitic, circumstances of species replacement among, 2364
- Hypera brunneipennis*, life-cycle of, in Arizona, 508; defence reaction of, to *Bathyplectes curculionis* in California, 1474
- Hypera meles*, *Tetrastichus incertus* parasitising, in the laboratory, 1108
- Hypera nigrostris*, *Tetrastichus incertus* parasitising, in U.S.A., 1108
- Hypera postica* (see *H. variabilis*)
- Hypera punctata*, defence reaction of, to *Bathyplectes curculionis* in California, 1474
- Hypera ruminis*, *Tetrastichus incertus* parasitising, in laboratory, 1108
- Hypera variabilis*, aerial applications of malathion against, on lucerne in Ohio, 112; overwintering eggs of, on lucerne in Dela-

- ware, 114; insecticides against, in Missouri, 136; insecticides against, on lucerne in New York, 143; early-season control of, on lucerne in Virginia, 155; winter distribution of, in lucerne fields in Maryland, 167; encapsulating *Bathyplectes curculionis*, 366; damaging clover and lucerne in Iran, 469; residues of heptachlor against, in pond ecosystems in Virginia, 594; bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Rumania, 702; on lucerne in Bulgaria, 916; feeding activity of, on lucerne in Maryland, 1104; bionomics and distribution of *Tetrastichus incertus* parasitising, in U.S.A., 1108; *Bathyplectes curculionis* parasitising, 1120; diapause of, in Hungary, 1316; defence reaction of, to *Bathyplectes curculionis* in California, 1474; host-plant preference of, in Maryland, 1588; occurrence and phenology of, in Israel, 1638; photoperiod in relation to diapause in, in U.S.A., 2215; bionomics of, on lucerne in France, 2266; toxin titres of *Beauveria bassiana* from, 2394; timing of insecticide applications against, on lucerne in Oregon, 2438
- Hyperaspis taeniata significans*, not occurring on Santa Cruz Is., 1373
- Hyperodes bonariensis*, toxicity of insecticides to, in New Zealand, 2623
- Hyperodes humilis*, insecticides against, on sweet maize in Florida, 342
- Hyphantria cunea*, virus diseases for control of, on poplars in Yugoslavia, 43; rearing of, on wheat germ diet in Arkansas, 382; distribution and natural enemies of, 796; effect of photoperiod on larval colour of, in Japan, 846; *Ceratomegilla maculata* predacious on, in Arkansas, 1087; antifeedants for, on mulberry in Hungary, 1322; extensive feeding by birds on, 1887; electrophoretic separation of virus-infected haemolymph proteins in, in Japan, 2556
- Hypocrita jacobaeae* (see *Tyria*)
- Hyponomeuta*, on fruit trees in Iran, 469
- Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, insecticides against, on apple in Soviet Union, 399; difficulties in application of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Germany, 1214; predators of, in orchards in Germany, 1304; not susceptible to *Borrelinavirus* sp. in Soviet Union, 1666; control of, on apple in Poland, 1926, 1929; tests with Minacide against, 2070
- Hypopholis* sp., probably *vittata*, attacking sugar-cane in Swaziland, 194
- Hypothenemus inimicus*, as secondary parasite of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, 2208
- Hypothenemus tabacum*, parasitising larvae of *Phigalia titea* in Virginia, 2522
- Hypothenemus hampei*, control of, on coffee in Peru, 612; control of, on coffee in Brazil, 829; endosulfan against, on coffee in Uganda, 1815; control of, on coffee in Brazil, 2609
- Hypsipyla grandella*, attacking tropical Meliaceae, 2489
- Hypsipyla robusta*, *Catopyla dysorphaeae* and *Gyroptera robertsi* gen. et spp.n. associated with, in Nigeria, 1820; attacking Old World Meliaceae, 2489
- Hysteroneura setariae* (see *Carolinaia*)
- Hysteropterum grylloides*, on olive in Italy, 2146
- ## I
- Ibalia leucospoides*, against *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, 1407
- Ice-plant (see *Breynia nivosa*)
- Icerya purchasi*, *Cryptochetum iceryae* against, on fruit trees in Chile, 617; transported by *Dorymyrmex pyramicus brunnea* on roses in Brazil, 1393; *Rodolia cardinalis* against, on *Casuarina* sp. in India, 1766
- Ichneumonidae, index of, 268
- Ictalurus punctatus*, insecticide residues in, in Louisiana, 2712
- Idaho, parasitic nematodes associated with *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in, 529; *Goniopista oophaga* sp.n. predacious on grasshopper eggs in, 795; *Tetanops myopaeformis* on sugar-beet in, 1504
- Idiocerus stali*, on pistachio in Iran, 469
- Idiopterus nephrolepidis*, damaging ornamental ferns in France, 952
- Iesta*, congeneric with *Diatraea*, 988
- Illinois, *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in, 98; parasites of *Pediasia trisecta* on *Poa pratensis* in, 156; *Acrolophus* sp. injuring lawns in, 157; *Macronoctua onusta* on *Iris germanica* in, 1112; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 2209, 2211; Microsporidia in *Pediasia trisecta* in, 2218; baits against *Agrotis ipsilon* in, 2375; *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat in, 2450
- Imidan, against *Toxoptera graminum* on sorghum, 698; against *Contarinia sorghicola* on maize, 791; against *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize, 834; against peach pests in California, 1166; in guide to new compounds, 1229; against *Lygus lineolaris* on cotton, 2034; against *Sminthurus viridis* damaging pasture in Victoria, 2626; against *Halotydeus destructor* and *Penthaeus major* in Australia, 2628
- 4-Imidazolin-2-one, guide to, 266
- Imidoxon, persistence of, in maize, soybeans and *Cynodon dactylon*, 2401
- Inazuma dorsalis*, on rice in Thailand, 2350
- Incandescent Light, not affecting reproduction and viability of *Therioaphis trifolii*, 1707
- Incense Cedar (see *Libocedrus decurrens*)
- Indarbela quadrinotata*, bionomics and control of, damaging mango in India, 1740
- India, cotton pest control in, 258; *Citrus* greening virus in, 303; *Nanophyes* sp. on *Jussiaea repens* in, 304; *Corioxenos raoi* sp. n. parasitising *Antestiopsis cruciata* on jasmine in, 309; control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* on *Citrus jambhiri* in, 317; *Gesonula punctifrons* attacking *Eichhornia crassipes* in, 462; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard in, 552; effect of host spp. on oviposition and development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, 671; natural enemies of *Coptosoma ostensum* in, 672; *Heteronychia lioderes* damaging rice in, 673; *Cyrtosemia dispar* on cotton in, 674; *Lasioderma serricorne* on stored *Ricinus*

communis in, 675; *Spodoptera litura* in, 676; *Neoapectana* sp. against *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in, 677; *Antigastra catalaunalis* on *Sesamum orientale* in, 678; virus of *Petunia* in, 679; *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* on rose in, 680; insecticides against *Amsacta moorei* in, 681; observations on *Lachnosterna serrata* on sugar-cane in, 682; loss caused by *Emmalocera depressella* to sugar-cane in, 683; insects in, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; *Entomophthora coronata* parasitic on aphids in, 818; piperonyl butoxide and MGK-264 as pyrethrum synergists in, 848; common insects of, 876; control of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 926; virus of laboratory culture of *Heliothis armigera* in, 1545; studies on pea virus in, 1599; new parasites reared from *Stomopteryx subsecivella* in, 1600; *Cadra cautella* in, 1601; dissipation of malathion residues on tomato and pea in, 1602; leaf curl of tobacco and *Bemisia tabaci* in, 1603; *Hemithea tritonaria* on *Moghania macrophylla* in, 1604; logistic principle of growth of laboratory populations of *Anthrenus flavipes* in, 1605; *Tetrachymena* sp. parasitising larvae of *Chilo partellus* in, 1606; insecticides against *Brevicoryne brassicae* in, 1607; collection of predators of *Laccifer lacca* in, 1608; host preference of *Thrips tabaci* to varieties of onion in, 1609; viability of *Tetrastichus pyrrillae* in *Pyrrilla perpusilla* in, 1610; effect of temperature on susceptibility of *Trogoderma granarium* to pyrethrins in, 1611; control of *Anuraphis helichrysi* on peach in, 1612; *Eublemma silicula* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in, 1613; parasites of *Nipaeococcus vastator* from, 1614; *Odoiporus longicollis* on banana in, 1615; *Apsylla cistellata* damaging mango in, 1616; *Varroa jacobsoni* in brood cells of honey bees in, 1617; Hymenopterous parasites of *Cerococcus hibisci* in, 1618; nematodes parasitising *Chilo partellus* in, 1619; *Brumus suturalis* predacious on *Macrosiphum carthami* in, 1678; monograph on immature stages of timber beetles from, 1692; *Altica caerulea* attacking aquatic weeds in, 1737; *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 1738; bionomics and control of *Batocera rubus* and *Indarbela quadrinotata* in, 1740; bionomics and control of *Scirpophaga nivella* in, 1741; parasites against sugar-cane borers in, 1742; comparative study of *Chilo* spp. in, 1743; evaluation studies on various spraying schedules against cotton pests in, 1744; *Empoasca flavescens* on *Ricinus communis* in, 1745; effect of weather on *Empoasca devastans* in, 1746; effect of fertilisers and irrigation on *Empoasca devastans* and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in, 1747; varietal resistance in *Ricinus communis* to *Empoasca flavescens* in, 1748; control of *Sternonchetus mangiferae* in, 1749; *Aphis craccivora* on groundnut in, 1750; effects of temperature and humidity on development of stored grain pests in, 1751; *Oberia brevis* in, 1752; earwigs preying on eggs of *Hieroglyphus* sp. in, 1753; eradication of mites from cultures of *Anthrenus flavipes* in, 1754; *Serratia*

marcescens causing disease of *Athalia lugens proxima* in, 1755; resistance of maize to *Chilo partellus* in, 1756; bionomics of *Crioceris impressus* in, 1757; bionomics of *Nephopteryx leucophaeella* in, 1758; *Chilo partellus* in, 1759; control of *Empoasca devastans* in, 1761; insects intercepted in, from seed samples, 1763; insecticide against cotton pests in, 1764; *Rodolia cardinalis* against *Icerya purchasi* in, 1766; parasites of *Marasmia suspicalis* in, 1767; *Drino* sp. parasitising *Diacrisia obliqua* in, 1768; parasites of *Achaea janata* in, 1769; relative toxicity of insecticides to *Diacrisia obliqua* in, 1770; control of *Harpurostreptus* sp. in, 1771; new pests of *Piper betle* in, 1772; differentiation of *Herpystis* spp. from, and *H. cuscutea* sp.n., 1821; fruit-piercing moths in, 1842; resistance of crop varieties to *Cicadellids* in, 1844; *Latheticus oryzae* from, 1885; control of *Tanymericus indicus* in, 2083; contact poisons against *Galerucella birmannica* in, 2084; control of *Sogatella furcifera* in, 2085; insecticides against *Plutella xylostella* in, 2086; effect of *Empoasca flavescens* on respiration of *Ricinus communis* in, 2087; effect of insecticides on *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae* in, 2163; bionomics of *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* in, 2197; effect of humidity on *Tribolium castaneum* in, 2200; control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* in, 2235; control of termites attacking wheat in, 2236; *Monolepta erythrocephala* in, 2237; *Schoutedenia bougainvilleae* in 2238; *Macromalon orientale* sp.n. parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in, 2239; *Zizyphoides punctatus* sp.n. in, 2240; *Chilocorus* spp. predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 2241; parasites of *Heliothis armigera* and *H. assulta* in, 2320; relation between *Phyllocnistis citrella* and *Xanthomonas citri* in, 2321; varietal resistance of *Ricinus communis* to *Empoasca flavescens* in, 2322; toxicity of insecticides to *Euproctis lunata* in, 2323; *Serratia marcescens* infecting *Spodoptera litura* in, 2324; fentin acetate as antifeedant for *Spodoptera litura* in, 2325; seed of *Azadirachta indica* as seed protectant against *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, 2326; toxicity of insecticides to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* and *Aphis gossypii* in, 2327; effect of host plants on *Chilo partellus* in, 2329; bioassay of parathion residues in tomatoes in, 2330; resistance of varieties of *Ricinus communis* to *Empoasca flavescens* in, 2331; *Tribolium castaneum* in wheat and flour in, 2332; insecticides against *Myzus persicae* in, 2333; Mermithid parasitising *Sogatella furcifera* in, 2334; parasites of *Leucinodes orbonalis* in, 2335; protection of *Sesamum orientale* against insect pests in, 2337; strategy of integrated pest control in, 2338; bionomics and control of *Thrips tabaci* in, 2392; bionomics of *Chilo infuscatellus* in, 2656; *Myllocerus Viridanus* on papaya in, 2657; insecticide films against *Callosobruchus maculatus* in, 2658; insecticides and pest control in, 2659

Indiana, *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* infect-

ing looper complex from *Mentha* in, 1484; effects of bacteria on *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 2013

Indian Meal Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*)

Indonesia, rice pests of, 263; *Prays citri* in, not occurring in U.S.A., 780

Inorganic Salts, effect of, in water on persistence and movement of insecticides in soil, 1130

Insitol, larvae of *Dermestes maculatus* not requiring, 1077; effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, 1796; in diets for *Plusia acuta*, 2276

Iostemma, parasitising *Jaapiella medicaginis* in France, 966; parasitising *Diplosiolaria bursaria* sp.n. in Italy, 1880

Iostemma walkeri, parasitising *Jaapiella medicaginis* in France, 966

Insecticides, action and metabolism of, 1; effects of, on predatory birds and animals, pollution by, in Britain, 2; and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 51; ultra-low-volume ground equipment for application of, 149; against mites, 180; toxicity of, to rats, 180; aircraft application of, against forest pests, 201; health hazards of, 219, 220; symptoms of poisoning with, in man, 221; harmful side-effects of, on fauna, 222; toxicological study of, 223; accidental poisoning by, 224; residues of, on or in plants, 225; controlling insect pests in Denmark, 228; residues of, 234; dictionary of common names of, 265; detection and determination of residues of, in wildlife, 272; damaging honey bees, 276; leaching of, from granules, 281; residues of, in animal products, 284; pollution of water resources by, 321; safe use of, 477; residues of, in food, 478; resistance of insects to, 479; against resistant *Hylemya brassicae*, 480; with molasses against *Heliothis zea*, 489; toxicity of, to *Diaphania magna*, 506; new extraction system for residue analysis of, 593; chlorinated, removal of residues of, from milk fat by molecular distillation, 596; against *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Selenaspis articulatus*, 603; against *Psara bipunctalis* on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 608; against *Nascioides enysi* in *Nothofagus* spp., 622; effect of, on population dynamics of mites in France, 725; genetics of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 729; genetics of resistance to, in mites, 730; organophosphate, resistance of *Tetranychus telarius* to, 735; and biological control of cucumber pests, 755; for plant protection, 761; relative toxicity of, to honey bees in California, 774; in relation to diapause response of *Anthonomus grandis*, 788; against *Gratiana pallidula* on *Solanum melongena*, 789; effect of phytotoxicity of, on sorghum yield, 790; evaluation of, against *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum, 791; metering system for application of, in stored grain, 827; microapplicator for topical application of, to small insects, 840; use and development of, in Japan, 861; aerial application of, 870; organochlorine, and their alternatives, 944; review of use of, in Britain, 945; review of safety arrangements for use of, in Britain, 946; ineffective against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 963; in shot-gun

cartridges against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 964; against agricultural pests in South Africa, 985; against pests of crops in warm climates, 986; residue toxicity of, in food, 991; International Congress of Plant Protection using, 1020; and sterile-male technique against *Anthonomus grandis*, 1097; *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster* for bioassay of, 1098; aerial application of, to cotton, 1153; against pests of apple, 1170; against coconut disease in Philippines, 1187; directions for testing, against *Tineola bisselliella*, 1213; genetic implications and applications of resistance to, in insects, 1228; anticholinesterase activity of N-methylcarbamate, compared with their N-acyl derivatives, 1261; application of, against sugar-beet viruses, 1280; structure and activity of several O,O-dialkyl S-(N-alkoxy-carbonylcarbamoyl-methyl) phosphorodithioates, 1284; residues of, in wild birds in Britain, 1286; against *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cossus cossus* in orchard and forest stands, 1302; in man and his environment in U.S.A., 1348-1354; included in surveys for the National Pesticide Monitoring Program, 1354; causing increase in mite numbers and biochemical changes in plants 1413; persistent glycosides of metabolites of, formed by hydroxylation in beans, 1455; resistance to, 1490; use of fish brain acetylcholinesterase to monitor pollution by, in U.S.A., 1494; effects of, on *Acheta domesticus* reared in suboptimal environments, 1501; interactions between propanil and, against *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on rice, 1517; topical toxicity of, to *Lygus hesperus* in California, 1585; sample cleanup for gas chromatographic analysis of residues of, 1695; 4-(p-nitrobenzyl)pyridine for detecting, on thin-layer chromatograms, 1697; residues of, in invertebrates and soil in England, 1703; organochlorine, dynamics of, in vertebrates and ecosystems, 1706; investigations in U.S.A. on residues of, 1708; concentrations of, in wildlife in Texas, 1712; phosphorus, systemic action of, against *Myzus persicae* and *Spodoptera litura*, 1774; against rice borers in Sarawak, 1777; causing mortality in *Geocoris pallens* and *Nabis americanoferus*, 1806; technique for applying small measured quantities of, to insects, 1816; effect of, on parasitism of *Quadrastipidiopus perniciosus* by *Prospaltella perniciosi*, 1849; determination of toxic effects of, on *Adelges tardus*, 1889; winter rearing of insects for testing, 1937; residues of, in *Crassostrea virginica* from eastern U.S.A., 1959; in major river basins in U.S.A. and Hawaii, 1961; effect of, on *Rhinacloa* spp. attacking *Heliothis virescens*, 1970; relative efficiency of aerial applications of, 2002; structure of, in relation to control of *Blissus insularis* in Florida, 2026; role of, in balance of nature in central Europe, 2064; detection and measurement of resistance to, in insects of economic importance, 2097; morphological and physiological distinction of *Myzus persicae*

- treated with, 2103; residual toxicity and public health, 2115; phytocompatibility of, in vineyards, 2132; effects of, against *Planococcus citri* on *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, 2138; technology and public organisation dealing with undesirable effects of, 2143; residues of, in total diet studies in U.S.A., 2185; residues of, in an aquatic environment near commercial orchard, 2187; suggested guide for use of, 2191; against insects, 2232; resistance to, and alternatives to, 2318; effect of, on predator populations of cotton pests, 2404; timing of application of, against *Hypera variabilis* in Oregon, 2438; secondary effects of, in forests, 2465; *Artemis salina* for bioassay of, 2482; determination of resistance to, in aphids, 2606; modern synthetic, 2631; residues of, in food, 2632; effects of, on wildlife, 2633; in integrated insect control, 2635; selective toxicity of, 2640; and pest control in India, 2659; organophosphorus, thin-layer chromatography for separation of esters in, 2700
- Insects, effect of temperature on development of, 3; colonization and mass production of, 15; defined diets for phytophagous species of, 15; rearing of parasitic and predatory species of, 15; rearing viruses of, 15; production of microbial control agents for, 39; effects of environmental factors on populations of, 42; role of phytocides on pathology of, 45; suitability of pathogens for control of, 46; use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations against, 51; *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae* against, 52; dispersion of micro-organisms pathogenic to, 59; virus epizootics in populations of, 62; pathogenic fungi of, 73; classification of viruses of, 74; standardization of viruses of, 75; theory of control of, by sexually sterile males, 76; genetics in colonization of natural enemies for control of, 77; saran cage for, 94; volumetric food dispenser for, 161; of *Acacia* in South Africa, 195; insecticides against, in Denmark, 228; papers on control of, in Finland, 229-230; attacking spruce in Soviet Union, 240; infesting beet in Turkey, 255; side-effects of, on health of man and animals and on harvested products, 267; index of entomophagous species of, 268; infesting wood, 269; aspects of numbers and ecology of, 270; method for evaluating population growth of, after removing individuals from some age groups, 314; associated with flower of *Cocos nucifera* in Hawaii, 333; control of, in Fiji, 339; infestation by, in relation to subsequent weed invasion of pastures, 350; traps for, 405; importance of glycerol for cold-resistance in, 436; of plants in Yemen, 468; damaging crops in Iran, 469; resistance of, to insecticides, 479; photoelectric activity recorder for studies of behaviour of, 485; integrated control of, on *Citrus* in Israel, 540; methods of homogenising, 555; pollination of *Carthamus tinctorius* by, in Arizona, 569; activity recorder for, 586; bioanalytical method for integration of species of, in Argentina, 599; biological control of, affecting agriculture in Chile, 614; attacking cotton in Queensland, 643; scientific and common names of, occurring in Australia, 644; of forage grass, in Western Nigeria, 649; in stored products in Northern Nigeria, 651; associated with cowpeas in Northern Nigeria, 652; attacking crops in Nigeria, 654; against *Aspidiotus destructus* attacking coconut in Principe, 667; loss of African grain sorghums to, 668; of economic importance in Sarawak, 685; intercepted plant pests in Pakistan, 686; crop pests in Nepal, 687; attacking *Agrilus suvorovi* *populneus* damaging poplar in Italy, 709; effects of aldrin and DDT on, in soil, 747; horizontal and vertical distribution of flying near artificial windbreaks, 748; integrated plant protection against, 761; transmitting virus diseases of cereals, 763; role of hormones in reproduction of female, 767; role of nervous system in development of, 768; insecticide cytoplasmic interactions in, 769; chemoreceptors of, 771; tumours in, 772; ecology of, damaging rice, 776; impact of predators, parasites and diseases of, damaging rice, 777; population genetics of introduction of, 779; not occurring in U.S.A., 780; survey methods for, 781, 782; losses and production costs attributed to, in U.S.A. and Hawaii, 783; biology and control of, damaging stored tobacco in U.S.A., 793; subsampling collections of, 825; fumigation of stored products against, in Brazil, 836; microapplicator for topical application of insecticides to, 840; export and import plant quarantine against, in Japan, 852; in stored products in Japan, 860; forecast of outbreaks of, in Japan, 851; control machine for, 862; causing die-back of cacao, 867; pathogenic micro-organisms against, in East Pakistan, 873; common species of, in India, 876; injurious and entomophagous 891-899; gall-making, fauna and ecology of, in Soviet Union, 902; wood-inhabiting occurrence of, in forest in Poland, 908; damaging foreign trees in Poland, 909; *Formica rufa* group against, in forests, 924; transmitting virus diseases of plants in Jordan, Syria and Lebanon, 931; plant protection against, 932; long-distance dispersal of, 933; attacking willow and poplar in Holland, 941; study of, in permanent pasture in France, 947; damaging potato in Italy, 969; common names for, of agriculture and forestry in East Africa, 982; biological control of, 989; microbiological control of, 996; modes of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, 997; rearing and observation of, of small size 1007; synergism and joint action of bromophos and γ -BHC against, 1012; International Congress of Plant Protection against, 1020; manual on, in Canada, 1067; role of oxygen in toxicity of fumigants to, 1074; influence of parental age on characteristics of laboratory bred offspring, 1081; modification of pressure paint tank as dispenser for diets for, 1146; portable unit for ventilating cages for, 1148; hygrothermograph mechanism for determining rate and time of egg deposition by, 1154; attacking forest plantation trees in

British Commonwealth, **1184**; predacious on *Ips subelongatus* in Cisbaikalia, **1219**; survey methods for, **1222**; ecology of, **1223**; nerve cells and behaviour of, **1224**; ecology and biogeography of high altitude, **1225**; photoperiodism in, **1226**; population regulation in, **1227**; genetic implications and applications of insecticide resistance in, **1228**; damaging cotton in Africa, **1255**; control of, on cotton in Northern Nigeria, **1256**; specificity and pathogenicity of *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* to, in France, **1297**; effectiveness of predators of, in orchards in Germany, **1304**; food relations of, in forests, **1327**; *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in dead oak trees in Pennsylvania, **1341**; parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in South Carolina, **1362**; parasitising *Liriomyza trifolii* **1367**; parasitising *Liriomyza munda*, **1368**; parasitising *Liriomyza schmidtii*, **1370**; attacking cultivated plants in Brazil, **1394**; affecting crops, animals and man in Colombia, **1400**; attacking *Passiflora edulis* in Hawaii, **1409**; selection of forest trees for resistance to, in southern Europe, **1414**; article on abundance of, **1418**; intra-specific competition and dispersal of, **1419**; effects of climate on populations of, **1421**; tactics of a predator of, **1422**; parameters in role of enemies in natural control of, **1423**; factors affecting spp. of, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in Britain, **1424**; prospect of abundance of, **1429**; Hymenopterous parasites and predators of, in Argentina, **1433**; control of, damaging tomato plants in Venezuela, **1441**; in forests in Canada, U.S.A. and Mexico, **1454**; virus-like particles in cells of, **1482**; effects of mycotoxins produced by *Entomophthora* spp. on blood of, **1487**; infectivity tests utilising *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1488**; insect-collecting machine against, on cotton, **1561**; non-flying, fluorocarbon resins as a barrier to contain, in glass containers, **1589**; on rice in East Pakistan, **1596**; damaging plants and stored products in Somali Republic, **1633**; associated with *Quercus* in Israel, **1641**; common names of, in Britain, **1647**; effect of methyl-parathion on, in wheat, **1660**; recognition and biology of, in orchards, **1690**; diazinon against, in soil, **1691**; chewing, method for determination of irregularly-shaped areas of leaves destroyed by, **1701**; transmitting viruses to crop plants in Turkey, **1723**; preliminary list of identified, from Iraq, **1726**; of Iraq, **1730**, **1731**; interception of, in India, from seed samples for import and export, **1763**; modern insecticides against, on cotton in India, **1764**; of common plants of Venezuela, **1783**; determination of body temperature of, **1787**; phytophagous, of *Salsola kali tenuifolia* in California, **1792**; technique for applying small measured quantities of insecticides to, **1816**; German aid for control of, in developing countries, **1834**; on crop plants in the Old World, **1835**; on cotton in Africa, **1838**; affecting agriculture in Sudan, **1840**; resistance of crop varieties to, in India, **1844**; internal and external symptoms caused by,

on vines, **1877**; threshold values in economics of control of, **1947**; determination of thresholds of damage by, **1948**; crop losses due to, **1950**; techniques to determine losses caused by, **1951**, **1952**; survey methods for, **1953**; cage for field studies of, **2022**; visiting *Lupinus angustifolius* in Georgia and Florida, **2039**; pests and sources of information on them, **2074**; in forests in Germany, **2081**; of agricultural importance in Hong Kong, **2088**; secondary productivity of terrestrial ecosystems in, **2091**; on dicotyledonous tropical crops, **2092**; detection and measurement of insecticide resistance in, **2097**; factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticide aerosols against, **2099**; associated with rice in Nigeria, **2108**; associated with *Citrus* in Nigeria, **2109**; on tea in Africa, **2111**; integrated microbial and radiation control of, **2154**; mode of reproduction of *Rickettsiella* in, **2169**; and their parasites and predators living on plants in Brazil, **2182**; frass of, in living oak in U.S.A., **2196**; relation between, of North America and North Europe, **2229**; biology and control of, in forests in Canada, **2230**; organisation of control of, new to U.S.A., **2231**; role of chemicals in control of, **2232**; effects of external factors on diapause in, **2233**; damage threshold in plant-protection practices against, in Germany, **2272**; resistance of, to pesticides, **2275**; of agricultural importance in Hong Kong, **2348**; primary odours in attractants of, in U.S.A., **2369**; serological relations of larvae of, in Canada, **2370**; cage for, from cankers of rust *Cronartium* in Alberta, **2372**; quantitative aspects of attraction in, in Canada, **2373**; sample size for chi-square tests in work with, **2434**; damaging fruit trees, vegetables and field crops in Saudi Arabia, **2466**; damaging crops in Cuba, **2478**; side effects of CCC on, in Germany, **2484**; protection of forests in Germany against, **2485**; method for mounting, on microscope slides in Canada balsam, **2531**; biological control of, in Oregon, **2534**; affecting *Platanus* spp. in California, **2539**; affecting *Ulmus* spp. in California, **2541**; damaging strawberries in Ohio, **2544**; control of, **2560**; aerial application of BHC against, on cacao in Brazil, **2603**; control of, past and present, **2630**; integrated control of, **2635**; control of, by release of sterile individuals, **2636**; biological control of, in Australia, **2637**; use of pathogens for control of, **2638**; pheromones for control of, **2639**; and insecticides in India, **2659**; effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, **2664**; associated with *Sarothamnus scoparius* in England, **2680**; marker for use in aerial control of, in Germany, **2687**; cold-aerosol insecticides against, in field crops in Germany, **2688**; *Anogmus* spp. parasitising, on conifers in Europe, **2692**; biological control of, in forests in Norway, **2707**; apparatus for studies on temperature-preferendum in, **2708**; viruses of, **2715**; multiplication and pathogenicity of plant viruses in, **2718**; tissue culture for study of viruses of, **2719**; viruses against, **2720**

- Integrated Control, of mites on apple in Holland, 735; of insects affecting sour cherry in Wisconsin, 1515; recent developments in, in California, 1595; of forest pests, 1649; of insect pests, 1949; of insects, 2635
- International Congress of Plant Protection, 1020
- Intration (see Thiometon)
- Infra-red Aerial Photography, for detection of *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus* in Texas, 2381
- Infra-red Light, phototactic response of *Pectinophora gossypiella* to, in Texas, 1999
- Infra-red Spectrophotometry, analysis of malathion by, 2134
- Invertebrates, insecticide residues in, in England, 1703; viruses of, 2716
- Iodide, cotton seed treatments with, against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Sudan, 1587
- Iodine, effect of temperature and humidity on, in *Chilocorus renipustulatus*, 893; effect of different foods on, in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, 1940
- Iowa, *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 83; DIMBOA causing resistance in maize to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 1096; effects of irradiation on larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 1132; methyl bromide against *Phthorimaea operculella* on potatoes in, 1718; development of *Ostrinia nubilalis* from 1798; root system of maize and resistance to *Diabrotica virgifera* and *D. longicornis* in, 1991; effect of apholate on reproductive organs of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in, 2004; isolation of sex pheromone of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 2018
- Iphiaulax*, parasitising *Leucinodes orbonalis* on potato in India, 2335
- Iphiaulax impostor*, parasitising *Melanophila picta* damaging *Populus* spp. in Greece, 2269
- Ips*, selection of, as host, by *Tomicobia tibialis* in, in California, 2192
- Ips amitinus*, control of, on pine in Czechoslovakia, 1920; control of, on spruce in Soviet Union, 2252
- Ips bistridentatus*, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* glauca in Rumania, 694
- Ips calligraphus*, semiartificial oviposition media for *Scolytus multistriatus* developed from diet for, in Delaware, 2032
- Ips confusus*, identification of components of pheromones of, 102; structure and toxicity of insecticide deposits against, in California, 1372; studies on sex attractant compounds of, 1956
- Ips chalcographus*, control of, on spruce in the Soviet Union, 2252
- Ips curvidens*, interactions between *Choristoneura murinana*, fungi and, on *Abies alba* in Slovakia, 1310; infesting *Picea orientalis* with *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, 1859
- Ips grandicollis*, distribution of, on *Pinus* spp. in Australia, 2457
- Ips latidens*, effect of sex attractant of *I. confusus* on, 1956
- Ips pini*, on *Pinus strobus* in southern Appalachian Mts., 1807
- Ips sexdentatus*, attractiveness of various conifers for, in Turkey, 1859
- Ips spinidens*, infesting *Picea orientalis* in Turkey, 1859
- Ips subelongatus*, predators attacking, in Cisbaikalia, 1219
- Ips typographus*, *Tarsonemoides gaebleri* preying on eggs of, on spruce in Poland, 412; physiological-ecological studies on, in Germany, 1309; control of, on pine in Czechoslovakia, 1920; control of, on spruce in Soviet Union, 2252
- Ipsotox (see BHC)
- Iran, flower beetles attacking *Citrus* in, 256; *Pseudophilus testaceus* infesting date palm in, 257; insects damaging crops in, 469; *Fiorinia phoenicis* sp.n. damaging date palm in, 1858
- Iraq, preliminary list of Coleoptera from, 1725; preliminary list of identified insects and Arachnids from, 1726; control of *Tetranychus atlanticus* on cucumber in, 1727; mites of, 1728, 1729; contribution to insect fauna of, 1730, 1731
- Iridomyrmex humilis*, parasitising *Ceratitis capitata* during irradiation tests in Canary Islands, 2120; *Diploscapter lycostoma* in, in California, 2212
- Iris, attacked by *Taeniothrips simplex* in Soviet Union, 254
- Iris germanica*, *Anuraphis tulipae* on, in Chile, 616; control of *Macronoctua onusta* on, in Illinois, 1112; bionomics of *Rhadinoceraea reitteri* on, in Hungary, 1320
- Iris pumila*, bionomics of *Rhadinoceraea reitteri* on, in Hungary, 1320
- Iron, in synthetic diet for *Myzus persicae*, 395; in synthetic diet for *Aphis fabae*, 1091; radioactive, for labelling *Opius concolor*, 2122; galvanised, for sealing ethylene dibromide fumigation chambers, 2582
- Irradiation, against *Cydia pomonella* on apple, 524; against mites, 731; effect of, on growth rate of *Bacillus cereus* group, 2159
- Irrigation, effect of, on soil treatments against *Atherigona varia* on sorghum in Israel, 1643; effect of, on incidence of *Empoasca devastans* and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in India, 1747
- Ischaemum ramosum*, *Chilo suppressalis* in, in Sarawak, 1777
- Ischnaspis longirostris*, distribution map of, 271; damaging coffee in Guatemala, 538
- Ischnonyx verbasci*, damaging *Verbascum* sp. in Serbia, 1035
- Ischnus truncator*, parasitising *Cydia funebrana* on plum in Hungary, 2294
- Isobenzan, residues of spray applications of, on crops and soil, 282; residues of, in soil, 295; soil treatment with, in sprays against *Cochliotus melolonthoides*, 295; effect of, on soil microflora, 316; response of *Phthorimaea operculella* to, 632; against *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato and tomato in Queensland, 636; effect of, on soil pests of maize in Mexico, 1451; in baits against termites on wheat in South Africa, 1632; evaluation of against cotton pests in India, 1744; against *Oberea brevis* in India, 1752; against potato pests in Peru, 1975; tested against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa* in India, 2083; against *Plutella xylostella* damaging crucifers in India, 2085; against *Janus compressus* on pear in Spain, 2116; against froghopper

- in Mexico, **2561**; influence of, on maize pests in Mexico, **2592**
- soberlinia*, *Coptotermes intermedius* in, in Africa, **645**
- O-Isobutyl Ethyl-phosphonodithioate S-Ester, combined with N-(Mercaptomethyl)phthalimide against *Hypera variabilis*, **143**
- sochlorthion, in tests against fruit-tree aphids, **951**
- sodrin, evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, **1607**; against Trypetids on guava, **2009**; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, **2650**; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, **2651**; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2635**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **2654**
- souleucine, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **384**, **385**; effect of, on growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **805**; essential for *Myzus persicae* in California, **2317**
- solan, against *Aphis spiraeola* on *Citrus*, **968**; persistence of, in soil types in New York State, **1762**; against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize in Nebraska, **2413**
- so-octane, for extracting carbaryl, **2301**
- Isophya redtenbacheri nigrosignata*, distinction of, from *Isophya redtenbacheri redtenbacheri*, **402**
- Isophya redtenbacheri redtenbacheri*, bionomics of, and distinction from *Isophya redtenbacheri nigrosignata*, **402**
- Isophya taurica*, bionomics of, on grasses, cereals and leguminous forage plants in Soviet Union, **401**
- isopropanol, acetonitrile mixtures of, as solvent in extraction of heptachlor epoxide and dieldrin from soil, **1124**
- isopropyl Alcohol, factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticide aerosols containing, in Finland, **2099**
- M-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate, resistance of *Sitophilus granarius* to, in Quebec, **542**; against wireworms on potato in Canada, **1086**; persistent glycosides of metabolites of, formed by hydroxylation in beans, **1455**
- isothymylcarbamate, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2148**
- Israel, *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in, **142**; integrated control of *Citrus* pests in, **540**; *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **714**; *Prays citri* in, not occurring in U.S.A., **780**; storage of barley in polyethylene-lined underground pit in, **1079**; natural enemies of *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in, **1290**; bionomics of *Anagyrus pseudococci* on *Planococcus citri* in, **1292**; morphology of *Anagyrus pseudococci* parasitising *Planococcus citri* and *Pseudococcus citriculus* on *Citrus* in, **1291**; natural enemies of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in, **1293**; life-cycle of *Caryedon serratus* in, **1410**; bionomics of *Chilo agamemnon* damaging maize in, **1637**; phenology of *Hypera variabilis* in, **1638**; phenology of Cossidae in, **1639**; bionomics of *Vespa orientalis* in, **1640**; insects associated with *Quercus* in, **1641**; bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus* in, **1642**; effect of irrigation on soil treatments against *Atherigona varia* on sorghum in, **1643**; oil emulsion with ethion against *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, **1644**; unsuccessful introduction of *Formica polyctena* against *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in, **1645**; storage of DDT in human fat in, **1711**; *Dionconotus cruentatus* in, **1720**; *Scymnus hiekei* preying on *Planococcus citri* in, **1853**; effect of curvature and surface area on oviposition of *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, **1864**; resistance of varieties of *Vicia faba* to *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, **1865**; bionomics of *Agrothereutes tunetanus* parasitising *Orgyia dubia* in, **1902**; comparison of strains of *Callosobruchus chinensis* from Japan and, **2504**; bionomics of *Pharoscyrmus numidicus* predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palm in, **2666**; feeding behaviour of *Pharoscyrmus numidicus* in, **2670**; effect of corpora allata on sexual behaviour and diapause in *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **2674**
- Italy, Cicadellids infesting grape vine in, **212**; *Ceresa bubalus* damaging vines in, **213**; insecticide residues in apples in, **285**; biological control of *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **461**; insects infesting pasta in, **706**; Tetranychid mites harmful to cultivated and ornamental plants in, **708**; *Agrilus suvorovi populneus* damaging poplar in, **709**; development of resistance in *Panonychus ulmi* in, **732**; susceptibility of *Picea abies* to secondary insect attack in, **922**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in, **957**, **958**; development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **959**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* damaging *Gladiolus* in, **960**; beetle fauna in felled trunk of *Pinus pinaster* in, **961**; bionomics of *Loxostege sticticalis* attacking lucerne in, **962**; biological control of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on *Pinus* spp. in, **963**; shot-guns against nests of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, **964**; control of *Jaapiella medicaginis* on lucerne in, **966**; bionomics and control of *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* on *Foeniculum vulgare* in, **967**; *Aphis spiraeola* in, **968**; bionomics and control of *Hylemya brassicae* in, **969**; insects damaging potato in, **970**; control of Tortricids damaging *Corylus avellana* in, **971**; *Clinodiplosis oleisuga* in Yugoslavia on olive imported from, **979**; selection of forest trees for insect resistance in, **1414**; virus transmission on wheat with *Laodelphax striatella* in, **1684**; virus transmission with *Laodelphax striatella* on oats in, **1685**; new experimental host plants of maize virus transmitted by *Laodelphax striatella* in, **1686**; *Dionconotus cruentatus* in, **1720**; wheat virus found in salivary glands of *Laodelphax striatella* in, **1875**; *Scaphoideus littoralis* damaging vines in, **1878**; effect of DDT against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on yield of maize varieties in, **1879**; bionomics of *Diplosiola bursaria* sp.n. on lucerne in, **1880**; *Smicronyx menozzii* from *Cuscuta australis* infesting lucerne in, **1881**; bionomics and control of *Xyleborus dispar* on peach in, **1882**; *Acrobasis sodalella* damaging *Quercus pubescens* in, **1883**; bionomics and control of *Altica quercetorum* damaging *Corylus avel-*

- lana* in, 1884; phenothate against poplar pests in, 1906; influence of humidity on insecticides against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on poplar in, 1907; *Spulerina simploniella* mining trunks of *Castanea sativa* in, 2067; Chironomids damaging rice in, 2144; bionomics of *Ceratitis capitata* in, 2145; insect pests of fruit trees in, 2146; control of *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in, 2147; control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 2148; control of *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry in, 2149; control of *Epitimerus pyri* on pear in, 2150; *Scaphoideus littoralis* damaging vines in, 2151; transmission of maize virus by *Laodelphax striatella* in, 2152; dieldrin against *Anthonomus amygdali* on almond in, 2282; control of *Psylla pyri* on pear in, 2283; control of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on *Pinus pinea* in, 2462
- Itopectis conquisitor*, parasitising *Archips griseus* on apple in Connecticut, 1986; parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208; parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in Quebec, 2521
- Itopectis cristatae*, parasitising *Petrova cristata* on *Pinus thunbergi* in Japan, 925
- Itopectis maculator*, bionomics of, parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in England, 2273
- Intration (see Thiometon)
- Ivory Coast, *Oryctes monoceros* and *O. boas* on coconut palm in, 2268; distribution of egg-masses of *Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga* on maize in, 2665
- Ivy (see *Hedera helix*)
- Ixora chinensis*, *Aphis spiraeicola* reared on, in Florida, 2447
- J**
- Jaapiella medicaginis*, bionomics of, on lucerne in France, 966; with *Diplosiola bursaria* on lucerne in Italy, 1880
- Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*)
- Jaggery, in baits against *Harpurostreptus* sp. on crops in India, 1771
- Jamaica, *Alarodia nana* on *Citrus* in, 308; *Platynota flavedana* on *Citrus* in, 310; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in, 1395; insecticides against *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in, 1396; co-operative control of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* with malathion in, 1397; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* and *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane in, 1398
- Janus compressus*, control of, damaging pear in Spain, 2116
- Japan, fruit-piercing moths in, 261; Eriophyid mites on elm in, 326; metabolism of fenitrothion in rice plants in, 688; tests in, on fenitrothion residues in cacao beans from Nigeria, 689; sterilizing effect of fentin hydroxide on *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, 692; distribution and natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* in, 796; effect of photo-period on larval colour of *Hyphantria cunea* in, 846; climatic areas potentially vulnerable to stored product insects in, 847; disulfoton against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* in, 849; development of recent plant protection in, 850; plant protection in, 850-863; bionomics of *Petrova cristata* in, 925; control of *Typhlocyba ishidai* on apple in, 1194; light reactions of larvae of *Mythimna separata* in relation to phase status in, 1265; climate and potential range of distribution of stored-product mites in, 1518; control of *Oligonychus hondoensis* on *Cryptomeria japonica* in, 1620; synergism of malathion against susceptible and resistant insects in, 1621; food plants of Symphyta in, 1622; distribution of Lepidopterous pests in individual cabbage plants in, 1624; nutritional relationship between components of artificial diets and physiological weakness of *Chilo suppressalis* in, 1626; insecticidal activity of derivatives of nereistoxin in, 1627; cartap with DCPA against rice pests and grass in, 1628; *Unaspis yanomensis* in, 1720; determination of malathion residues on and in rice plants and Chinese cabbage in, 1773; systemic action of phosphorus insecticides against *Myzus persicae* and *Spodoptera litura* in, 1774; interspecific competition between *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C. maculatus* in, 1776; status of *Trogoderma granarium* and *T. varium* infesting stored products in, 1867; infection of leafhoppers with virus of *Chilo suppressalis* in, 2166; analysis of injury to rice by *Chilo suppressalis* in, 2341; insecticide resistance patterns in strains of *Nephotettix cincticeps* in, 2342; probing frequency of *Nephotettix cincticeps* in, 2343; effect of population density on larvae of *Cephonodes hylas* in, 2344; transmission of cereal virus by *Muellerianella fairmairei* in, 2347; comparison of strains of *Callosobruchus chinensis* from Israel and, 2504; virus resistance in *Bombyx mori* in, 2547; haemolymph proteins from virus-infected *Hyphantria cunea* in, 2556; toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to *Chilo suppressalis* in, 2649; chemical control of *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in, 2649-2654; disappearance of insecticides from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis* by airflow in Japan, 2650; toxicity of chlorinated insecticides to *Chilo suppressalis* in, 2650; toxicity of insecticide residues to *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, 2652, 2653; cell strain of *Chilo suppressalis* persistently infected with virus in, 2655
- Japanagromyza viridula*, damaging *Quercus* spp. in Maine, 513
- Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*)
- Japanese Larch (see *Larix leptolepis*)
- Japanese Poplar (see *Populus japonica*)
- Jarrah (see *Eucalyptus marginata*)
- Jasminum*, *Corioxenos raoi* sp.n. parasitising *Antestiopsis cruciata* on, in India, 309
- Java, *Neodiscodes subbaraoi* reared from *Planococcus lilacinus* in, 293; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* from, not in U.S.A., 780
- Javesella pellucida*, agrotechnical methods for control of, in Czechoslovakia, 424; not transmitting virus diseases of clover in France, 446; effect of stubble height on

abundance of, in Finland, **1043**; effect of viruses transmitted to oats by, on aphid reproduction in Finland, **1044**; virus transmission tests with, in Finland, **1045**
 Jeffrey Pine (see *Pinus jeffreyi*)
 Jordan, virus diseases occurring in plants in, **931**
 Juglone, from *Carya ovata* as feeding deterrent for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **583**
 Juniper (see *Juniperus*)
Juniperus, *Carulaspis minima* damaging, in Soviet Union, **885**; parasites of *Eulecanium pomeranicum* on, in Bulgaria, **1028**
Juniperus foetidissima, *Megastigmus gravis* sp.n. reared from seeds of, in Soviet Union, **890**
Juniperus sabina, *Megastigmus fidus* sp.n. reared from seeds of, **890**
Juniperus semiglobosa, *Megastigmus certus* sp.n. on, in Soviet Union, **252**; *Trisetacus kirghisorum* damaging seeds of, in Soviet Central Asia, **1329**
Juniperus sibirica, *Megastigmus fidus* sp.n. reared from seeds of, **890**
Juniperus turkestanica, *Megastigmus validus* sp.n. reared from seeds of, **890**
Jussiaea repens, damage to, by *Nanophyes* sp. in India, **304**; *Gesonula punctifrons* developing on, in India, **462**; bionomics of *Altica caerulea* on, in India, **1737**
Jussiaea suffruticosa, bionomics of *Altica caerulea* attacking, in Fiji, **1737**
 Jute (see *Corchorus*)
 Juvabione, inducing mating activity in nymphs of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **2315**

K

Kakothrips pisivorus, control of, damaging peas in France, **2058**
Kalmia angustifolia, *Stephanitis rhododendri* infesting, **492**
Kalmia latifolia, *Stephanitis rhododendri* infesting, **492**
 Kanajaro, effect of, on development of *Spodoptera litura* in India, **676**
 Kansas, *Lygus elisus* and *Thrips tabaci* on *Carthamus tinctorius* in, **504**; resistance of lucerne to *Lygus lineolaris* in, **545**; *Gossyparia spuria* on *Ulmus americana* in, **1138**; demonstration of sex attractant of *Sitotroga cerealella* in, **1512**; studies on respiration of *Tribolium confusum* in, **1523**; respiratory environments of *Sitophilus zeamais* in, **1985**
 Kaolin, as carrier for DDT dust, **208**; stability of malathion formulated on, **1250**
 Kapok (see *Ceiba pentandra*)
 Karathane (see Dinocap)
 Karbofos (see Malathion)
 Kauri Pine (see *Agathis robusta*)
Keiferia elmorei, as synonym of *K. lycopersicella*, **1408**
Keiferia glochinella, type sp. of *Tildenia* gen.n., **1408**
Keiferia lycopersicella, status of, **1408**; control of, in Mexico, **2575**, **2586**
 Kelthane (see Dicofol)
 Kenaf (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*)

Kentucky, bioassay of insecticides against *Drosophila melanogaster* in, **1590**
 Kenya, *Neodiscodes comperei* sp.n. reared from *Pseudococcus* sp. on *Albizia* sp. in, **293**; *Malaxodes farinosus* gen. et sp.n. infesting *Melinis minutiflora* in, **306**; control of *Antestiopsis* in, **309**; *Tefflus zanzibaricus alluaudi* from, against snails in Hawaii, **473**; maize stalk-borers in, **891**; stability of dust formulations of malathion manufactured in, **1250**; control of *Diarthrothrips coffeae* on coffee in, **1257**; investigations in Germany on *Coptotermes amani* from, **1651**; *Scirtothrips* spp. damaging tea in, **1814**; productivity and developmental period of *Sitophilus oryzae* on wheat in, **1868**; *Euxestoxenus* spp. associated with stored grain in, **1869**; *Synanthedon leptosceles* and *S. dasysceles* spp.n. on sweet potato in, **2494**; *Pulvinaria longisqua* sp.n. from sugar-cane in, **2645**
 Kepone (see Chlordane)
 Kerosene, structure and toxicity of insecticides in solutions of, against *Ips confusus* in California, **1372**
 Kerosene Extract Bottoms, effect of, on action of malathion on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **1705**; toxicity of malathion and malaoxon in, to, *Schistocerca gregaria*, **1824**
 Kestrel, organochlorine insecticide residues in, in Britain, **1286**
 Keto Acids, effect of virus infection on, in larvae of *Peridroma saucia* in California, **809**
Khaya, *Hypsipyla* spp. attacking, **2489**
Khaya grandifoliola, *Catopyla dysorphaea* and *Gyroptera robertsi* associated with *Hypsipyla robusta* on, in Nigeria, **1820**
Khaya ivorensis, *Catopyla dysorphaea* and *Gyroptera robertsi* associated with *Hypsipyla robusta* on, in Nigeria, **1820**
Khaya senegalensis, *Catopyla dysorphaea* associated with *Hypsipyla robusta* on, in Nigeria, **1820**
 Khlorofos (see Trichlorphon)
 Kieseluhr, as carrier for DDT dust, **208**; as carrier for malathion in Turkey, **1198**
 Killifish, toxicity of cartap to, in Japan, **1627**
 Kilval (see Vamidothion)
 Kittiwakes, insecticide residues in, in England, **1704**
 Kola Nuts, control of *Balanogasteris kolae* and *Sophrorhinus insperatus* in stored, in West Africa, **1186**
Kolla mimica, on rice in Thailand, **2350**
 Korea, rice pests of, **263**; distribution and natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **796**; parasites of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on pine in, **2346**
Kotochalia junodi, effects of defoliation by, on yield of wattle in South Africa, **196**
 Krezonit, against *Eulecanium corni* and *Bryobia redikorzevi* on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **1910**
 Krezotol (see DNC)

L

Labrador Tea (see *Ledum groenlandicum*)
 Laburnum, reactions of *Agromyza demejerei*

- and *Phytomyza citisi* on, to parasitism by *Chrysosaris melaenis*, 549
- Lac Insect (see *Laccifer lacca*)
- Laccifer lacca*, bionomics of *Hemithea tritonaria* on *Moghania macrophylla*, host-plant of, in India, 1604; hand collection of predators of, on *Moghania macrophylla* in India, 1608; *Nephopteryx leucophaeella* damaging *Moghania macrophylla* for rearing, in India, 1758; Lepidopterous predators of, in Soviet Union, 1935
- Lacciferophaga yunnanica*, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Soviet Union, 1935
- Lachnosterna*, effect of insecticides on, damaging maize in Mexico, 1451
- Lachnosterna rubella*, control of, on *Pinus patula* in Mexico, 2458
- Lachnosterna serrata*, observations on, on sugar-cane in India, 682
- Lactate, in supercooled insects, 396
- Lactose, effect of in diet, on reproduction of grain mites, 260; effect of, on *Aphis gossypii* in New Mexico, 581
- Lactose Dusts, application of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Texas, 2162
- Lactuca sativa romana*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* developing on, in Illinois, 2211
- Lactuca tennerrima*, *Phytomyza aragonensis* sp.n. on, in Spain, 987
- Ladino Clover (see *Trifolium repens latum*)
- Laemophloeus*, in fumigated rice from Venezuela, 1885; effect of γ -radiation on, 2594
- Laemophloeus* (see also *Cryptolestes*)
- Laetilia coccidivora*, not occurring on Santa Cruz Is., 1373
- Lamachus eques*, biology of, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, 1733
- Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*, Zectran and naled against, on conifers in Montana, 2416
- Lamellicorns, Tachinids parasitising, in Soviet Union, 899
- Lampra mirifica*, on elm in Soviet Union, 2255
- Lampronota nitida*, as vector of granulosus virus of *Hadena sordida* in Soviet Union, 63
- Lanolin, evaluation of insecticides in, against *Heliothis*, 1817; stem applications of systemic insecticides in, to maize, 2046
- Lantana camara*, biological control of, in Hawaii, 474; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* against, in Uganda, 1259; biological control of, in East Africa, 1811; *Ophiomyia camarae* on, in Florida, 1963
- Lantana glandulosissima*, *Ocotoma scabripennis* on, in Mexico, 474
- Laodelphax striatella*, electron microscopy revealing virus in, 1683; virus transmission with, in Italy, 1684, 1685; new experimental host plants of maize virus transmitted by, 1686; virus transmission to oats by, in Japan, 1775; wheat virus found in salivary glands of, 1875; microecology and multiplication of virus in, 1876; on cereals in Yugoslavia, 1908; transmission of maize virus by, in Italy, 2152; infection of tissues of, with *Chilo suppressalis* virus in Japan, 2166
- Laphygma* (see *Spodoptera*)
- Larch, *Cydia zebeana* on, in Soviet Union, 248; resistance of, to *Adelges laricis* in Sweden, 470; Noctuids of, in Soviet Union, 901; morphology, bionomics and control of *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, 957, 958; effects of HCN on germination of seeds of, 1549; feeding tests on *Zeiraphera diniana* with needles of, 2062; *Taeniothrips laricivorus* on, in Denmark, 2710 (see also *Larix*)
- Lardoglyphus konoi*, climate and range of distribution of, in Japan, 1518
- Lariophagus distinguendus*, parasitising *Sitophilus* spp. in pasta products in Italy, 706
- Larix decidua*, resistance of, to *Adelges laricis* in Sweden, 470; distribution of *Taeniothrips laricivorus* on, 2710
- Larix gmelini*, *Taeniothrips laricivorus* on, in Denmark, 2710
- Larix leptolepis*, *Gnathotrichus materiarius* on, in Holland, 741; malathion suppressing *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Pennsylvania, 2444; variations in development of *Coleophora laricella* on, in Germany, 2695; *Taeniothrips laricivorus* on, in Denmark, 2710
- Larix occidentalis*, control of *Coleophora laricella* on, in U.S.A., 2047
- Larix polonica*, *Cydia zebeana* and *C. milleniana* on, 1218
- Larix sibirica*, resistance of, to *Adelges laricis*, 470
- Larvatol, against insect pests in Poland, 2704
- LAS (see Linear Alkyl Benzene Sulphonate)
- Lasioderma serricorne*, factors affecting adult survival and fecundity in, 185; *Stegobium paniceum* compared with, 188; method for evaluating population growth of, 314; toxicity of Bay 77488 and Dursban against, in Georgia, 496; on stored *Ricinus communis* in India, 675; SD 8447 against, 1072; interaction between other spp. of beetles and, on wheat and wheat-feed, 1863; on stored cacao beans in Brazil, 2604
- Lasius alienus*, affecting Encyrtid parasites of *Coccus hesperidum* in Soviet Union, 896
- Lasius niger*, effect of, attendant on *Aphis fabae* on yield of *Vicia faba* in England, 1278
- Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*)
- Latex, in control experiments with oil emulsions and ethion against *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1644
- Latheticus oryzae*, in rice from Venezuela and Argentina, 1885
- Lathridius minutus*, infesting pasta products in Italy, 706
- Lathrolestes marginatus*, parasitising *Hoplocampa testudinea* on apple in Soviet Union, 399
- Lavatera trimestris*, reacting to watermelon mosaic virus in Germany, 2683
- Lead, residues of, on crops in U.S.A., 2184
- Lead Acetate, precipitation of feeding stimulants for *Anthonomus grandis* from cotton with, in Mississippi, 2389
- Lead Arsenate, recommended use of, against *Cydia pomonella*, 285; residues of, in apples, 285; against *Anomis texana* on cotton, 611; against *Cydia pomonella* on pear, 613; against *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch, 957; against Tortricids damaging *Corylus avellana*, 971; against *Perotis lugubris*, 1038; against cotton pests in Venezuela, 1442; effect of, on

- Prospaltella perniciosi*, 1849; least harmful to *Rhinacloa* spp., 1970; against *Heliothis virescens* on cotton, 1976; against *Heliothis virescens* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1977; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2129; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, 2148; effect of, against predators of *Operophtera brumata* and mites in apple orchards, 2360; against *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple, 2419
- Lead Citrate, use of, in electron microscopy of virus in *Laodelphax striatella*, 1683; use of, in electron microscopy of salivary glands of *Laodelphax striatella* containing wheat virus in Italy, 1875
- Lead Oxide, use of, in investigations on virus in haemolymph of *Agallia constricta* on infected *Trifolium incarnatum*, 1338
- Leafhoppers, epidemiology of viruses transmitted by, 743
- Leafrollers, and their ecology in Soviet Union, 900
- Leaves, bioassay of insecticide residues in, 993; method for determination of irregularly-shaped areas of, destroyed by chewing insects, 1701; foot-operated punch for sampling, developed in Mexico, 2431
- Lebanon, virus diseases occurring in plants in, 931; *Dionconotus cruentatus* in, 1720; *Scymnus hiekei* preying on *Planococcus citri* in, 1853; diapause in *Tetranychus telarius* and *T. cinnabarinus* in, 1893
- Lebaycid (see Fenthion)
- Lebistes reticulatus*, effect of dieldrin on reproduction of, 1205; side effects of CCC on, in Germany, 2484
- Lecanium corni* (see *Eulecanium*)
- Lecithin, influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789
- Ledum groenlandicum*, fecundity of *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on, in Canada, 1333
- Leek, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Formosa, 319; *Acrolepis assectella* damaging, in Austria, 2271
- Legumes, insects attacking, in Nigeria, 654; phenology of *Hypera variabilis* on, in Israel, 1638
- Leghaemoglobin, effect of, on feeding preference of *Sitona regensteiniensis* on *Sarothamnus scoparius*, 1268
- Leiophron*, parasitising *Rhinacloa* spp. in Peru, 1970
- Leiophron pallipes*, parasitising *Lygus* spp. in U.S.A., 2010
- Leistothus xanthurus*, effects of prolonged exposure of, to carbaryl in Florida, 1493; use of brain acetylcholinesterase from, to monitor pollution by insecticides in U.S.A., 1494
- Lema cyanella*, actual yield loss caused by, to wheat and barley in Germany, 930
- Lema melanopus*, apholate chemosterilization of, 93; actual yield loss caused by, to wheat and barley in Germany, 930; termination of diapause in, by hormones, 1144; investigations in Michigan on geographic distribution of wheat resistance to, 1163; sexing of, 1388; ecology of *Anaphes flavipes* parasitising, in France, 1784
- Lemon, *Aphis spiraeicola* attacking, in Chile, 616; laboratory rearing of *Panonychus citri* on, 1141; aphid fauna of, in Sicily, 1886; *Aphytis melinus* parasitising *Aspidiotus nerii* on, 1898; *Hemitarsonemus latus* on, 2619
- Lentil, observations on *Contarinia lentis* infesting, 1856
- Leontodon autumnalis*, *Phytomyza farfarella* on, 987
- Leopard Moth (see *Zeuzera pyrina*)
- Lepidium latifolium*, *Asterolecanium arabidis* on, 2443
- Lepidocyrtus cyaneus*, *L. pallidus* distinct from, 2697
- Lepidocyrtus pallidus*, control of, damaging ferns in Belgium, 2697
- Lepidoptera, laboratory rearing of, infesting stored products, 15; immigrations of, in Finland, 231; associated with stored products in Queensland, 638; on lucerne in Bulgaria, 915; light-traps for, in Austria, 921; usefulness of light-traps in relation to, in Hungary, 1325; collected in Costa Rica, 2598
- Lepidosaphes*, effect of insecticides against coconut disease on, in Philippines, 1187
- Lepidosaphes beckii*, on *Citrus* in France, 459; on *Citrus* in Iran, 469; parasites and control of, on *Citrus* in Peru, 603; observations on, in Argentina, 1434; *Aphytis* spp. against, on *Citrus* in Greece, 1898
- Lepidosaphes gloverii*, effect of quinomethionate on, on *Citrus* in Florida, 2189
- Lepidosaphes populi*, biology of, in Bulgaria, 1301
- Lepidosaphes ulmi*, geographical aspect of parasitisation of, by *Phycsus testaceus* in Soviet Union, 897; occurrence of, in orchards, 935
- Lepomis macrochirus*, insecticide residues in, in Louisiana, 2712
- Leptine I, responses of *Empoasca fabae* to, 79
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, nematodes in, in Poland, 50; responsive to components of *Solanum* plants, 79; elimination of diapause in, 218; microflora of larvae of, in Soviet Union, 251; effect of Tritox 30 on cardiac rhythm of, 413; effects of hunger in larvae of, on development of ovaries, 420; *Perilloides bioculatus* predacious on, in Germany, 425; insecticides against, on potato in Virginia, 526; damaging potatoes in Holland, 742; development of, on potato and *Solanum melongena* in Italy, 959; damaging potato in Italy, 970; effects of *Beauveria bassiana* and DDT on, in Holland, 999; effect of fentin derivatives on, on potato in Poland, 1015; in Germany, 1215; changes in resistance to hydrogen cyanide during post-embryonal development of, 1221; effect of fungicides on, on potato in Switzerland, 1411; distribution and occurrence of, on potato in Europe and Mediterranean Basin, 1687; possible parasites of, in Cuba, 1778; influence of nutrient chemicals on feeding behaviour of, 1789; observations on, damaging potato in Byelorussia, 1830; not fed on by birds in Hungary, 1887; effect of *Perilloides bioculatus* on, on potato in Poland, 1905; tests with Minacide against, 2070; control of insecticide-resistant, in Spain, 2129; control

- of, on potato in Italy, **2148**; feeding stimulant for, from potato in Illinois, **2209**; plant acceptance and rejection by, in Illinois, **2210**; selection, and specificity for, of plants in Illinois, **2211**; development of, in Ukraine, **2242**; forecasting, in Ukraine, **2242**; effect of DDT and entomogenous micro-organisms on, **2244**; cold-aerosol insecticides against, on potato in Germany, **2688**
- Leptinotarsa undecimlineata*, parasites of, in Cuba, **1778**
- Leptocoris acuta*, on rice in Philippines, **844**; control of, on rice in Sarawak, **1777**
- Leptodictya tabida*, on sugar-cane in British Honduras, **1399**
- Leptoglossus australis*, distribution map of, **1417**
- Leptoglossus membranaceus*, control of, on Citrus in Mozambique, **664**
- Leptohylemyia coarctata* (see *Hylemyia*)
- Leptomastidea abnormis*, against fruit-tree pests in Chile, **617**
- Leptomastix dactylopii*, against fruit-tree pests in Chile, **617**
- Leptopterna dolabrata*, effect of stubble height on abundance of, in Finland, **1043**
- Leptoptilos crumeniferus*, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Africa, **983**
- Leptura rubra*, attacking building timber in Poland, **1041**
- Lepyrus capucinus*, observations and control of, attacking strawberry in Rumania, **705**
- Lepyrus palustris*, bionomics of, on willow and poplar in Austria, **431**
- Leskia aurea*, effect of insecticides on, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Soviet Union, **1941**
- Lespesia archippivora*, observations on, in four Lepidopterous hosts in Arizona, **2423**
- Lesser Corn Borer (see *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*)
- Lestodiplosis*, preying on *Parlatoria pergandii* on Citrus in Israel, **1290**; parasitising *Diplosiela bursaria* on lucerne in Italy, **1880**
- Lethrus jacobsoni*, on grape vines in Soviet Union, **889**
- Lettuce, *Macrostes fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **101**; juice of, in synthetic diet of *Myzus persicae*, **395**; toxic to *Diaphania magna*, **507**; *Empoasca youngi* sp.n. on, **610**; relation of weather to viral damage of, **1065**; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* feeding on, **1123**; effects of pulsed ultrasonic sound broadcast over, on oviposition by *Trichoplusia ni*, **1500**; aphid traps above, **1527**; seasonal occurrence of *Voria ruralis* parasitising *Trichoplusia ni* on, **1569**; milk and oil sprays preventing transmission of virus of, by *Myzus persicae*, **1648**; sensitivity of, to diazinon, **1691**; *Schistocerca gregaria* fed on, **2311**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus of, **2406**; probing behaviour of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, **2529**; *Frankliniella occidentalis* on, **2543**
- Leucania separata* (see *Mythimna*)
- Leucaspis pusilla* (see *Leucodiaspis*)
- Leucine, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **384**, **385**; effect of, on growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **805**
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, parasites of, damaging potato in India, **2335**
- Leucodiaspis pusilla*, bionomics of, attacking conifers in Soviet Union, **885**
- Leucoptera coffeella*, damaging coffee in Costa Rica and Guatemala, **538**
- Leucoptera scitella*, bionomics and map of distribution of, on apple in Poland, **421**, **422**; tests with Minacide against, **2070**; bionomics of, on apple and pear in Spain, **2119**
- Leucothrips theobromae*, control of, on cotton in Peru, **1976**
- Levulose, effect of, on reproduction and longevity of *Opius concolor*, **442**
- Libocedrus decurrens*, bionomics of *Syntexis libocedrii* in, **1386**
- Libya, *Scolytus amygdali* in, not occurring in U.S.A., **780**
- Light, effects of, on development of insect populations and their pathogens, **42**; as controlling factor in diurnal emergence of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* from cacao trunks, **373**; in relation to development of insecticide resistance in *Tetranychus telarius*, **427**; effect of, on development of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **486**; wavelength of, influencing ingestion in *Tetranychus telarius*, **577**; effect of, on *Aphis gossypii*, **581**; influence of, on behaviour of *Nasoides enysi*, **622**; influence of, on epizootics of entomogenous fungi, **762**; required by *Eurytoma kolobovae* for oviposition, **797**; influence of, on movement of larvae of *Psylloides chrysocephalus* towards food-plants, **948**; effect of desiccation on reactions of *Carpophilus dimidiatus* to, **1053**; for suppression of diapause in *Anthonomus grandis*, **1105**; phase-dependent changes of circadian frequency after changes in intensity of, **1260**; differences in reactions of larvae of *Mythimna separata* to, in relation to phase status, **1265**; photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin exposed to, **1463**; visible, reactivating virus of *Pieris brassicae* inactivated by ultraviolet radiation, **1480**; influence of, on development of virus of *Neodiprion swainei*, **1481**; reactions of *Melolontha melolontha* to, of various wavelengths, **1857**; phototactic response of *Pectinophora gossypiella* to, **1999**; effect of, on behaviour of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in British Columbia, **2359**; limiting growth of *Linaria vulgaris* in Germany, **2464**; effect of, on diurnal emergence rhythm of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* from cacao in Costa Rica, **2526**; affecting movement of *Pharoscymnus numicidis* in Israel, **2670**; effect of, on colour of *Macrosiphum avenae* in Finland, **2706** (see also Fluorescent Light)
- Light-traps, evaluation of, for collecting *Heliothis zea*, **100**; for Lepidoptera, **245**; for *Cydia pomonella*, **335**; for insects, **405**; for *Tryporyza incertulas* and *Niphadodes pallens* on rice, **471**; low intensity ultraviolet, for *Cydia pomonella*, **475**; for *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda* in Georgia, **565**; for Lepidoptera in Austria, **921**; for *Lymantria monacha* in Austria, **927**; mercury vapour for Tortricidae in Belgium, **1001**; usefulness of, in relation to Lepidoptera in Hungary, **1325**; phenology of Cossidae in Israel based on catches from, **1639**; used in population

- study of Geometrids, **1891**; for *Autographa gamma*, **1892**; influence of ultraviolet light on insect catches by, **2024**; ultraviolet, efficiency of, **2028**; for rice pests in Sarawak, **2089**; for *Pandemis* spp. and *Adoxophyes orana*, **2291**; for insect pests of rice in Sarawak, **2349**
- Lilac, *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Bulgaria, **1302**
- Lima Bean, damage to, by *Lygus* spp. in California, **174**; effect of temperature on biological control of *Tetranychus telarius* on, by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **525**; flour of, in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, **803**; effect of crowding on *Typhlodromus longipilis* on leaves of, **1006**; virus against *Heliothis zea* on, **1103**; extracts of polystyrene causing chlorosis in leaves of, **2440**
- Lime, investigations on virus transmission by *Aphis gossypii* to, **1554**
- Lime (see also *Tilia*)
- Lime-sulphur, against *Brevipalpus lewisi* on grape vines, **1912**; incompatibility of demeton-S-methyl and dimethoate with, **2057**; against *Tetranychus telarius* damaging *Solanum melongena*, **2411**
- Limonius canus*, sex pheromone from, **2397**
- Limothrips cerealium*, distribution map of, **1417**
- Linaria dalmatica*, *Calophasia* spp. against, **1736**
- Linaria genistifolia*, *Calophasia lunula* feeding on, **1736**
- Linaria vulgaris*, *Calophasia* spp. against, **1736**; observations on insect fauna of, **2464**
- Lindane (see BHC)
- Lindatox 3 (see BHC)
- linden (see *Tilia cordata*)
- Lindorus lophanthae*, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palm in Israel, **1293**
- Linear Alkyl Benzene Sulphonate, effect of, in water on persistence and movement of insecticides in soil, **1130**; effect of, on uptake of insecticides and growth of pea plants, **1459**
- Linoleic Acid, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **113**; in eggs of *Anthonomus grandis*, **386**; phagostimulant for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **584**; in diet for *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* in Trinidad, **1263**; effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, **1796**
- Linolenate, in larvae of *Heliothis zea*, **2312**
- Linolenic Acid, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **113**; in diet for *Estigmene acraea*, **368**; in eggs of *Anthonomus grandis*, **386**; phagostimulant for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **584**; effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, **1796**
- Linseed, in lures against *Dacus tryoni*, **628**
- Linseed Oil, in diet for *Estigmene acraea*, **368**; effect of, on *Heliothis zea* in Texas, **1796**
- Liosomaphis abietinum* (see *Elatobium*)
- Liothrips oleae*, parasitised by *Tetrastichus gentilei*, **457**; on olive in Italy, **2146**
- Lipaphys erysimi* (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
- Lipids, influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1789**
- Lipolexis gracilis*, for biological control of aphid pests of sugar-cane in Cuba, **2052**
- Liposcelis divinatorius* (see *Troctes*)
- Liriomyza*, effects of mulching with aluminium and plastic sheeting on abundance of, in Florida, **1508**; identification of Palaearctic, **1894**
- Liriomyza cicerina*, observations on, on *Cicer arietinum* in Soviet Union, **1945**
- Liriomyza commelinae*, bionomics of, infesting *Commelina* sp. in Florida, **1962**
- Liriomyza flaveola*, control of, on potato in Peru, **1975**
- Liriomyza minutiseta*, bionomics of, on tomatoes and beans in Hawaii, **2595**
- Liriomyza munda*, insecticides against, on vegetable crops in Texas, **345**; insecticide-virus-oil combinations in sprays against, on tomato in Texas, **347**; host plants and parasites of, in Florida, **1368**
- Liriomyza schmidtii*, host plants and parasites of, in Florida, **1370**
- Liriomyza trifolii*, host plants and parasites of, in Florida, **1367**
- Lissonota buccator*, parasitising *Notocelia cynosbatella* in Bulgaria, **910**
- Lissonota evetriae* (see *Pimpla*)
- Listronota oregonensis*, control of, on carrots in Massachusetts, **784**
- Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, insecticide resistance in, on rice in Louisiana, **144**; resistance of, to aldrin in Arkansas, **488**; interactions between propanil and insecticides against, on rice in Texas, **1517**
- Litchi chinensis*, *Pachystethus marginata* damaging, in Florida, **1371**
- Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter*)
- Lithophane antennata*, feeding on fruits in U.S.A., **1542**
- Lithophane unimoda*, feeding on fruits in U.S.A., **1542**
- Liver, Pork, *Ceratomegilla maculata* fed on, in Arkansas, **1087**
- Lixophaga diatraeae*, against sugar-cane borers in India, **1742**
- Lixophaga mediocris*, parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in South Carolina, **1362**
- Lixus scolopax*, observations on, attacking *Cynara* in Spain, **2474**
- Lizards, predacious on *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **1395**
- Lobesia botrana*, on vines in Iran, **469**; DDT against, on grape vine in Bulgaria, **1912**
- Lobesia serangodes*, feeding on *Cuscuta* spp. in West Pakistan, **1739**
- Loblolly Pine (see *Pinus taeda*)
- Locust, Black (see *Robinia pseudacacia*)
- Locusta migratoria*, cuticular water pump in, **1269**; factors influencing developmental cycle of, in France, **1860**
- Locusta migratoria capito*, factors favouring swarming of, in Madagascar, **1244**; effects of seasonal rainfall inversion on outbreaks of, in Madagascar, **1245**; migrations of, in solitary phase in Madagascar, **1246**
- Locusta migratoria manilensis*, food requirements of, **406**
- Locusta migratoria migratoria*, food requirements of, different from *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **406**
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, seasonal movement of swarms of, in western Africa, **307**; not affected by materials from tree products, **311**; feeding activity, sexual maturation, hormones, and water balance in, **391**; mechanisms controlling flight

- muscles of, 576; effectiveness of insecticides against, in France, 1243; desiccation and ventilatory control of water loss in, 1635; cumulative effect of photoperiod on, 1862; implantation of corpora allata from, to *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, 2674
- Locustana pardalina*, egg development of, in South Africa, 2644
- Locusts, damaging field crops in Iran, 469; catalogue of, from Africa, 1634; occurrence of, in Soviet Union, 1832; investigation and control of, 1837
- Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*)
- Lolium*, study of fauna of pasture with, in France, 947; *Costelytra zealandica* attacking, 2625
- Lolium perenne*, Cicadellids on, 367; control of *Sminthurus viridis* damaging, 2626
- Lonchaea corticis*, on *Pinus strobus*, 2198
- Longleaf Pine (see *Pinus palustris*)
- Longicorns, monograph of immature stages of, from Orient, 1692
- Longiunguis sacchari*, effect of plant spacing on numbers of, trapped over groundnuts in Nigeria, 2106
- Loniceria*, *Zeuzera pyrina* on, 1302; *Empoasca flavescens* on, 2153
- Lophocateres pusillus*, insecticides against, in stored grain in Formosa, 323; in rice from Venezuela and Argentina, 1885
- Lophyproctus luteator*, biology of, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, 1733
- Loquat (see *Eriobotrya japonica*)
- Lorryia formosa*, control of, on *Citrus* in Spain and Morocco, 2662
- Lotus corniculatus*, Miridae on, in Vermont, 137; effect of insecticides on yields of, 158; insecticide residues in, 158; *Sitona* spp. injuring roots of, 164; biology of *Eurytoma kolobovae* on, in California, 797
- Lotus tenuis*, effect of humidity on emergence of *Bruchophagus kolobovae* and its parasites from seeds of, 80; biology of *Eurytoma kolobovae* on, 797
- Louisiana, *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on rice in, 144; sterile larval medium for *Anthonomus grandis* in, 563; pathogenicity of *Serratia marcescens* for *Anthonomus grandis* in, 813; effect on predators and sugar-cane crop of insecticides against *Diatraea saccharalis* in, 1089; technique for aerial application of insecticides to cotton in, 1153; control of *Lygus lineolaris* on cotton in, 2034; insecticide residues in insects in, 2299; insecticide residues in environment in, 2712
- Lovoa trichilioides*, *Catopyla dysorphaeae* sp.n. associated with *Hypsipyla robusta* on, 1820
- Loxostege sticticalis*, bionomics of, attacking lucerne in Italy, 962; occurrence of, in Soviet Union, 1832
- Lucerne, entomophthoroseous fungi controlling *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Soviet Union, 64; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Ohio, 112; overwintering eggs of *Hypera variabilis* on, in Delaware, 114; *Hypera variabilis* on, 136, 143, 155; *Sitona* spp. injuring roots of, 164; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Maryland, 167; *Ceresa bubalus* on, 213; insect numbers on, 270; insects damaging, in Iran, 469; resistance of, to *Lygus lineolaris*, 545; heptachlor residues in pond ecosystems against *Hypera variabilis* on, 594; *Crociosema plebeiana* possibly infesting, 606; *Empoasca* spp. damaging, 610; bio-ecology and control of *Contarinia medicaginis* on, 701; bionomics and control of *Hypera variabilis* on, 701; *Eurytoma kolobovae* not ovipositing on, 797; effect of shelter belts on insect infestation of, 911; Lepidoptera on, in Bulgaria, 913; Heteroptera on, in Bulgaria, 915; Coleoptera on, in Bulgaria, 916; *Heliothis maritima bulgarica* infected with *Bacillus thuringiensis* from, 917; effect of, on quantitative relations between *Aphis fabae* and its predators, 923; bionomics of *Loxostege sticticalis* attacking, 962; *Jaapiella medicaginis* and *Anabremia inquilina* sp.n. on, 966; Cecidomyiids damaging, in Serbia, 1035; resistance in, to *Eurytoma roddi* in Arizona, 1090; feeding activity of *Hypera variabilis* on, in Maryland, 1104; *Bathyplectes curculionis* parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on, in U.S.A., 1120; insecticides against pests of, compatible with bee pollination in Washington, 1127; propagation of *Aphidius* spp. on *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Washington State, 1147; anti-feedants for *Phytodecta fornicata* on, 1322; *Spodoptera exigua* damaging, 1402; variety resistance of, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, 1452; defence reactions of *Hypera* spp. damaging to *Bathyplectes curculionis*, 1474; extraction and location of DDT in hay from, 1495; malathion residues from aerial sprays on, 1514; effects of temperature, plant-growth stage and *Empoasca fabae* on survival of resistant and susceptible seedlings of, 1534; selective advantage of *Lygus hesperus* causing blasting of floral parts of, 1574; topical toxicity of insecticides to *Lygus hesperus* from, 1585; *Hypera variabilis* preferring, 1588; occurrence and phenology of *Hypera variabilis* on, 1638; maximum recovery of pesticides from hay from, 1696; toxicity of tobacco smoke to *Therioaphis trifolii* on, 1707; insecticide residues in, 1710; bionomics of *Acinopterus angulatus* and *Aceratagallia curvata* on, 1790; bionomics of *Diplosiela bursaria* sp.n. on, 1880; *Smicronyx menozzii* from *Cuscuta australis* infesting, 1881; *Vanessa cardui* attacking, 1892; distribution of *Lygus* spp. on, 2010; *Beauveria bassiana* infecting *Sitona hispidulus* on, 2042; evaluation of insecticides on, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; *Mamestra brassicae* on, 2146; bionomics of *Hypera variabilis* on, 2266; aerial application of insecticides against *Spodoptera exigua* on, 2429; sugars for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on, 2435; timing of insecticide applications against *Hypera variabilis* on, 2438; *Colladonus geminatus* on, 2527; *Frankliniella occidentalis* on, 2543; susceptibility of, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, 2589; control of *Colias lesbia* on, in Argentina, 2618; cold-aerosol insecticides against pests on, 2688
- Lucerne Leaf Meal, in medium for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 567

Ludwigia parviflora, bionomics of *Altica caerulea* attacking, 1737
 Lumbricidae, effects of aldrin and DDT on, in soil, 747
Lumbriconereis heteropoda, insecticidal properties of derivative from, 1627
 Lupin, bionomics and control of *Etiella zinckenella* on, 699
Lupinus, resistant to attack by *Premnotrypes pusillus*, 1971
Lupinus angustifolius, insect visitors of, in Georgia and Florida, 2039
 Lures, chemical, against *Dacus tryoni* in New South Wales, 628
 Lychee (see *Litchi chinensis*)
Lycia hirtaria, infection of, with *Borrelinavirus* sp. in Soviet Union, 1666
Lycium halimifolium, *Myzus persicae* on, 2702
Lycopersicum virus 3, *Thrips tabaci* as vector of, 407
Lyctus brunneus, toxicity of bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide to, 1178; γ BHC against, during air-drying of ash timber, 1581
Lyctus cavicollis, γ BHC against, during air-drying of ash timber, 1581
Lyctus planicollis, γ BHC against, during air-drying of ash timber, 1581
Lyctus pubescens, on *Gleditsia triacanthos*, 695
Lydella thompsoni, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize hybrids, 1235
Lygocoris pabulinus, damaging potatoes in Holland, 742; occurrence of, in orchards, 935
Lygus, rearing of, 15; cold-aerosol insecticides against, on fennel, 2688
Lygus desertus, distribution of, in U.S.A., 2010
Lygus elisus, control of, on lima beans, 174; control of, on *Carthamus tinctorius*, 504; insecticides against, compatible with bee pollination of lucerne, 1127; distribution of, in U.S.A., 2010
Lygus hesperus, insecticides against, on cotton, 145; control of, on lima beans, 174; insecticides against, compatible with bee pollination of lucerne, 1127; selective advantage of, causing blasting of floral parts, 1574; topical toxicity of insecticides to, 1585; distribution of, in U.S.A., 2010; control of, on cotton in California, 2383; sugar for survival of, on lucerne, 2435
Lygus lineolaris, control of, on *Lotus corniculatus*, 137; effects of, on *Capsicum* in Delaware, 530; resistance of lucerne to, 545; natural enemies of, on cotton in Mexico, 1450; investigations in Mississippi on damage to cotton caused by, 1528; distribution of, in U.S.A., 2010; control of, on cotton in Louisiana, 2034; effect of insecticides on predators of, on cotton, 2404
Lygus pabulinus (see *Lygocoris*)
Lygus pratensis, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 915
Lygus rugulipennis, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 915; on sugar-beet in Poland, 2705
Lygus shulli, distribution of, in U.S.A., 2010
Lymantria dispar, virus diseases for control of, on poplars in Yugoslavia, 43; pathogens of, 48; use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on oak in Spain, 61; initiation and development of virus disease in, 66; protection of

Quercus ilex from, in Spain, 207; natural enemies of, in Spain, 209; rearing of, on treated acorns, 241; carbaryl against, damaging honey bees, 497; DDT against, damaging *Quercus suber* in Portugal, 976; *Borrelinavirus reprimens* against, on oak in Sardinia, 1300; infection of, with *Borrelinavirus* sp. in Soviet Union, 1666; egg-parasites of, in Soviet Union, 1679; *Meteorus versicolor* parasitising, in Spain, 1901; winter rearing of, in Soviet Union, 1937; tests with Minacide against, 2070; virus-susceptibility of larvae of, in Connecticut, 2161; aerial spraying against, in forests in Ukraine, 2253; diapause in, in U.S.A., 2377; sexual differentiation in time of egg hatch of, in Connecticut, 2400; effect of hempa on metamorphosis of, 2428; rack for, during bioassay of attractants, 2445
Lymantria monacha, labelled with inactive dysprosium or europium in Austria, 927; tests with Minacide against, 2070; *Calosoma sycophanta* predacious on, on pine in Bavaria, 2694
Lyonetia clerkella, occurrence, bionomics and parasites of, on fruits in Poland, 421-422; bionomics of, on apple and cherry in Spain, 2119
 Lysine, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384, 385; effect of omission of, on *Myzus persicae*, 2317
Lysiphlebus arvicola, use of, for biological control of aphid pests of sugar-cane in Cuba, 2052
Lysiphlebus fabarum, for biological control of aphid pests of sugar-cane in Cuba, 2052
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, parasitising aphid pests of sugar-cane in Cuba, 2052
Lysiphlebia japonica, for biological control of aphid pests of sugar-cane in Cuba, 2052
Lytta vesicatoria, on olive in Italy, 2146

M

Machine, for insect-collecting, against cotton insects in Texas, 1561
Macrocentrus crambivorus, parasitising *Pediasia trisecta* on *Poa pratensis* in Illinois, 156
Macrocentrus instabilis, parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208
Macrocentrus marginator, effect of insecticides on, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Soviet Union, 1941
Macrocentrus nidulator, effect of insecticides on, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Soviet Union, 1941
Macrocentrus nigradorsis, parasitising *Sciaphila duplex* on *Populus tremuloides* in U.S.A., 501
Macrocentrus thoracicus, parasitising *Acrobasis sodalella* on *Quercus pubescens* in Italy, 1883
Macrodipteron nemoralis, parasites and micro-organisms in, on pine in Germany, 1303
Macromalon orientale sp.n., parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in India, 2239
Macromischoides aculeatus, on cacao in Ghana, 647

- Macronoctua onusta*, control of, on *Iris germanica* in Illinois, 1112
- Macrosiphum avenae*, flight chamber for, 150; transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus on oats and barley in Denmark, 438; preference of, for wheat, oats or barley in Manitoba, 559; not transmitting virus from *Agropyron repens* in, 937; characteristics of virus transmitted by, in Finland, 938; effect of viruses on reproduction of, on oats in Finland, 1044; virus transmission tests with, in Finland, 1045; effect of, on yield and quality of wheat in Finland, 1046; reconditioning of, reared on various cereals in Manitoba, 1055; migration pattern of, indicated by traps in U.S.A., 1559; ultra-violet fluorescent light traps for, in Pennsylvania, 1570; on wheat in Oklahoma, 2542; effect of light and temperature on colour of, in Finland, 2706
- Macrosiphum carthami*, *Brumus suturalis* predacious on, on *Carthamus tinctorius* in India, 1678
- Macrosiphum dirhodum*, transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus on oats and barley in Denmark, 438; not transmitting virus from *Agropyron repens*, 937; characteristics of virus transmitted by, 938; virus transmission tests with, 1045
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, on potato in Portugal, 200; insecticides against, on vegetable crops in Texas, 345; insecticide-oil-virus combinations against, on vegetables, 347; insecticides against, on potato in New Brunswick, 498; transmitting cauliflower virus in South Australia, 630; carbaryl unsatisfactory against, in Queensland, 636; trapped in New Zealand, 838; on potato in Bulgaria, 918; inoculation of pea virus by, in Ohio, 1110; collected from tobacco in Florida, 1366; transmitting potato viruses in Venezuela, 1391; damaging *Citrus* in Sicily, 1886; on potato in Slovakia, 2702
- Macrosiphum martorelli*, biological control of, damaging coffee and cacao in South America and West Indies, 1258
- Macrosiphum pisum*, entomophthorous fungi controlling, on lucerne and peas in Soviet Union, 64; as prey for *Adalia bipunctata* and *Coccinella septempunctata*, 289, 290; parasitised by *Aphidius smithi* on broad bean, 371; transmitting pea virus in Czechoslovakia, 745; transmitting *Vicia faba* virus in Belgium, 942; feeding behaviour of, on *Vicia faba*, 1054; aggregation behaviour of, 1062; insecticides against, compatible with bee pollination of lucerne in Washington, 1127; *Aphidius smithi* parasitising, in Mexico, 1135; propagation of *Aphidius pulcher* and *A. smithi* parasitising, in Washington State, 1147; ingestion of, through open stylet sheath, 1385; migration pattern of, indicated by traps in U.S.A., 1559; *Entomophthora* spp. attacking, in Soviet Union, 1668; electronic measuring system to record salivation and ingestion of, 1803; virus transmission by strains of, in Czechoslovakia, 1923; effects of chemosterilants and growth-regulators fed to, 2029; damaging peas in France, 2058; honeydew secreted by, essential for survival of *Lygus hesperus* on lucerne in Arizona, 2435; probing behaviour of, in U.S.A., 2529; cold-aerosol insecticides against, on lucerne in Germany, 2688
- Macrosiphum rosae*, symbiotic bacteria in, 33
- Macrosiphum solani*, on potato in Portugal, 200; observations on, in Maine and New Jersey, 785; trapped in New Zealand, 838; on potato in Bulgaria, 918; transmitting *Vicia faba* virus in Belgium, 942; feeding behaviour of, on *Vicia faba*, 1054; growth and excretion of, 1059; inoculation of pea virus by, in Ohio, 1110; observations on, on potato in Slovakia, 2702
- Macrosiphum solanifolii* (see *M. euphorbiae*)
- Macrosiphum sonchi*, on *Sonchus* sp. in Chile, 616
- Macrosteles*, on rice in Thailand, 2350
- Macrosteles fascifrons*, factors affecting population growth of, in Minnesota, 101; on winter crops in Mississippi, 367; aerial migration of, and virus spread in Manitoba, 1065; virus transmission tests with *Callistephus* and, in Ontario, 1340; migration of, into Wisconsin, 1360; migration of, on cereals in Central North America, 1361
- Macrosteles laevis*, transmitting cereal virus in Finland, 1045; on cereals in Yugoslavia, 1908
- Macrosteles quadripunctulatus*, transmitting virus disease of *Gladiolus* in France, 448
- Macrosteles sexnotatus*, not transmitting virus diseases of clover in France, 446; not transmitting virus disease of *Gladiolus* in France, 448; unidentified mite parasitising, in France, 2267; feeding mechanism of, 2470
- Macrotermes*, *Coptotermes amanii* and *C. sjostedti* in mounds of, in Africa, 645
- Madagascar, *Ceratitidis malagassa* and other pests of fruit trees in, 302; bionomics and behaviour of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, 454; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* from, now occurring in U.S.A., 780; bionomics and control of *Chrysotypus caryophyllae* damaging *Eugenia caryophyllata* in, 1242; factors favouring swarming of *Locusta migratoria capito* in, 1244; edaphic and biotic effects of seasonal rainfall inversion on outbreaks of *Locusta migratoria capito* and *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, 1245; migrations of *Locusta migratoria capito* in solitary phase in, 1246; effects of temperature on development of *Diatraeaophaga striatalis* on *Procerasaccharalis* on sugar-cane in, 1296; *Nephrotettix modulatus* and *N. afer* sp.n. in, 1823; taxonomic synthesis of all spp. of Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae from, 2054; ecology of *Oryctes* spp. on coconut palm in, 2497
- Magdicada cassinii*, treatment of data on size of, 16
- Magdicada septendecim*, treatment of data on size of, 16
- Magnesium Ions, effect of, on aggregation of ribosomes of *Myzus persicae* in Holland, 764
- Magnesium Sulphate, effect of, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus* feeding on *Phaseolus* in Germany, 2072; in larval rearing medium for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2207

Magpies (see *Gymnorhina leuconota*)
Mahanarva, *Delassor* congeneric with, 2500
Mahanarva indicata, observations and control of, damaging sugar-cane in Brazil, 600, 601; natural enemies controlling, on sugar-cane in Brazil, 602
 Maine, *Japanagromyza viridula* damaging *Quercus* spp. in, 513; observations on *Macrosiphum solani* in, 785
 Maize, factors in resistance of, to *Heliothis zea* 97; assessing populations of *Agrotis ipsilon* on, 98; insecticide residues in, *Heliothis zea* on, 109; effect of nutrient deficiency in, on feeding by *Diabrotica virgifera*, 125; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, 130; *Heliothis zea* on, 131; Noctuids on, in Florida, 342; *Conoderus falli* and *Melanotus communis* on, 349; feeding responses of *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda* to extracts of, 355; resistance in, to *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 355, 356; Cicadellids as vectors of stunt disease in, 367; effect of, in cages, on mating of *Heliothis zea*, 369; *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on, 380; larval migration of *Diabrotica virgifera* towards, 505; Azodrin against pests of, and its residues, 518; insect transmission of virus of, 539; observations on diapausing larvae of *Busseola fusca* from, 558; light-traps for *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 565; determination of Dursban in, 592; *Pococera atramentalis* attacking, 606; *Empoasca* spp. damaging, 610; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, 616; oviposition and development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on, 671; rate of toxicity of aldrin emulsion sprays to *Tany-mecus dilaticollis* on, 697; *Panonychus ulmi* on, 733; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* on, not in U.S.A., 780; virus from *Heliothis zea* on, 821; insect control in wire netting cribs for storing, 828; control of *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, 834; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* on, 914; *Ostrinia nubilalis* from, damaging *Gladiolus*, 960; stalk borers of, 981; susceptibility of varieties of, to attack by *Oscinella frit*, 1003; factors affecting control of *Diabrotica virgifera* on, 1094; DIMBOA causing resistance in, to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1096; bioactivity and movement of insecticides in soils treated for, 1111; control of *Agrotis ipsilon*, 1113; preference of *Spodoptera frugiperda* for, compared with *Tripsacum dactyloides*, 1134; control of *Agrotis segetum* on, 1209; DDT against *Tany-mecus dilaticollis* on, 1211; occurrence and control of *Oscinella frit* on, 1216; methods of application of DDT against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, 1224; DDT against populations of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, 1232; single treatments and application date of DDT against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, 1233; resistant varieties of, and chemical control against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1235; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, 1236; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* on, 1259; *Oscinella frit* and *Elachiptera cornuta* on, 1317; persistence of diazinon in field of, 1355; dimethyl sulphide as constituent of a protein hydrolysate of, attractive to *Rhagoletis completa*, 1358; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, 1439; effect of insecticides on soil pests of, 1451; suitability

of, as food plant for *Aceria tulipae* in Ohio, 1506; applications of DDT and carbaryl against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, 1519; spectrophotofluorometry of indicator of resistance to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 1530; high-amylase content, effect of, on stored-grain pests, 1562; in diets for *Diabrotica balteata*, 1566; nematodes parasitising *Chilo partellus* on, 1619; bionomics of *Chilo agamemnon* damaging, 1637; virus transmission with *Laodelphax striatella* on, 1684, 1685; transmission tests with *Laodelphax striatella* and, 1686; determination of irregularly-shaped areas of leaves of, destroyed by *Spodoptera exempta*, 1701; resistance of varieties of, to *Chilo partellus*, 1756; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Chilo partellus*, 1759; *Sesamia inferens* in, in Sarawak, 1777; laboratory rearing of *Diatraea saccharalis* on, 1780; effect of temperature on development of *Diatraea saccharalis* on, 1782; *Deltoccephalus sonorus* on, in U.S.A., 1795; development of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, from localities in U.S.A., 1798; investigations in France on resistance of varieties of, to *Oscinella frit*, 1855; effect of DDT against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on yield of varieties of, in Italy, 1879; *Latheticus oryzae* feeding on husks of, 1885; *Vanessa cardui* attacking, 1892; *Tany-mecus palliatus* on, 1914; prophylactic control of *Oscinella frit* on, 1944; biological control of *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, 1978; NIA 10242 against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* and viruses of, 1990; root system of, and resistance to *Diabrotica virgifera* and *D. longicornis*, 1991; effect of *Busseola fusca* on, 1992; development of *Sitotroga cerealella* in grains of, 2011; diazinon and phorate against *Diabrotica virgifera* on, 2020; stem applications of systemic insecticides to, 2046; effect of insecticides on virus diseases of, 2050; biological control of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* attacking, 2052; transmission of virus of, by *Laodelphax striatella*, 2152; grain, insecticide residues in, 2183; virus transmission by *Deltoccephalus sonorus* on, 2193; relation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* to, 2246; importance of *Ostrinia nubilalis* as a pest of, 2247; migration of *Ostrinia nubilalis* from hemp to, 2248; dispersal of Coccinellids in fields of, 2361; baits against *Agrotis ipsilon* on, 2375; effect of feeding, treated with dimethoate to cattle, 2378; arrestant-feeding stimulant with Shell SD-8447 against *Heliothis zea* on, 2384; parasitism of *Heliothis* spp. on, 2391; persistence of Dursban in, 2396; persistence of Imidan and Imidoxon in, 2401; control of *Heliothis zea* on, 2413; distribution of *Busseola fusca*, *Scamania calamistis* and *S. penniseti* on, 2424; relation of insect vectors and disease to sowing dates of, 2430; larvae of *Oryctes* spp. in husks of, 2497; development of *Plodia interpunctella* on varieties of, 2503; *Itopectis conquisitor* parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, 2521; observations on pests of, 2573; varieties of, resistant to pests, 2576; *Heliothis* spp. on, 2483; resistance of, to *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 2589; influence of isobenzan and aldrin on pests of, 2592;

- distribution of egg-masses of *Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga* on, 2665
- Maize (Stored), control of pests of, in Formosa, 323; population dynamics of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 1365
- Maize Flour, development of *Tribolium* spp. on, 184
- Maize Meal, in diets for *Diabrotica balteata*, 1591
- Maize Oil, in diet for *Estigmene acraea*, 368; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556; effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, 1796; with mecarbam against *Nilaparvata lugens* on rice, 2036; effecting growth of *Tribolium castaneum*, 2510
- Maize Starch, in diet for irradiated *Tribolium confusum*, 17
- Malacocoris chlorizans*, controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, 1675
- Malacosoma*, differences in efficiency of orientation among larvae of, 1265
- Malacosoma americanum*, effects of irradiation on, 1479
- Malacosoma dissitia*, habits and control of, 1689; virus transmission in, 2371
- Malacosoma neustria*, forecasting development of disease in, 60; initiation and development of virus disease in, 66; protection of *Quercus ilex* from, in Spain, 207; infection of, with *Borrelnavirus* sp. in Soviet Union, 1666; aerial spraying against, in forests in Ukraine, 2253
- Malameba locustae*, infesting *Locustana pardalina* in South Africa, 2644
- Malaoxon, variations in toxicity of, applied to different body regions on *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1824; in *Tribolium castaneum*, 2506
- Malathion, and other insecticides, 14; effect of, on hens' eggs, 14; residues of, in plants, 109; and DDT, 109; in low-volume sprays against *Heliothis zea*, 109; aerial applications of, against *Hypera variabilis*, 112; compatibility of defoliant with, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 118; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, 136; and DDD, 139; in low-volume aerial sprays against cotton pests, 139; effect of humidity on persistence of, 151; against pests of wheat, 172; in sprays against *Lygus* spp., 174; and toxaphene, 174; loss of effectiveness of, in stored wheat, 199; in dusts against *Sitophilus oryzae*, 199; toxicity of, to *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214; in dusts against *Oxythreya cinctella* and *Epicometis hirta*, 256; ultra-low volume aerial spraying with, against cotton pests, 258; in sprays on coffee, 294; phytotoxic effect of, on wheat, 298; effect of, on viability of stored wheat, 299; toxicity of, to pests of stored grain, 300; in brush applications against Trypetids, 302; in sprays against *Alarodia nana*, 308; in dusts, against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 318; in sprays against vegetable insect pests, 319; against pests of stored grain, 323; in sprays against *Pantomorus cervinus*, 344; against *Diaphania nitidalis* on squash, 491; comparison of Bay 77488 and Dursban with, against stored-product pests, 496; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 512; against insect pests of rough rice, 519; resistance of *Tribolium castaneum* to, 536; against insect pests of coffee, 538; against insect pests of almonds, 551; ultra-low-volume spray of, against *Popillia japonica*, 568; against *Gnori-moschema* sp. on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 609; with cue-lure against *Dacus tryoni*, 627; with lures against *Dacus tryoni*, 628; against *Phthorimaea operculella* in stored potato tubers, 635; against fruit-flies in Cape Verde Is., 660; in bait-sprays against *Citrus* pests, 664; against *Spodoptera exempta* on wheat, 666; metabolism of, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 734; against *Listronotus oregonensis* on carrot, 784; against diapausing adults of *Anthonomus grandis*, 792; against insect pests of maize stored in wire netting cribs, 828; against *Zeuzera pyrina* and Coccids on pear, 865; against Coccid pests of conifers in, 885; against *Aphis spiraeicola* on *Citrus*, 968; effect of, on mycelium of *Psalliotia bispora albidula*, 1017; against *Haplothrips tritici* on wheat, 1025; comparison of new insecticides with, against stored-product beetles, 1072; gas-liquid chromatography determination of residues of, in wheat, 1084; against pests of broccoli, 1103; susceptibility of cultures of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* to, 1155; against *Toxoptera graminum* in Argentina, 1173; effect of grain moisture and different carriers for, 1198; against *Cydias delineana* on *Cannabis sativa*, 1210; stability of dilute dust formulations of, 1250; against *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, 1395, 1396; co-operative control of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* with, in Jamaica, 1397; against *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane, 1398; against *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, 1399; against *Ceratitis capitata* damaging *Citrus*, 1435; against *Plutella xylostella*, 1447; effects of sprays of, on honey bees, 1514; pick-up and penetration of formulations of, by *Heliothis virescens*, 1555; inhibition of nitrifying chemolithotrophic bacteria by, 1565; against *Nephotettix* spp. on rice, 1598; dissipation of residues of, on tomato and pea, 1602; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; synergism of, against susceptible and resistant insects, 1621; in baits against *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus*, 1642; effect of kerosene extract bottoms on toxicity and action of, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1705; against *Sternonchetus mangiferae* on mango, 1749; against *Aphis craccivora* on groundnut, 1750; against *Oberaea brevis*, 1752; against *Harpurostreptus* sp. on crops, 1771; determination of residues of, on and in rice plants and Chinese cabbage, 1773; against insect pests of agricultural crops in Sarawak, 1777; variations in toxicity of, applied to different body regions of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1824; against *Ceratitis capitata*, 1829; against *Anthonomus rubi* on strawberry, 1925; against *Hyponomeuta padellus mali-nellus* on apple, 1926; against *Psylla mali* on apple, 1927; against *Aonidiella citrina* on *Citrus*, 1967; aerial sprays of, against cotton pests, 1973; against Trypetids on guava, 2009; aerial applications of, against *Coleophora laticella* on *Larix occidentalis*, 2047;

- tested against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 2084; against *Sogatella furcifera* on rice, 2085; tested against *Plutella xylostella* damaging crucifers, 2086; persistence of, against *Tribolium confusum* in wheat, 2112; resistance of pests of stored grain to, 2114; against *Janus compressus* on pear, 2116; against *Sparganothis pilleriana* on vines, 2117; against *Pulvinaria pyramiformis* on avocado and *Citrus*, 2118; against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2126-2128; against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; analysis of, by infra-red spectrophotometry and colorimetric method, 2134; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 2163; against *Teleogryllus commodus*, 2174; against *Numicia viridis* on sugar-cane, 2281; against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2284; persistence of formulations of, on cotton leaves, 2298; removal of residues of, from tomatoes by various preparation methods, 2308; activation of, into an anticholinesterase in *Schistocerca gregaria*, 2328; in tests against *Myzus persicae*, 2333; resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, 2342; against cotton pests, 2383; aerial application of, against *Spodoptera exigua* on lucerne, 2429; suppressing *Pristiphora erichsonii* on *Larix leptolepis*, 2444; against aphids and *Archips podanus* on apple, 2481; against *Diconocoris hewetti* on *Piper nigrum*, 2498; effectiveness of, as grain protectant under severe conditions, 2502; metabolism and synergism of, in resistant and susceptible strains of *Tribolium castaneum*, 2506; detection of resistance to, in *Sitophilus oryzae*, 2507; factors affecting breakdown of, in stored wheat, 2508; against *Heliothis zea* on cotton, 2569; effect of vinyl acrylate on duration of effectiveness of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 2572; against pests of cotton and soy bean, 2615; against *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat, 2616; against *Sminthurus viridis* damaging pasture, 2626; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, 2649; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, 2651; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654; comparative deposit and residual nature of, applied in different ways, 2713
- Malathion, Premium, against pests of stored grain, 323
- Malathion Diacid, production of, by *Tribolium castaneum* from malathion, 2506
- Malathion Monoacid, production of, by *Tribolium castaneum* from malathion, 2506
- Malatol LVC, malathion preparation (q.v.), 2615
- Malawi, *Scirtothrips aurantii* from, not occurring in U.S.A., 780
- Malaxodes farinosus* gen. et sp.n., on *Melinis minutiflora* in Kenya, 306
- Malaysia, rice pests of, 263; laboratory rearing of rice stem borers in, 684; insects from, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; bionomics of *Dysdercus cingulatus* in, 845; pathogenic micro-organisms attacking *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, 1843; assessment of rice stem borer infestation in north, 2340
- Maleic Hydrazide, effect of, fed to *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2029
- Mali, effectiveness of insecticides stored in, against *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 1243
- Malix (see Endosulfan)
- Mallards, trial monitoring of DDT and dieldrin in wings of, in U.S.A., 1357
- Malpighia punctifolia*, *Dacus dorsalis* on, 1593
- Maltose, effect of, on *Aphis gossypii*, 581
- Malus pallasiana*, *Hoplocampa ephippiata* on, 404; as food-plant of *Cydia inopinata*, 1669
- Malva parviflora*, *Bemisia tabaci* on, 1387
- Mamestra brassicae*, mass-multiplication of intestinal cytoplasmic virus of, 41; effect on *Bacillus thuringiensis* of passages through, 53; forecasting development of disease in, 60; initiation and development of virus disease in, 66; production of viruses from, against *Adoxophyes orana* in Holland, 1000; effects of chemosterilants on, in France, 1237; virus of, during mass rearing in Germany, 1308; distribution of, on individual cabbage plants in Japan, 1624; *Trichogramma embryophagum* parasitising, in Soviet Union, 1669; occurrence of, in Soviet Union, 1832; extensive feeding by birds on, in Hungary, 1887; testing aminocarb in artificial food against, in Czechoslovakia, 1921; winter rearing of, 1937; warning service for, in Germany, 2080; on fruit trees and beet and lucerne in Italy, 2146
- Mammals, insecticide concentrations in, in Texas, 1712; toxicity of insecticides against *Blissus insularis* to, in Florida, 2026
- Man, effects of pentachlorophenol on, in Hawaii, 1698; storage of DDT in, 1711
- Mancozeb, a complex of zinc and maneb (q.v.), 724; not to be used with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739
- Mandarin, dimethoate residues in, against *Ceratitis capitata* in Turkey, 1199; aphid fauna of, in Sicily, 1886
- Manduca quinquemaculata*, control of, on tobacco in North Carolina, 544; pathogens of, on tobacco in Ontario, 814; seasonal population trends of, in North Carolina, 1511; control of, on tobacco in Virginia, 2017
- Manduca sexta*, rearing of, 15; loss of food-plant specificity by, reared on artificial diet, 24; house sparrows not preying on, on tobacco in North Carolina, 162; control of, on tobacco in North Carolina, 544; pathogens of, on tobacco in Ontario, 814; activity of, in North Carolina, 1093; seasonal population trends of, 1511; egg production during mass rearing of, 1541; movement and feeding of, on tobacco, 1987; control of, on tobacco, 2017; adaptation of, to normicotine, 2219; ultraviolet-light traps against, on tobacco in South Carolina, 2380; marking, for night recovery, 2439
- Maneb, influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus*, 835; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, 1411; against Eriophyids on *Corylus avellana*, 2123; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, 2662

- Manganese, in synthetic diet of *Myzus persicae*, 395; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus*, 835; in synthetic diet for *Aphis fabae*, 1091
- Mangifera indica*, *Amblyseius baetae* sp.n. on, 657
- Mango, damaged by moths, 177; *Pachystethus marginata* damaging, 1371; *Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans* damaging, 1446; pelleted baits for *Anastrepha ludens* in groves of, 1575
- Apsylla cistellata* damaging, 1616; control of *Batocera rubus* and *Indarbela quadrinotata* damaging, 1740; control of *Sternonchetus mangiferae* on, 1749; *Orthezia olivicola* sp.n. on, 1969; *Ceratitidis* spp. attacking, 2280; population of *Anastrepha ludens* in orchards of, 2580; Noctuids damaging, in Venezuela, 2601
- Mangold, juice of, stimulating oviposition in *Hylemya brassicae*, 1058
- Manihot utilisissima*, occurrence and control of *Harpurostreptus* sp. on, 1771
- Manitoba, preferences of aphids for wheat, oats or barley in, 559; preconditioning of aphids reared on various cereals in, 1055; aerial migration of *Macrostelus fascifrons* and virus spread in, 1065; *Endria inimica* transmitting wheat virus in, 2356; effects of ecological changes on grasshoppers in, 2515
- Mantis religiosa*, preying on *Melanoplus femurrubrum* in Ontario, 2354
- Manure, effect of, on incidence of *Empoasca devastans* and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton, 1747
- Maple, *Zeuzera pyrina* on, 1302 (see also *Acer*)
- Maple, Mountain (see *Acer spicatum*)
- Maps, of distribution of pests, 271, 422
- Marasmia suspicalis*, parasites of, on sugar-cane, 1767
- Marasmia trapezalis*, on sugar-cane in British Honduras, 1399
- Margaronia unionalis* (see *Palpita*)
- Marianas Is., new host fruits for *Dacus cucurbitae* and *D. dorsalis* in, 1593
- Marigold (see *Calendula officinalis*)
- Maritime Pine (see *Pinus pinaster*)
- Marker, for use in aerial insect control in Germany, 2687
- Marlate (see Methoxy-DDT)
- Marmor leguminosarum*, studies on, of pea in India, 1599
- Maruca testulalis*, control of, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Nigeria, 2003
- Maryland, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 167; ethylene dibromide against *Galleria mellonella* in, 574; viruses against *Trichoplusia ni* and *Heliothis zea* on broccoli in, 1103; feeding activity of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 1104; *Epitrix hirtipennis* damaging tomato in, 1536; sterile male release against *Drosophila melanogaster* on tomato in, 1540; residues of disulfoton and phorate in spinach against *Myzus persicae* in, 1551; ethylene oxide against *Galleria mellonella* in, 1576; host-plant preference of *Hypera variabilis* in, 1588; feeding habits of *Melanoplus differentialis* in, 1802; chemosterilant baits against *Drosophila melanogaster* on tomato in, 1989; effect of soil fertilisers for tobacco on *Myzus persicae* in, 1996; egg fertility of apholate-treated *Epilachna varivestis* in, 2025; influence of temperature and photoperiod on diapause in *Samia cynthia pryeri* in, 2044; effects of light on insect diapause in, 2233
- Masking Tape, wrapping imported plants, permeability of, to methyl bromide, 2414
- Massachusetts, induction and elimination of diapause and autumnal coloration in *Chrysopa carnea* in, 582; control of *Listronotus oregonensis* on carrots in, 784; occurrence, persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters in, 1715; effect of henna on metamorphosis of *Lymantria dispar* in, 2428
- Mastododera nodicollis*, on peach in Madagascar, 302
- Matacil (see Aminocarb)
- Matsucoccus feytaudi*, observations on, damaging *Pinus pinaster* in France, 2667
- Mattesia grandis*, suspension of spores of, in hydroxyethyl cellulose, 807; with feeding stimulant against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mississippi, 812
- Mauritius, occurrence of two insect-borne viruses of *Citrus* in, 303; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* from, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; release of parasites against *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 1738; sugar-cane pests and their control in, 2278
- Mayetiola destructor*, damaging wheat in Serbia, 1035
- Mayetiola schoberi*, on *Poa pratensis* in Denmark, 435
- MBOA (see 6-Methoxy-2,(3)-benzoxazolinone)
- MC-A-600 (see Mobam)
- Mealybugs, of North America and California, 798
- Meat, insecticide residues in, 13
- Mecarbam, and malathion, 14; effect of, on hens' eggs, 14; against *Typhlocyba ishidai* on apple, 1194; contact and systemic toxicity of, 1284; and integrated control of *Nilaparvata lugens* on rice, 2036; against *Psila rosae* on carrot, 2262; against *Gnorimoschema borsaniella* on *Capsicum annuum*, 2612
- Mecinus janthinus*, observations on, on *Linaria vulgaris*, 2464
- Medathion (see Methidathion)
- Medemia* sp., *Oryctes* spp. larvae in, in Madagascar, 2497
- Medicago falcata*, *Jaapiella medicaginis* attacking, 966
- Medicago hispida*, *Eurytoma kolobovae* not ovipositing on, 797
- Medicago lupulina*, *Jaapiella medicaginis* attacking, 966
- Medicago media*, *Jaapiella medicaginis* attacking, 966
- Medicago sativa* (see Lucerne)
- Medicago tianschanica agropyretorum*, resistance in, to *Eurytoma roddi*, 1090
- Mediterranean Basin, distribution and occurrence of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 1687; distribution and occurrence of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 1688
- Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitidis capitata*)

- Medlar, *Zeuzera pyrina* on, **1302**; and *Ceratitis capitata*, **1220**
- Medlure, for *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus*, **1642**
- Medoralis nasturtii* (see *Aphis*)
- Megachile rotundata*, insecticides against lucerne pests compatible with pollination by, in Washington, **1127**
- Megacrania* sp., *Mycteromyiella laetifica* parasitising, in the Solomon Is., **1819**
- Megalopyge chacona*, observations on, infesting *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco* in Argentina, **1981**
- Megarhyssa emarginatoria*, attempted control of *Sirex noctilio* with, in New Zealand, **1407**
- Megarhyssa nortoni nortoni*, against *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, **1407**
- Megarhyssa praeclens*, against *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, **1407**
- Megaselia* spp., effect of chemicals against, on mushroom mycelium in Belgium, **1017**
- Megastigmus*, fumigants against, on imported spruce seeds in New Jersey, **1549**
- Megastigmus aculeatus*, attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in Europe, **1735**
- Megastigmus certus* sp.n., on *Juniperus semiglobosa* in Soviet Union, **252**; reared from seeds of *Juniperus* spp. in Soviet Union, **890**
- Megastigmus fidus* sp.n., reared from seeds of *Juniperus* spp. in Soviet Union, **890**
- Megastigmus gravis* sp.n., reared from seeds of *Juniperus foetidissima* in Soviet Union, **890**
- Megastigmus juniperi*, reared from seeds of *Juniperus* spp. in Soviet Union, **890**
- Megastigmus kuntzei*, reared from seeds of *Juniperus* spp. in Soviet Union, **890**
- Megastigmus pistaciae* (see *Eumegastigmus*)
- Megastigmus spermotrophus*, control of, damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Vancouver Island, **1068**
- Megastigmus validus* sp.n., reared from seeds of *Juniperus turkestanica* in Soviet Union, **890**
- Megoura viciae*, as prey for *Adalia bipunctata* and *Coccinella septempunctata*, **289, 290**; crowding factor in production of alatae in, **388**; photoperiod and reproduction of sexual forms in, **393**; effect of photoperiod on, **585**; phytotoxic substance isolated from, **1018**; feeding behaviour of, on *Vicia faba*, **1054**; *Entomophthora* spp. attacking, in Soviet Union, **1668**; effect of interruptions of photoperiod on determination of form in, **1861**
- Melaleucopis ortheziavora*, attacking *Orthezia* spp. in Peru, **1969**
- Melampsalta* sp., damaging grape vines in New South Wales, **2175**
- Melanogromyza cuscatae*, against *Cuscuta* spp. in West Pakistan, **1196, 1739**
- Melanaspis nigropunctata*, association between *Septobasidium curtisii* and, causing ash tree tumour in Mexico, **2590**
- Melanogryllus desertus*, in Soviet Union, **246**
- Melanophila picta*, bionomics and control of, on poplar in Spain, **203**; observations and control of, damaging *Populus* spp. in Greece, **2269**
- Melanoplus*, malathion possibly reducing, in Tennessee, **568**
- Melanoplus bivittatus*, parasites of, in Missouri, **1162**; migration of, from wheat sprayed with dieldrin in Saskatchewan, **1526**; *Nosema acridophagus* sp.n. transmitted to, in Georgia, **2157**; effects of ecological changes on, in Manitoba, **2515**
- Melanoplus confusus*, parasites of, in Missouri, **1162**
- Melanoplus differentialis*, parasites of, in Missouri, **1162**; feeding habits of, in Maryland, **1802**; *Nosema acridophagus* sp.n. transmitted to, in Georgia, **2157**; metabolism of nornicotine by, **2219**
- Melanoplus femurrubrum*, parasites of, in Missouri, **1162**; metabolism of nornicotine by, **2219**; *Mantis religiosa* preying on, in Ontario, **2354**
- Melanoplus sanguinipes*, parasites of, in Missouri, **1162**; migration of, from wheat sprayed with dieldrin in Saskatchewan, **1526**; oviposition and fertility and their relation to pairing in, in Alberta, **1818**; *Nosema acridophagus* sp.n. transmitted to, in Georgia, **2157**; morphometric polymorphism in, in Canada, **2216**; effects of ecological changes on, in Manitoba, **2515**; food-plants for, in Montana, **2530**
- Melanostoma scalare*, oviposition responses by, in Britain, **1264**
- Melanotus communis*, control of, on sweet maize in Florida, **349**
- Meleizitose, effect of, on *Aphis gossypii*, **581**; enhancing survival of *Lygus hesperus* on lucerne, **2435**
- Meliaceae, *Catopyla dysorphaea* and *Gyoptera robertsi* associated with *Hypsipyla robusta* on, **1820**
- Meligethes*, damaging rape in Hungary, **2296**
- Meligethes aeneus*, tests with Minacide against, **2070**; damaging rape in Hungary, **2296**
- Melilotus*, seasonal changes in activity of *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Nebraska, **1997**
- Melilotus alba*, *Hypera variabilis* preferring, **1588**
- Melilotus infesta*, resistance in, to *Sitona cylindricollis*, **128**
- Melilotus officinalis*, susceptibility in, to *Sitona cylindricollis*, **128**; resistance in, to *Therioaphis riehi* in Nebraska, **1522**
- Melinis minutiflora*, *Malaxodes farinosus* on, **306**
- Melittara dentata*, against *Opuntia* spp. in Santa Cruz Is., **1373**
- Melittara prodenialis*, against *Opuntia* spp. in Santa Cruz Is., **1373**
- Melittia cucurbitae*, control of, on squash in Arkansas, **491**
- Melolontha hippocastani*, forecasting population fluctuations of, in Germany, **215**
- Melolontha melolontha*, *Bacillus fribourgensis* in, **30**; *Beauveria tenella* for control of, **49**; forecasting population fluctuations of, in Germany, **215**; specificity and pathogenicity of *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* from, in France, **1297**; sterile-male technique against, in Hungary, **1321**; ecological conditions favouring infection of, by *Beauveria tenella* in France, **1850**; *Rickettsiella melolonthae* from, infecting mice, **1851**; unknown virus disease of, in France, **1854**; reactions of, to

- light of various wavelengths in France, 1857; extensive feeding by birds on, in Hungary, 1887; tests with Minacide against, 2070; control-of, on oak in Ukraine, 2254
- Melon, insects damaging, in Iran, 469; insects damaging, in Turkey, 878
- Membracidae, found in yellow pan water traps in South Dakota, 381
- Menazon, toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard, 552; against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, 634; against *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* on rose in India, 680; influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724; not to be used with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739; timing of, against *Cavariella aegopodii* on carrots in England, 749; evaluation of, against cotton pests in India, 1744; tested against Eriophyid on *Corylus avellana*, 2123; against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2127; against *Anuraphis devector* on apple, 2285
- Mentha*, insects damaging, in Turkey, 878; *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* infecting a looper complex from, 1484; feeding behaviour of *Eupteryx melissae* on, 2495
- Mercuric Oxide, cotton seed treatments with, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 1587
- Mercury, mechanism of insecticidal action of, against insect pests, 107
- Mercury Salts, mechanism of action of, against insect pests, 107
- Merkaptophos (see Demeton)
- Mermithid, parasitising *Sogatella furcifera pallescens* in India, 2334; attacking *Oryctes* spp. in Madagascar, 2497
- Mescinia peruella*, *Rhinacloa forticornis* preying on, in Peru, 1970
- Mesohomotoma tessmanni*, on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Meso-inositol, in diet of *Myzus persicae*, 387
- Mesuroil (see Methiocarb)
- Metacide, mixture of methyl-parathion and parathion (q.v.), 1390
- Metafos (see Methyl-parathion)
- Metagonistylum minense*, possible introduction of, against sugar-cane borers in Peru, 605; against sugar-cane borers in Venezuela, 1444; against sugar-cane borers in India, 1742
- Meta-iso-systox (see Methyl-demeton-S)
- Metaldehyde, against *Otiorynchus crabricollis*, 564
- Metamasius anceps*, damaging sugar-cane in Peru, 605
- Metamasius bilobus* (see *M. anceps*)
- Metaphycus* (see *Aphycus*)
- Metarrhizium*, attacking froghoppers on sugar-cane, 602; rarely infecting *Oryctes* spp., 2497
- Metarrhizium anisopliae*, causing mortality to *Oryctes rhinoceros*, 460; infecting larvae of *Costelytra zealandica* in New Zealand, 619; against *Di cladispa armigera* in East Pakistan, 873; attacking *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1395; monospore cultures and determination of nucleus numbers in, 1485; attacking *Oryctes rhinoceros* in south-east Asia and south Pacific, 1843; effect of insecticides on, in India, 2163; appressorium-like structures in, 2164; in *Conoderus falli* in South Carolina, 2555
- Metasytox (see Methyl-demeton)
- Metasytox (i) (see Methyl-demeton-S)
- Metasytox R (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
- Metatetranychus* (see *Panonychus*)
- Meteorus indagator*, parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208
- Meteorus laphygmae*, parasitising *Mythimna unipuncta* in Hawaii, 334
- Meteorus versicolor*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in Portugal, 1206; investigations on, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Spain, 1901
- Meteorus versicolor decoloratus* (see *M. versicolor*)
- Metepa, sterilizing, carcinogenic and teratogenic effects of, in rats, 181; effect of, on *Plutella xylostella* and *Mamestra brassicae*, 1237; against *Diparopsis castanea* on cotton, 1276; effect of, on *Bracon hebetor*, 1801; sterilisation of *Callosobruchus chinensis* with, 2399; chemosterilant for *Lymantria dispar*, 2428
- Methanol, effects of, on *Sitona cylindricollis*, 128; insecticides decomposed to, 280; acetonitrile mixtures of, as solvent for extraction of heptachlor epoxide and diel-drin from soil, 1124; for extracting feeding stimulant for *Anthonomus grandis* from cotton, 1560; for extracting feeding stimulant for *Anthonomus grandis* from cotton, 2389
- Methidathion, in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 124; in tests against fruit-tree aphids, 951; against *Diaphania nitidalis*, 1129; against peach pests, 1166; against *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage, 1369; against *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco, 2017; against *Phytoptus avellanae* on *Corylus avellana*, 2125; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2129; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; against *Empoasca flavescens* on vines, 2153; against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 2262; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 2293; against *Sminthurus viridis* damaging pasture, 2626; against *Lorryia formosa*, 2662
- Methiocarb, against cacao pests, 647; against aphids on cotton, 1390; against *Tetranychus telarius* and *Myzus humuli* on hops, 1654; against *Janus compressus* on pear, 2116; against *Phytoptus avellanae* on *Corylus avellana*, 2125; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2128; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2129; against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, 2148; against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize, 2413; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, 2662
- Methionine, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384, 385; effect of, on feeding of *Myzus persicae*, 1270; essential for *Myzus persicae*, 2317
- Methotrexate, effect of, on *Plutella xylostella*, 1237; effect of, fed to *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2029

- 2 - Methoxy - 4H - 1,3,2 - benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide (see Sulfoxon)
- 6 - Methoxy - 2 - benzoxazolinone, spectrophotofluorometry of, indicating resistance to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in *Zea mays*, 1530
- 6 - Methoxy - 2,(3) - benzoxazolinone, causing resistance to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in maize, 1096
- Methoxychlor (see Methoxy-DDT)
- Methoxy-DDT, effect of, on hens' eggs, 14; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, 136; effect of, in spray on cardiac rhythm of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 413; and γ -BHC, 413; and DDT, 413; against cacao pests, 647; against coconut disease in Philippines, 1187; against *Anthonomus rubi* on strawberry, 1925; against *Cydia pomonella* on apple, 1933; residues of, in onion and carrot, 1934; residues of, in milk and dairy products in U.S.A., 1958; against Trypetids on guava in Hawaii, 2009; factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticide aerosols containing, 2099
- Methoxyfenthenil, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, 1015
- Methyl-acetophos, against *Anuraphis devector* on apple, 2285
- Methylamine, metabolite of chlorxylam in rat, 1456
- Methyl Anisate, causing knockdown in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1571
- Methyl Arachidonic Acid, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 113
- Methyl Bromide, use of, in fumigation of *Epichorista ionephela*, 439; (as fumigant), sexual difference in pupae of *Trogoderma granarium* in susceptibility to, 443; (as fumigant), relative susceptibility of different stages of *Tribolium castaneum* to, 444; susceptibility of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *C. turcicus* to, 543; fumigation of almonds with, 551; against *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton, 926; against *Tarsonemus myceliophagus* on mushrooms, 1049; influence of oxygen on toxicity of, to *Sitophilus granarius*, 1073; against *Cydia delineaana* on *Cannabis sativa*, 1210; against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp. on imported spruce seeds, 1549; cotton seed treatment with, against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Sudan, 1587; against *Phthorimaea operculella* on potatoes, 1718; against rice pests from Venezuela and Argentina, 1885; permeability of plant wrappers to, 2414
- Methyl Carbamates, oxidation of, 2305
- Methyl [N-(Carbamoyloxy thioacetimidate) toxicity of, to insects, 2045
- Methyl-carbophenothion, effect of vinyl acrylate on duration of effectiveness of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 2572
- Methyl p-Chloro-N-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy) thiobenzimidate, toxicity of, to insects, 2045
- N - (2 - Methyl - 4 - chlorophenyl) - N'N' - dimethylformamidine, guide to, 266; effect of, on eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 1010
- Methyl-demeton, toxicity of, to *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214; in sprays, against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, 317; genetic variation in population of *Tetranychus telarius* selected with, 370; in sprays against *Hoplocampa testudinea* and other pests of apple, 399; toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard, 552; against *Antigastra catalaunalis* on *Sesamum orientale*, 678; against *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* on rice, 680; against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crucifers, 703; timing of, against *Cavariella aegopodii* on carrots, 749; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 751; against fruit-tree aphids, 951; against *Aphis spiraeicola* on *Citrus*, 968; against *Typhlocyba ishidae* on apple, 1194; against *Cydia delineaana* on *Cannabis sativa*, 1210; against *Chrysotypus caryophyllae* damaging *Eugenia caryophyllata* 1242; against sugar-beet viruses, 1280; effect of sprays and granules of, on honey bees on *Vicia faba*, 1287; against *Anuraphis helichrysi* on peach, 1612; against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple, 1926; against *Psylla mali* on apple, 1927; against plum pests, 1928; against *Orthesia olivicola* sp.n. on olive, 1969; growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with, 2056; against *Janus compressus* on pear, 2116; tested against Eriophyids on *Corylus avellana*, 2123; against *Dacus oleae* on olive, 2127; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry, 2179; against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, 2235; against *Anuraphis devector* on apple, 2285; against *Sitona* spp. damaging peas, 2288; against *Orgyia antiqua*, 2292; toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* and *Aphis gossypii*, 2327; against *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut, 2597; effect of, against *Myzus persicae* on potato, 2682
- Methyl-demeton-O, evaluation of, against cotton pests, 1744; systemic action of, against *Myzus persicae* and *Spodoptera litura*, 1774
- Methyl-demeton-S, against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, 634; control of *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, on hops, 1654; systemic action of, against *Myzus persicae* and *Spodoptera litura*, 1774; against aphid vectors of sugar-beet virus, 2676
- N-Mono-dimethylacetacetamide, insecticides decomposed to, 280
- Methyl - 2,4 - dinitro - 6 - (1 - ethylhexyl)phenyl Carbonate, in dinocron-*o*(q.v.), 1229
- Methyl - 2,4 - dinitro - 6 - (1 - propylpentyl) phenyl Carbonate, in dinocron-*o* (q.v.), 1229
- 2' 2' - Methylenebis (3, 4, 6 - trichlorophenol), against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus*, 1968
- Methylene Chloride, extracts of sex pheromone of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* with, 1380; attractiveness of *Sitotroga cerealella* extracted with, 1512; factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticide aerosols containing, 2099; for isolating Mobam from milk, 2300; for extracting carbaryl, 2301; for extraction of sex pheromone from *Limonia canus*, 2397
- Methyl 10,11-Epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, synthesis of mixed isomers of, 2441
- Methyl-Ethyl Guthion, against *Aonidella citrina* on *Citrus*, 1967
- Methyl-ethyl Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate against Tortricids damaging *Corylus avellana*, 971; against *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry, 2149
- Methyl Farnesoate, dihydrochloride of, syn-

- thetic juvenile hormone, **2310**; dihydrochloride of, effect of, on *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2313**; dihydrochloride, inducing mating activity in nymphs of *Pyrhocoris apterus*, **2315**
- Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoate, replacing sodium benzoate in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **146**; in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, **382**; in diets for *Dacus zonatus*, **874**; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, **1556**; in diets for *Plusia acuta*, **2276**
- Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoic Acid, against bacteria contaminating larval medium for *Anthonomus grandis*, **563**
- Methyl Isocyanate, reaction of the syn oxime of *exo*-3-chloro-*endo*-6-cyano-2-norbornanone with, affording Tranid, **1462**
- 3-Methyl-5-isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate, mode of action and possibilities of use of, **2070**; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2129**; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, **2662**
- N-(Mercaptomethyl)phthalimide combined with O-Isobutyl Ethylphosphonodithioate S-Ester, against *Hypera variabilis*, **143**
- Methyl N-((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetimidate against *Heliothis zea* on cotton, **1137**; toxicity of, to insects, **2045**
- (+) - 2 - Methyl - 6 - methylene - 2,7 - octadien - 4 - ol, identified from pheromone of *Ips confusus*, **102**; sex attractant of *Ips confusus*, **1956**
- (-) - 2 - Methyl - 6 - methylene - 7 - octen - 4 - ol, identified from pheromone of *Ips confusus*, **102**; sex attractant of *Ips confusus*, **1956**
- 2 - Methyl - 2 - (methylsulphonyl)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, as metabolite of Temik in rats' urine, **108**; sulphoxide derivative of Temik (*q.v.*), **588**
- 2 - Methyl - 2 - (methylsulphonyl)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, as metabolite, of Temik in rats' urine, **108**; sulphone derivative of Temik (*q.v.*), **588**
- O - Methyl O - p - (Methylsulphonyl)phenyl Methylphosphonothioate, evaluation of, against cotton pests, **800**
- 2 - Methyl - 2 - (methylsulphonyl)propionaldoxime, as metabolite of Temik in rats' urine, **108**
- 2 - Methyl - 2 - (methylsulphonyl)propionaldoxime, as metabolite of Temik in rats' urine, **108**
- 2-Methylthio-6-azauracil, as insect antifeedant, **1322**
- O-Methyl O-p-(Methylthio)phenyl Methylphosphonothioate, evaluation of, against cotton pests, **800**
- 2 - Methyl - 2 - (methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(Methyl-carbamoyl)oxime (see Temik)
- 2 - Methyl - 2 - (methylthio)propionaldoxime as metabolite of Temik in rats' urine, **108**
- N - Methyl - N - (1 - naphthyl) - monofluoracetamide (see Nissol)
- Methyl-parathion, resistance to, in *Bracon mellitor*, **117**; compatibility of defoliants with, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **118**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **136**; alone and with Strobane, toxaphene or DDT, in low-volume aerial sprays against cotton pests, **139**; *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* not resistant to, **144**; and parathion, in dips, dusts, and sprays against *Taeniothrips simplex*, **254**; against *Etiella zinckenella*, **699**; against *Cleonus punctiventris* on sugar-beet, **700**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crucifers, **703**; against cotton pests, **787**; evaluation of, against *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum, **791**; effect of, on parasites of *Plutella xylostella*, **884**; against Coccid pests of conifers, **885**; against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat, **1024**; against *Entomobrya myrmecophila* and *Pseudosinella sexoculata* infesting cultivated mushrooms, **1033**; toxicity of, to predators against cotton pests, **1116**; against *Cydia delineaana* on *Cannabis sativa*, **1210**; against *Cydia funebrana* on plum, **1315**; against *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage, **1369**; against whiteflies on cotton, **1387**; against cotton pests, **1390**; against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **1499**; residues of, on cabbage and *Vigna unguiculata*, **1513**; evaluation of sprays of, against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton, **1548**; response of *Oxyopes salticus* to, **1584**; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, **1607**; ineffective against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* on potato, **1656**; effect of, on insect populations on wheat, **1660**; effect of, against *Eurygaster integriceps* on yield and quality of wheat, **1662**; toxicity of, to *Adelges tardus* on spruce, **1890**; against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat, **1918**; against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple, **1926**; against *Psylla mali* on apple, **1927**; against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple, **1929**; effect of, on parasite complex of *Plutella xylostella*, **1936**; against *Pagiocerus* sp. on coffee, **1984**; against *Lygus lineolaris* on cotton, **2034**; against *Pegomya betae* on sugar-beet, **2245**; against *Psylla pyri* on pear, **2283**; against *Orgyia antiqua*, **2292**; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, **2323**; tested against *Myzus persicae*, **2333**; resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, **2342**; aerial application of, against *Spodoptera exigua* on lucerne, **2429**; against *Frankliniella occidentalis* on cotton, **2543**; against froghoppers, **2561**; against *Heliothis zea* on cotton, **2569**; effect of vinyl acrylate on duration of effectiveness of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **2572**; against *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato, **2575**; against *Anthonomus eugenii* damaging *Capsicum*, **2584**; against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, **2586**; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, **2649**; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, **2651**; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2652**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **2654**; effect of, against *Myzus persicae* on potato, **2682**; comparative deposit and residual nature of, applied in different ways, **2713**
- 7 - Methyl - 2 - phenyl - 4H - 1,3,2 - benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide, with malathion against susceptible and resistant insects, **1621**
- Methylphosphoric Acid, insecticides decomposed to, **280**

- 2-Methyl-8-quinolyl Methylcarbamate, against *Hypera variabilis*, 143
- 2-Methylthiouracil, as insect antifeedant in Hungary, 1322
- Methyl Trithion (see Methyl-carbophenothion)
- Metopolophium* (see *Macrosiphum*)
- Metopoplax ditomoides*, DDT against, on pear, 882
- Metoposisyrops*, sp. of a gen. related to, parasitising *Sesamia* spp. on sugar-cane in Nigeria, 2007
- Metox 30 (see Methoxy-DDT)
- Metrochroa latifoliella*, on olive in Italy, 2146
- Metroxylon salomonense*, parasitism of *Ophiocrania leverii* on, by *Mycteromyiella laetifica*, 1819
- Metiletitlofos, parathion with methyl-parathion (*q.v.*), 885
- Metil-merkaptofos (see Methyl-demeton)
- Mevinphos, combined with oil, in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 347; in sprays, against *Epichorista ionephela*, 439; effect of, in sprays on fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, 441; comparison of, with biological insecticides against *Pieris rapae*, 481; toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard, 552; against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crucifers, 703; against *Tortrix viridana* on *Quercus* spp. not killing *Coelodes ruber*, 977; against *Chrysotypus caryophyllae* damaging *Eugenia caryophyllata*, 1242; biological activity of isomers of, 1472; evaluation of, against cotton pests, 1744; ineffective against *Empoasca devastans* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1761; against *Hylemya brassicae* on radish, 2079; tested against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 2084; tested against *Plutella xylostella* damaging crucifers, 2086; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry, 2179; residues of, in cauliflower, 2181; trophobiosis in *Myzus persicae* on tobacco treated with, 2264; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, 2323; toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae*, 2327; residues of, in plants, 2613; toxicity of, to *Hyperodes bonariensis*, 2623; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, 2649; disappearance of, from larval body surface of *Chilo suppressalis*, 2651; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654; against aphid vectors of sugar-beet virus in Belgium, 2676
- Mexico, *Anastrepha ludens* in, 110; *Octotoma scabripennis* from, against *Lantana camara*, 474; bionomics and control of *Aconophora mirandai* sp.n. on *Carica papaya* in, 597; *Aphidius smithi* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in, 1135; seed treatments with dieldrin against cutworms damaging cotton in, 1449; natural enemies against cotton pests in, 1450; effect of insecticides on soil pests of maize in, 1451; varietal resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii* in, 1452; host-plants and virus transmission by *Sogatodes cubanus* and *S. orizicola* in, 1453; forest insects and diseases in, 1454; pelleted baits for *Anastrepha ludens* in mango groves in, 1575; foot-operated punch for sampling leaves developed in, 2431; rearing *Anastrepha ludens* on dried torula yeast in, 2437; control of *Lachnosterna rubella* on *Pinus patula* in, 2458; insecticides against froghoppers in, 2561; taxonomy of *Aeneolamia* and *Prosapia* spp. in, 2562; evaluation of sugar loss due to sugar-cane borers in, 2564; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in, 2565; *Cholus morio* on sugar-cane in, 2566; rhythm of emergence of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 2567; susceptibility of cotton varieties to pests in, 2570; observations on pests of maize, sorghum and cotton in, 2573; predators of cotton pests in, 2574; control of *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in, 2575; maize varieties resistant to pests in, 2576; *Trichogramma* parasitising *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, 2577; populations of *Anastrepha ludens* in mango orchards in, 2580; *Copaxa multifenestrata* on avocado in, 2581; *Heliothis* spp. on maize and cotton in, 2583; control of *Anthonomus eugenii* damaging *Capsicum* in, 2584; control of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in, 2586; resistance of *Phaseolus* to attack by *Epilachna varivestis* in, 2587; resistance of *Phaseolus* to *Apion* spp. in, 2588; plant resistance to insects in, 2589; association between *Melanaspis nigropunctata* and *Septobasidium curtisii* causing ash-tree tumour in, 2590; parasites of *Cydia caryana* on *Carya illinoensis* in, 2591; influence of isobenzan and aldrin on maize pests in, 2592; larval instars of *Estigmene acrea* on cotton in, 2596; control of *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut in, 2597
- Mezineb (see Zinc Propylene-bisdithiocarbamate)
- MGK-264, evaluation of, as pyrethrum synergist, 848; against stored-product pests in Sweden, 1694
- Micasin, see Chlorophenyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Azosulphide)
- Mice, oral tests with insecticides of, 323; toxicity of phytoconversion products of aldrin to, 1201; toxicity of photodecomposition product of dieldrin to, 1463; concentrations of dieldrin and endrin in, 1496; toxicity of cartap to, 1627; *Rickettsiella melolonthae* and *R. grylli* infecting, 1851
- Michigan, investigations in, on geographic distribution of wheat resistance to *Lema melanopus*, 1163; vertebrate predation of *Choristoneura pinus* on *Pinus banksiana* in, 1552; monitoring effects of dieldrin against *Popillia japonica* on soil, water and silt in, 2188; arprocarb against nymphs of *Aphrophora saratogensis* in, 2426
- Micoletzky sp., parasitising *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 529
- Microarthropods, biological effects of diazinon on, in maize field in New Jersey, 1355
- Microbial Control, of harmful insects, 2154
- Microbiological Control, of insect pests, 996
- Microceromasia sphenophori* (see *Ceromasia*)
- Microcerotermes* spp., trail-following reaction of, to glycol compounds, 1652
- Micrococcus agilis*, pathogenic to *Rhynchosporus palmarum* in Trinidad, 2475
- Microcramboides* gen.n., 988

- Microcryptus micropterus* (see *Aptesis brachyptera*)
- Microctonus aethiops*, parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in France, 2266
- Microflora, degradation of isomers of BHC by, in submerged soils in Philippines, 1467
- Microgaster epagoges*, parasitising *Archips griseus* on apple in Connecticut, 1986
- Microlepidoptera* spp., control of *Lepidocyrtus pallidus* damaging, in Belgium, 2679
- Microlepidoptera, of the Philippine Is., 1190
- Micronesia, Anthocorids of, 259; *Cosmopolites pruinosa* feeding on banana in, 2442
- Micro-organisms, degrading DDT in soil, 1717; entomogenous, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2244; metabolism of β -dihydroheptachlor labelled with ^{14}C by, 2304
- Microphanurus* sp. (see *Asolcus*)
- Microphanus semistriatus* (see *Asolcus*)
- Microplitis croceipes*, parasitising *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* in Mississippi, 2391
- Microplitis maculipennis*, parasitising *Achaea janata* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 1769
- Microscope Slides, method for mounting insects on, in Canada balsam, 2531
- Microtermes*, control of, damaging wheat in South Africa, 1632
- Microtermes anandi*, control of, damaging wheat in India, 2236
- Microterys flavus*, host-parasite relation of *Coccus hesperidum* and, in Soviet Union, 896; from U.S.A. against *Coccus hesperidum* in Soviet Union, 1328
- Microterys sylvius*, geographical aspect of parasitisation of *Eulecanium corni* by, in Soviet Union, 897; parasitising *Eulecanium corni* in Soviet Union, 898; parasitising *Eulecanium* spp. in Bulgaria, 1028
- Microthermo-electric Thermometry, for determination of insect body temperature, 1787
- Middle East, development of agriculture and pest control in, 1845
- Migdolus morretesi*, control of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, 2608
- Milbex, mixture of CPAS and DMC (q.v.), 482; against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton, 2611
- Milk, insecticide residues in, 13; residues of chlordecone in, from cows, 99; insecticide residues in, 284; removal of chlorinated insecticide residues from fat of, by molecular distillation, 596; bioassay of insecticide residues in, 993; determining insecticide residues in, 1204; determination of residues of Mobil MC-A-600 and its hydrolysis product in, 1464; sprays of, preventing transmission of lettuce virus by *Myzus persicae*, 1648; diazinon residues in, 1691; insecticide residues in, in U.S.A., 1958; isolation of Mobam from, 2300
- Millepedes, damaging potatoes in Holland, 742; diazinon against, 1691
- Millet (see *Pennisetum typhoides*)
- Mimosa Webworm (see *Homadaula anisocentra*)
- Minacide (see 3-Methyl-5-isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Mineral Oil, in emulsions against *Panonychus ulmi*, 732; effect of, on virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* to sugar-beet, 1016; inhibiting virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*, 1344
- Mineral Salts, in diets for *Aeneolamia variabilis*, 1263; in diets for *Diabrotica balteata*, 1591; nutrient for *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Ontario, 2432
- Minnesota, *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 83; *Macrostelus fascifrons* in, 101; unsuccessful brood development of *Pissodes strobi* on *Pinus banksiana* in, 502; relation between hibernation site and dispersal of *Choristoneura fumiferana* and damage to *Abies balsamea* in, 1550; development of *Ostrinia nubilalis* from, 1798; parasites of *Acrobasis rubro-fasciella* on *Alnus* in, 2208; dispersal of Coccinellids in maize fields in, 2361; effects of maize varieties and moisture content on development of *Plodia interpunctella* in, 2503
- Mint (see *Mentha*)
- Mirex (see Parathion)
- Mirex Ant Bait, against *Atta cephalotes*, 607
- Mirids, world review of biology and ecology of, on cocoa, 2075; control of, on cocoa, 2076
- Mississippi, *Bracon mellitor* parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 117; pests of cotton in, 139; cotton damaged by *Heliothis virescens* in, 148; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, 353; seasonal incidence of Cicadellids on corn and winter crops in, 367; antibiosis studies with *Anthonomus grandis* and cotton varieties in, 516; influence of constituents of cotton on behaviour and development of *Anthonomus grandis* in, 522; antibiosis in cotton varieties to *Heliothis zea* in, 553; virus against *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, 808; *Mattesia grandis* with feeding stimulant against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 812; light for suppression of diapause in *Anthonomus grandis* in, 1105; azinphos-methyl against over-wintering population of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 1128; flail machine for destroying faller cotton squares infested by *Anthonomus grandis* in, 1499; investigations on damage to cotton caused by *Lygus lineolaris* in, 1528; investigations on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, 1529; diapause in strains of *Anthonomus grandis* in, 1539; pick-up and penetration of malathion formulations by *Heliothis virescens* in, 1555; effects of simulated attack by *Rhyacionia frustrana* on *Pinus echinata* in, 1578; γ -BHC against *Lyctus* spp. and *Trogloxylon parallelepipedum* during air drying of ash timber in, 1581; response of *Oxyopes salticus* to DDT and methylparathion in, 1584; gallery construction of *Prionoxystus robiniae* in *Quercus lyrata* in, 1793; relative efficiency of aerial applications of insecticides in, 2002; isolation of sex attractant of *Anthonomus grandis* in, 2014; effect of insecticides on virus diseases of maize in, 2050; persistence of malathion formulations on cotton leaves in, 2298; immunological relationships between *Caridochiles nigricipes* and *Heliothis* spp. in, 2316; feeding stimulant for *Anthonomus grandis* from cotton in, 2389; parasites of

- Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* in, 2391; distribution of food within colonies of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, 2403; effect of insecticides on predator populations of cotton pests in, 2404; control of *Graminella nigrifrons* in, 2410; persistence of mutations on *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 2420; relation of insect vectors and disease to sowing dates of maize in, 2430; observations on sexual behaviour of male *Anthonomus grandis* sterilised with apholate in, 2433; pupae of *Prionoxystus robiniae* trapped by fungus mycelium on oak in, 2451; egg and larval development of *Cardiophiles nigriceps* in *Heliothis virescens* in, 2523
- Missouri, *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 83; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 136; *Alydus* spp. on soybean in, 365; larval migration of *Diabrotica virgifera* in, 505; effect of temperature on biological control of *Tetranychus telarius* by *Phytoseiulus persimilis* in, 525; insecticidal activity of hexamethyliditin on Noctuidae in, 561; toxicity of insecticides to *Acheta domesticus* and bioassay of treated soils in, 1088; factors affecting control of *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize in, 1094; bioactivity and movement of insecticides in treated soils in, 1112; parasites of Orthoptera in, 1162; metabolism of fensulfothion in cotton plants in, 1497; development of *Ostrinia nubilalis* from, 1798; NIA 10242 against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* and viruses of maize in, 1990; soil penetration by insecticide emulsions in, 1994; *Beauveria bassiana* infecting *Sitona hispidulus* on lucerne in, 2042
- Mites, rearing of phytophagous species of, 15; control of, in Argentina, 180; side-effects of, on health of man and animals, 267; associated with cotton in South Africa and Mozambique, 657; on *Anacardium occidentale*, 661; on cotton in Mozambique, 662; harmful to cultivated and ornamental plants in Italy, 708; systemics and nomenclature of, 710; revision of the genera of Tarsonemidae, 711; application of results of biological research with, 712; embryonic development of Tetranychids, 719; fundamental work on population dynamics of, 720; population genetics of, 727; genetics of insecticide resistance in, 730; control measures against, 731; integrated control of, on apple in Holland, 736; biological control of, using *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 739; transmitting virus diseases of cereals, 763; parasitic, of honey bees, 773; insecticides and fungicides causing increase in numbers of, 1413; of Iraq, 1728, 1729; eradication of, from cultures of *Anthrenus flavipes*, 1754; increasing after applications of carbaryl against *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae*, 2133; unidentified, parasitising Cicadellids in France, 2267; on *Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca* in Montana, 2448; entering New Zealand on imported plants, 2456; predatory, effect of DDT and aldrin on, 2480
- Mitomycin C, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in Washington, 1502
- Mobam (see Benzo[b]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate)
- Mobil MCA-600 (see Benzo[b]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate)
- Moghania hebes*, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, 1192
- Moghania macrophylla*, bionomics of *Hemithea tritoraria* on, in India, 1604; hand collection of predators of *Laccifer lacca* on, 1608; bionomics of *Nephoteryx leucophaeella* damaging, 1758
- Moisture, effects of, on *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 173; in soil, effect of, on overwintering populations of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 786
- Moisture Content, affecting breakdown of malathion in stored wheat, 2508
- Molasses, sprays with insecticides and, against *Heliothis zea* on cotton and soy bean, 489; in baits against *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 914; with insecticides against *Ceratitidis capitata* damaging *Citrus*, 1435; attractant for *Dacus oleae*, 2128
- Moneilema armata*, on cacti in Florida, 492
- Monobasic Potassium Phosphate, in larval rearing medium for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2207
- Monocarboxylic Acid, of malathion on cotton leaf surfaces in Mississippi, 2298
- Monocentrus*, redefinition of genus, 452
- Monocentrus carayoni* sp.n., on pepper in Central African Republic, 452
- Monochaeta albicans*, against *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, 1732; against *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, 2514
- Monochoria vaginalis*, *Gesonula punctifrons* attacking, in India, 462
- Monocrotophos, seed treatment with, against *Aphis craccivora*, 105; effect of, on arthropod predators and *Heliothis* spp., 116; stem treatment with, against early-season cotton pests, 119; in sprays against soybean insects, 123; stem treatment with, against *Lygus hesperus*, 145; in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of, to predators of *Heliothis zea*, 175; residues of, not found in apples and oranges, 279; stability of, 280; in emulsion sprays against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, 380; against *Neodiprion taedae linearis* on pine, 487; against pests and its residues in maize in Georgia, 518; evaluation of, against *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum, 791; against insects damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1068; against *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage, 1369; evaluation of sprays of, against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton, 1548; evaluation of, in stem treatments against *Heliothis* spp. on cotton, 1817; stem application of, to maize, 2046; against virus diseases of maize, 2050; effect of, on predator populations of cotton pests, 2404; against *Heliothis zea* on cotton, 2569
- Monolepta erythrocephala*, on plum and apricot in India, 2237
- Monsanto 40273 (see O-propyl O-P-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
- Monsanto 40294 (see O-Phenyl O-P-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
- Montana, brushing machine for sampling *Oligonychus ununguis* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca* in, 1136; determination of Zectran residues against *Choristoneura fumiferana* on trees in, 1468; insecticides injected

- into conifer trunks against *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, 1716; Zectran and naled against insects on conifers in, 2416; mites on *Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca* in, 2448; food-plants for *Melanoplus sanguinipes* in, 2530
- Montandoniola moraguesi*, bionomics of, predacious on *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in Hawaii, 327
- Moravia, *Sporotrichum martinekii* parasitising *Apethymus braccatus* on oak in, 2554
- Morestan (see Quinomethionate)
- Morocco, use of *Opius concolor* for control of *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 301; *Aphytis maculicornis* parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* on pear and olive in, 456; study of some populations of *Tetranychus telarius* from, 713; *Aphis spiraeola* in, 968; control of *Lorryia formosa* on *Citrus* in, 2662; *Quadraspidiotus maleti* on olive in, 2668
- Morphothion, alone and with malathion, effect of, on hens' eggs, 14; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; against *Aphis craccivora* on groundnut, 1750; in tests against *Myzus persicae*, 2333
- Morus alba*, *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in California, 798
- Mosquitos, malathion possibly reducing, 568; automatic water metering machine for larvicide tests for, 1121
- Moths, damaging mango fruits, 177; damaging synthetic fibres, 1021; observations on fruit-piercing in the tropics and sub-tropics, 1842
- Mould, attacking *Nascioides enysi* in *Nothofagus* spp., 622; developing on honeydew from *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1398
- Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*)
- Mozambique, mites associated with cotton in, 657; mites of *Anacardium occidentale* in, 661; mites on cotton in, 662; natural durability of timber from, 663; methods for control of pests and diseases of *Citrus* in, 664; bionomics of *Phalanta phalantha aethiopica* damaging poplar in, 1253
- Mszycol pynny (see γ BHC)
- Mucuna capitatum* (see *Stizolobium*)
- Muellerianella fairmairei, transmission of cereal virus by, in Japan, 2347
- Mugho Pine (see *Pinus mugo*)
- Muhlenbergia wrighti, *Aceria tulipae*, *Eurytoma eragrostidis* and *Tetramesa* sp. on, in New Mexico, 104
- Mulberry, antifeedants for *Hyphantria cunea* on, 1322; *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, 1831
- Mulberry, fruitless (see *Morus alba*)
- Multanin (see BHC)
- Mung (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
- Mutingia calabura*, *Dacus dorsalis* on, in Marianas Is., 1593
- Murfotox (see Mecarbam)
- Murmidius ovalis*, bionomics of, from Ceylon, 1866
- Murvesco (see Fenson)
- Musa banksii*, *Dacus musae* attacking, in Australia, 637
- Musa paradisiaca*, *Schoutedenia bougainvilleae* on, in India, 2238
- Musca domestica*, use of, in bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 72; effect of gas velocity on absorption of fumigant nicotine by, 186; synergistic action of chlorfensulfon against, 691; bioassay of insecticide residues with, 993; consumption of, by Carabids in Holland, 1005; toxicity of phytoconversion products of aldrin to, in New Jersey, 1201; genetic implications and applications of DDT-resistance in, 1228; toxicity of photo-decomposition product of dieldrin to, 1463; tests with derivatives of nereistoxin against, in Japan, 1627; factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticide aerosols against, in Finland, 2099; metabolism of nornicotine by, 2219; assay of γ -pentachlorocyclohexene with, in Canada, 2297; effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, 2664
- Musca domestica vicina*, synergism of malathion against susceptible and resistant strains of, in Japan, 1621
- Mushrooms, effect of chemicals against pests on mycelium of, 1017; cultivated, *Entomobrya myrmecophila* and *Pseudosinella sexoculata* infesting, 1033; bionomics and control of *Tarsonemus myceliophagus* on, 1049
- Mussidia albiportalis*, *Gyroptera robertsi* sp.n. associated with *Hypsipyla robusta* on, in Nigeria, 1820
- Mustard, in diet of *Elaphria nucicolora*, 346; juice of, in synthetic diet of *Myzus persicae*, 395; toxicity of insecticides to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, 552; virus transmission tests with *Myzus persicae* fed on, 1339; toxicity of insecticides to, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae*, 2327
- Mycophila*., effect of chemicals against, on mushroom mycelium in Belgium, 1017
- Mycteromyiella laetifica*, from *Ophicrania leveri* on palms in Solomon Is., 1813; for possible control of *Graeffea crouanii* on coconut in Fiji, 1819
- Mycteromyiella phasmatophaga* sp.n., from *Ophicrania leveri* on palms in Solomon Is., 1813; for possible biological control of *Graeffea crouanii* on coconut in Fiji, 1819
- Myelobia*, *Xanthopherne* congeneric with, 988
- Myelois ceratoniae* (see *Ectomyelois*)
- Myelophilus piniperda*, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca* in Rumania, 694; attractiveness of pine phloem to, in Finland, 760; damaging new growth on *Pinus pinaster* in Portugal, 1208; attraction of, to pine phloem, 1217; relationship between resin pressure and attack of *Pinus sylvestris* by, in Britain, 1282; sister generation of, on pine in Czechoslovakia, 1312
- Myiopardalis pardalina*, on melon in Iran, 469
- Mylabris abiadensis*, attacking *Coryna argentata* in Sudan, 1402
- Myllocerus danus*, on papaya in India, 2657
- Mylone, against *Haplodiplosis marginata* in Belgium 2677
- Mymar luna* (see *Patasson conotracheli*)
- Myoporum laetum*, *Aphycus luteolus* parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Soviet Union, 888
- Myrmelachista ramulorum*, in Florida and Puerto Rico, 2352

Myrrh Oil, increasing rate of sexual maturation of locusts, 311

Myrrha octodecimguttata, *Nosema coccinellae* infecting, in Soviet Union, 1942

Mythimna diffusa, damaging *Andropogon hallii* in New Mexico, 104

Mythimna separata, chemosterilisation of, with tepa in Georgia, 541; aircraft against, in East Pakistan, 870; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on rice in East Pakistan, 873; differences in light reactions of larvae of, in relation to phase status in Japan, 1265; test with derivatives of nereistoxin against, in Japan, 1627

Mythimna unipuncta, reared on synthetic diet, 12; biotic factors regulating population of, in Hawaii 334; effect of hexamethyliditin on, in Missouri, 561; effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* *thuringiensis* on, 804; seasonal distribution, sex ratios and mating of, in California, 2206; relation of Microsporidia to, in Illinois, 2218; baits against, on wheat in Illinois, 2450; malathion against, on wheat in Brazil, 2616

Myzodes persicae (see *Myzus*)

Myzus ascalonicus, future possibility of, on potato in Portugal, 200; mechanical and physiological defence reactions of, to parasites, 1294

Myzus circumflexus, on potato in Portugal, 200; on potato in Chile, 616; damaging ornamental ferns in France, 952; mechanical and physiological defence reactions of, against parasites, 1294

Myzus cymbalariae, future possibility of, on potato in Portugal, 200

Myzus humuli, control of, on hops in Germany, 1653, 1654

Myzus ornatus, on potato in Portugal, 200; feeding behaviour of, on *Vicia faba*, 1054; growth and excretion of, on *Vicia faba*, 1059

Myzus persicae, microscope evidence for nerves in stylets of, 9; host plants of, in Washington, 92; on potato in Portugal, 200; as prey for *Adalia bipunctata* and *Coccinella septempunctata*, 289, 290; insecticides against, on peach in Texas, 345; oil-insecticide combinations against, on cabbage in Texas, 347; autumn dispersal of, to desert valleys in California, 372; dietary requirements of, 387; synthetic diet for, 395; effect of mevinphos on fecundity of, on treated tobacco plants, 441; on vegetables in Iran, 469; insecticides against, on potato in New Brunswick, 498; colour preferences of, on coloured cards in Connecticut, 500; transmitting maize virus in Hawaii, 539; transmitting potato virus in Tucuman, 598; damaging peach in Chile, 615; transmitting virus to seed potatoes in Chile, 618; transmitting cauliflower virus in South Australia, 630; transmitting pea virus in Czechoslovakia, 745; purification of potato virus from, in Holland, 764; *Entomophthora coronata* parasitic on, in India, 818; trapped in New Zealand, 838; on potato in Bulgaria, 918; transmitting potato virus in Lebanon, 931; not transmitting virus from *Agropyron repens* in Finland, 937;

transmitting *Vicia faba* virus in Belgium, 942; winter treatments against, on peach in France, 953; effect of mineral oils on virus transmission by, to sugar-beet in Belgium 1016; on potato in Yugoslavia, 1036; feeding behaviour of, on *Vicia faba*, 1054; interspecific differences in ability of, to feed through Parafilm membranes, 1060; continuous rearing of, on a synthetic diet, 1091; inoculation of pea virus by, in Ohio, 1110; transmitting virus disease of cowpea in Ceylon, 1195; effects of water stress in host plants on infestation by, in England, 1266; effects of water stress in host plants on fecundity of, in England, 1267; effect on feeding of, of dietary methionine, 1270; methyl-demeton against, transmitting sugar-beet viruses in England, 1280; mechanical and physiological defence reactions of, against parasites, 1294; importance of active probing in virus transmission by, 1339; transmission of two virus strains by, 1342; effect of probing behaviour and starvation of, on virus transmission, 1343; mineral oil inhibiting virus transmission by, 1344; efficiency of, as virus vector 1347; collected from tobacco in Florida, 1366; transmitting potato viruses in Venezuela, 1391; effects of mulching with aluminium and plastic sheeting on abundance of, in Florida, 1508; efficiency of traps for, in New York State, 1527; residues of disulfoton and phorate in spinach against, in Maryland, 1551; studies on pea virus transmitted by, in India, 1599; milk and oil sprays preventing transmission of lettuce virus by, in Germany, 1648; *Entomophthora* spp. attacking, in Soviet Union, 1668; systemic action of phosphorus insecticides against, in Japan, 1774; behaviour of, on tobacco in Rhodesia, 1812; observations on, in tropics and subtropics, 1841; damaging *Citrus* in Sicily, 1886; control of, on potato in Peru, 1975; effect of soil fertilisers for tobacco on, in Maryland, 1996; chemical defoliants against, on peach in Washington, 2006; morphological and physiological distinction between two populations of, in England, 2103; trophobiosis in, on tobacco sprayed with mevinphos in France, 2264; amino-acid requirements of, in California, 2317; insecticides tested against, in India, 2333; effect of physical agitation on virus transmission and probing behaviour in, 2390; bands on peach trees as shelters for predators of, in Washington, 2402; transmitting lettuce virus in Arizona, 2406; transmitting virus of chrysanthemum in France, 2468; oil emulsion sprays inhibiting virus transmission by, in Belgium, 2469; alternative food-plants of, in Rhodesia, 2499; *Anthocoris melanocerus* as predator of, in Washington State, 2525; transmitting soy-bean virus in Venezuela, 2600; determination of insecticide resistance in, in Brazil, 2606; control of, transmitting virus of sugar-beet in Belgium, 2676; effect of insecticides on, on potato in Germany, 2682; transmitting virus of *Cucurbita maxima* in Germany, 2683; observations on, transmitting potato virus in Slovakia, 2702

N

- N 2790 (see O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
- Nabac (see Hexachlorophene)
- Nabis*, effect of insecticides on, in cotton fields in Mississippi, **2404**; possible control of pine pests using, **2694**
- Nabis americoferus*, relative toxicity of insecticides to, in Texas, **1116**; plant feeding by, **1806**; control of, on cotton in California, **2383**
- Nabis apterus*, predacious on pine pests in Bavaria, **2694**
- Nabis capsiformis*, predacious on cotton pests in Mexico, **1450**
- Nabis ferus*, predacious on cotton pests in Mexico, **1450**; on sugar-beet in Poland, **2705**
- Nabis roseipennis*, predacious on cotton pests in Mexico, **1450**
- Naciman, protein additive in bait sprays (*q.v.*), **1199**
- Naled, in baits against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **141**; in sprays against *Lygus* spp., **174**; against *Neodiprion taedae linearis*, **487**; against *Tortrix viridana* not killing *Coeliodes ruber*, **977**; synergistic action of bromophos with, **1012**; against *Heliothis zea* on cotton, **1137**; against *Typhlocyba ishidai*, **1194**; against *Trichoplusia ni*, **1369**; with malathion against susceptible and resistant insects in Japan, **1621**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2079**; against fruit-tree leaf-miners, **2119**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2130**; against *Pieris brassicae*, **2131**; against insects on conifers, **2416**; aerial application of, against *Spodoptera exigua* on lucerne, **2429**
- Nankor (see Fenchlorphos)
- Nanophyes*, bionomics and parasites of, on *Jussiaea repens* in India, **304**
- Nanophyes nigrirutilus*, *Nanophyes* sp. closely related to, in India, **304**
- Naphthenic Oil, effect of sprays of, on orange trees, **1122**
- 1-Naphthol, hydrolysis of carbaryl to, **2301**
- 1-Naphthyl N-Acetyl-N-methylcarbamate, differences in activity between, and carbaryl, **273**
- 1-Naphthyl Hydroxymethylcarbamate, aglycone derived from carbaryl, **1455**
- Narcissus, attacked by *Taeniothrips simplex*, **254**
- Nasoides enysi*, bionomics of, in *Nothofagus* spp. in New Zealand, **622**
- Nasturtium (see *Tropaeolum*)
- Nasutitermes*, trail-following reaction of, to glycol compounds, **1652**
- Nasutitermes exitiosus*, resistance of *Eucalyptus marginata* to, in Australia, **1404**
- NC 5016 (see 5,6-Dichloro-1-phenoxy-carbonyl-2-trifluoromethyl Benzimidazole)
- Nebraska, *Diabrotica virgifera* feeding on nutrient deficient maize in, **125**; seasonal migration of *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* in, **363**; resistance in *Melilotus officinalis* to *Therioaphis riehmii* in, **1522**; effect of high-amylose-content maize on stored-product pests in, **1562**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, **1997**; potential resistance of *Diabrotica virgifera* to diazinon and phorate in, **2020**
- Heliothis zea* on sweet maize in, **2413**
- Nebria brevicollis*, toxicity to, of soil insecticides, **292**
- Nectar, secretion of insecticides into, **1702**
- Neem (see *Azadirachta indica*)
- Nemagon, effect of soil treatments with granules of, on groundnut yield in Brazil, **2610**
- Nemapogon granellus*, insecticides against, in stored grain in Formosa, **323**; predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Soviet Union, **1935**
- Nemapogon personellus*, temperature and anoxia affecting supercooling and haemolymph composition in, **396**
- Nematode DD-136 (see *Neoplectana* sp.)
- Nematodes, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Poland, **50**; associated with *Hylastes ater* in New Zealand, **621**; effects of aldrin and DDT on, in soil, **747**; parasitising Orthoptera in Missouri, **1162**; parasitising parasites of *Sirex noctilio*, **1407**; parasitising *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, **1407**; parasitising *Chilo partellus* on maize, **1619**; diazinon against, **1691**; attacking *Aporia crataegi* on *Prunus padus* in Siberia, **1826**; effect of aldrin on, **2480**; infecting *Oryctes* spp. in Madagascar, **2497**
- Nemeritis canescens* (see *Devorgilla*)
- Nemolecanium abietis*, bionomics of, damaging conifers in Soviet Union, **885**
- Nemoraea bequaerti*, parasitising *Sesamia* spp. on sugar-cane in Nigeria, **2007**
- Nemorilla*, parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, **2208**
- Nemorilla floralis*, parasitising *Notocelia robora* in Bulgaria, **910**; parasites of, in Italy, **2146**
- Nemorilla pyste*, parasitising *Archips griseus* on apple in Connecticut, **1986**
- Neoplectana*, relation between *Achromobacter nematophilus* and, in *Galleria mellonella*, **25**; bionomics of, in *Galleria mellonella*, **47**; relation of *Achromobacter nematophilus* to, **47**; against *Pieris rapae* in Nova Scotia, **481**; against *Tryporyza incertulas* in India, **677**; suitability of, for control of pasture pests in Australia, **1476**; investigations in California on parasitism of *Galleria mellonella* by, **1477**; *Achromobacter nematophilus* from, as insect pathogen in California, **2550**
- Neoplectana carpocapsae*, bionomics of, in *Galleria mellonella*, **47**; relation of *Achromobacter nematophilus* to, **47**; *Achromobacter nematophilus* from, as insect pathogen in California, **2550**
- Neoborus* spp., trunk-implanted insecticides against, on *Fraxinus* spp. in California, **2415**
- Neoculladia* gen.n., **988**
- Neodiprion*, Zectran and naled against, on conifers in Montana, **2416**
- Neodiprion fulvipes*, biological differences in, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, **2368**
- Neodiprion merkei*, on *Pinus elliottii densa* in Florida, **354**
- Neodiprion pratti pratti*, damaging *Pinus echinata* in Virginia, **1159**
- Neodiprion sertifer*, ecological experiments with geographical strains of, **464**; on pine in

- Portugal, 1207; investigations on biology of Ichneumonid parasites of, 1733; ecology of, in Maritime Provinces of Canada, 2228; spread of virus of, on pine in Canada and Finland, 2691
- Neodiprion swainae*, influence of light on development of virus of, in Canada, 1481; influence of temperature and humidity on life-span of, in Quebec, 2223
- Neodiprion taedae linearis*, control of, on pine in Arkansas, 487
- Neodiscodes comperei* sp.n., reared from *Pseudococcus* sp. on *Albizia* sp. in Kenya, from *Allococcus quaesitus* on *Citrus* in South Africa, 293
- Neodiscodes kirkpatricki*, transferred to *Euryrhopalus*, 293
- Neodiscodes subbaraoi*, reared from mealybug in Hong Kong, reared from *Planococcus lilacinus* in Java, 293
- Neomarasmia* (see *Marasmia suspicalis*)
- Neomysia oblongoguttata*, parasites of, in Soviet Union, 1942
- Neomyzus* (see *Myzus*)
- Neophilaenus campestris*, on cereals in Yugoslavia, 1908
- Neopyrithiamine*, effect of, on development of *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077
- Neoris huttoni*, bionomics of, in Uzbekistan, 883
- Neoseiulus caudiglans* (see *Typhlodromus*)
- Neosphaleroptera nubilana*, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 466
- Nepal, crop pests in, 687
- Nephotettix*, on rice in Philippines, 844, 1189, 1598
- Nephotettix afer*, in Africa and Madagascar, 1823
- Nephotettix apicalis*, on rice in Philippines, 844; on rice in Thailand, 2350
- Nephotettix cincticeps*, synergism of malathion against strains of, in Japan, 1621; tests with derivatives of nereistoxin against, 1627; infection of, and its tissues with *Chilo suppressalis* virus, 2166; insecticide resistance pattern in strains of, 2342; probing frequency of, 2343; on rice in Thailand, 2350
- Nephotettix impicticeps*, rice virus disease transmitted by, in Thailand 864; on rice in Philippines, 1189; nonpersistence of virus of rice in, in Philippines, 1345
- Nephoteryx leucophaella*, bionomics of, on *Moghania macrophylla* in India, 1758
- Nephotettix modulatus*, in Africa and Madagascar, 1823
- Nephrolepis*, control of *Lepidocyrtus pallidus* damaging, in Belgium, 2679
- Nepticula malella* (see *Stigmella*)
- Nereistoxin, insecticidal activity of derivatives of, 1627
- Nerol, effect of, on *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1217
- Netelia testacea*, parasitising *Paranthrene tab-aniformis* on poplar in Czechoslovakia, 1314
- New Britain, *Rhyarida cacaona*, *R. duni* and *Cleoporus theobromae* on cacao in, 1631
- New Brunswick, root injury and root rot in forage legumes in, 164; insecticides against potato aphids in, 498; dispersion of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in apple orchard in, 1525; relation of development of *Choristoneura fumiferana* and shoot growth of *Abies balsamea* to day-degrees in, 2436
- New Caledonia, *Dendrococcus noumeae* sp.n. from, 1899
- New Guinea, bionomics and control of *Glenea lefebvrei* on cacao in West, 1630; bark-beetles of *Araucaria* spp. in, 2689
- New Jersey, *Tetranychus telarius* on rose in, 126; observations on *Macrosiphum solani* in, 785; nature and toxicity of phytoconversion products of aldrin in, 1201; persistence of diazinon in maize field in, 1355; fumigants against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp. on imported spruce seeds in, 1549; distribution of *Popillia japonica* in a grid of traps in, 2005; effects of fentin compounds on *Popillia japonica* in, 2043
- New Mexico, *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 81; insects of economic importance on range grasses in, 104; effects of light and sugars on *Aphis gossypii* in, 581; *Sacatonía graminivora* gen. et sp.n. damaging *Sporobolus airoides* in, 795; importance and control of *Frankliniella occidentalis* on cotton in, 2543
- New South Wales, ecology of *Dacus tryoni* in, 626; effect of cue-lure on *Dacus tryoni* in, 627; chemical lures against *Dacus tryoni* in, 628; *Prays citri* in, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; determinants of abundance in *Dacus tryoni* in, 1427; field experiments with sterile males of *Dacus tryoni* in, 2171; mass-rearing, transporting, sterilising and releasing *Dacus tryoni* in, 2171; *Melampsalta* sp. damaging grape vines in, 2175; sterilisation of banana against *Dacus tryoni* in, 2627; *Aculus cornutus* on peach in, 2629
- New World, revision of *Dysdercus* spp. from, 2178
- New York, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 143; carbaryl against *Lymantria dispar* damaging honey bees in, 497; insecticide resistance in *Hylemya brassicae* in, 511; aphids caught on traps in, 528; analysis of parathion on broccoli in, 534; agarless medium for mass-rearing *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in, 567; *Hylemya antiqua* fed on chemically defined diet in, 1140; bioassay of sex pheromone of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in, 1380; influence of height and background on efficiency of aphid traps in, 1527; hibernation and spring migration of *Conotracheus nenuphar* in, 1546; persistence of isolan and procarb in soil in, 1762; effects of γ -radiation on insects in, 1799; control of *Amphorophora agathonica* in, 1995; bionomics of *Choristoneura rosaceana* in, 2199; tests with sex pheromones of Tortricids in, 2201
- New Zealand, insecticide residues in apples in, 285; *Cephalobellus costelytrae* sp.n., from *Costelytra zealandica* in, 619; distribution of *Cephalobellus costelytrae* in *Costelytra zealandica* in, 620; nematodes associated with *Hylastes ater* in, 621; bionomics of *Nascioides enysi* in *Nothofagus* spp. in, 622; *Paropsis charybdis* damaging *Eucalyptus* in, 623; bionomics of *Sirex noctilio* in, 775; *Thy-*

- recephalus chloropterus* predacious on *Wis-eana* in, 837; aphids trapped in, 838; effect of diazinon and phenthoate against *Coleophora* spp. on *Trifolium repens* on honey bees in, 839; *Trogoderma* spp. intercepted entering 841; *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* against *Plutella xylostella* in, 842; *Aphis spiraeicola* in, 968; revision of *Phytomyza syngenesiae* group in, 987; biological control of *Sirex noctilio* in, 1407; investigations on possible biological control of *Rosa rubiginosa* in, 1735; insecticide residues in human fat in, 2177; factors influencing egg survival of *Scolyppa australis* in, 2455; mites in, on imported plants, 2556; toxicity of insecticides to *Hyperodes bonariensis* in, 2623; ecology of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in, 2624; *Costelytra zealandica* attacking *Lolium* in, 2625
- Nexion (see Bromophos)
- Nezara viridula*, insecticides against, on soybean in South Carolina, 123; toxicity of insecticides to, 332; infesting fruit and vegetables in Hawaii, 332; insecticides against, on asparagus beans in Formosa, 319; harmful in Turkey, 878; environmental factors influencing parasitisation of, by *Asolcus basal* in Hawaii, 1185
- NIA 9203 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-((2-Oxo-3-benzoxazolyl)methyl) Phosphorothioate)
- NIA 10242 (see 2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate)
- Niacin, reducing biological activity of MBOA against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1096; content of, in torula yeast in diets for *Anastrepha ludens*, 2437
- Nichlorphos [O,O-Dimethyl O-4-Chloro-3-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate] (see Isochlorthion)
- Nicotiana* spp., virus of *Petunia* also infecting, in India, 679
- Nicotiana glutinosa*, oil emulsion sprays inhibiting virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* to, in Belgium, 2469
- Nicotiana rustica*, toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Illinois, 2210
- Nicotiana tabacum* (see Tobacco)
- Nicotine, action and metabolism of, 1; as fumigant, effect of gas velocity on absorption of, by insects, 186; ineffective in fumigation against *Epichorista ionephela*, 439; against disease of coconut in Philippines, 1187; toxicity of, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, 1707; against *Diconocoris hewetti* on *Piper nigrum*, 2498
- Nicotine Sulphate, in sprays against *Taeniothrips simplex*, 254; against *Aphis spiraeicola* on *Citrus*, 968; against *Typhlocyba ishidai*, 1194; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 1607; against *Psylla mali* on apple, 1927; least harmful to *Rhinacloa* spp. in Peru, 1970; against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa* in India, 2084
- Nicotinic Acid, in diet of *Myzus persicae*, 387; effect of dietary omission of, on *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077
- Niditinea fuscipunctella*, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Soviet Union, 1935
- Nigeria, *Clausenia* spp.n., reared from *Planococcoides* and *Planococcus* spp. in, 293
- observations on diapausing larvae of *Busseola fusca* in, 558; spatial distribution of *Sahlbergella singularis* on cacao in, 648
- forage grass insects in Western, 649; *Eumeta rougeoti* on *Breynia nivos*a in Western, 650; stored product insects in Northern, 651; insects associated with cowpeas in Northern, 652; effect of spacing of cowpea on incidence of *Ootheca mutabilis* in Northern, 653; applied entomology in, 654; fenitrothion residues in cacao beans from, 689; observations on Bruchidae in, 1181; pest and disease control of cotton in Northern, 1256; *Catopyla dysorphaea* and *Gyroptera robertsi* in, 1820; effect of *Busseola fusca* on maize in Western, 1992; control of *Maruca testalis* on *Vigna unguiculata* in, 2003; parasites of sugar-cane stem borers in, 2007; effect of plant spacing on aphid numbers trapped over groundnut crop in, 2106; sugar-cane pests and their parasites and predators in, 2107; rice pests and their parasites and predators in, 2108; insects associated with *Citrus* in, 2109; sugar-cane stem borers in, 2376; distribution of *Busseola fusca*, *Sesamia calamistis* and *S. penniseti* on maize in, 2424; *Hypsipyla* spp. attacking tropical Meliaceae in, 2489; Northern, laboratory studies of competition between *Tribolium castaneum* and moths in, 2493
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice in Philippines, 844, 1189; mecarbam for integrated control of, on rice in Solomon Is., 2036; on rice in Thailand, 2350
- Nipaecoccus vastator*, parasites of, from India, 1614
- Nipagin, in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145
- Niphadose pallaeus*, attacking rice in Western Australia, 471
- Niran, mixture of parathion and methylparathion (q.v.), 791; stabilised parathion preparation (q.v.), 1088
- Nisia atrovirens*, on rice in Thailand, 2350
- Nissol, against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton in Brazil, 2611
- Nitin FF (see N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N'-2-(2-sulpho-4-chlorophenoxy)-5-chlorophenyl-urea)
- p-Nitrobenzenediazonium Fluoborate, use of, in clean-up for qualitative detection of carbaryl, 2301
- 4-(p-Nitrobenzyl)pyridine, use of, for detecting pesticides on thin-layer chromatograms, 1697
- Nitrocalcium, tests on harmful effects of, on *Quesada gigas* on coffee in Brazil, 2180
- p-Nitroresol, metabolite of fenitrothion in rice plants, 688
- Nitrogen (as plant nutrient), effect of deficiency in, on feeding by *Diabrotica virgifera*, 125; effects of insecticides in soil on, 316; temperature effect on mortality of *Tribolium confusum* treated with, before fumigation, 509; effect of temperature and humidity on content of, in *Chilocorus renipustulatus*, 893; content of, in honeydew from aphids on *Vicia faba*, 1059; influence of, on toxicity of fumigants to *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*,

- 1073; metabolism of, in leaf-galls caused by *Phylloxera* on grape vine, 1262; in inorganic fertilisers, influence of, on populations of *Blissus insularis* in Florida, 1363; respiration of *Tribolium confusum* during and after exposure to, 1532; fertilisers, effect of, on cotton attacked by *Anthonomus grandis*, 1563; non-protein, dependence of numbers of *Aphis fabae* on, in DDT-treated sugar-beet, 1663; effect of, on incidence of *Empoasca devastans* and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in India, 1747; high content of, in varieties of *Ricinus communis* susceptible to *Empoasca flavescens*, 1748; effect of, on nymphs of *Myzus persicae* on tobacco, 1812; effect of dieldrin on response of tea to fertilisers containing, 1822; resistance of *Ricinus communis* to *Empoasca flavescens* related to content of, in plant, 1844; mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Plodia interpunctella* exposed to, at various temperatures, 1872; effect of different foods on, in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, 1940; effect of applications of, to tobacco on *Myzus persicae*, 1996; irradiation of *Bracon hebetor* in, 2217; possible cause of antibiosis in *Empoasca flavescens* on *Ricinus communis*, 2331
- Noctua pronuba*, relationship between serotonin and circadian rhythm in, 1271
- Noctuids, in oak-larch forests of Soviet Union, 901
- Nomadacris septemfasciata*, bionomics and behaviour of, in Madagascar, 454; population dynamics of, in Africa, 983; effects of seasonal rainfall inversion on outbreaks of, in Madagascar, 1244; effect of corpora allata on sexual behaviour and diapause in, in Israel, 2674
- Nomia melanderi*, insecticide against lucerne pests compatible with pollination by, in Washington, 1127
- Nomophila noctuella*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 913
- Nornicotine, adaptation of insects to, 2219
- North Carolina, sparrows not preying on *Manduca sexta* in, 162; resistance of crucifers to *Plutella xylostella* in, 515; control of *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* in, 544; activity of *Manduca sexta* and *Heliopsis zea* in, 1093; traps for *Adelges piceae* in, 1095; biology of *Trichoplusia ni* on tobacco in, 1115; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in, 1123; effect of low temperature on overwintering populations of *Adelges piceae* in, 1157; seasonal population trends of moths in, 1511; egg production during mass rearing of *Manduca sexta* in, 1541; preventive control programme against *Anthonomus grandis* on treated or untreated cotton in, 1543, 1544; effect of nitrogen fertilisers on cotton attacked by *Anthonomus grandis* in, 1563; comparative effect of *Anthonomus grandis* on varieties of cotton in, 1564; movement and feeding of *Manduca sexta* on tobacco in, 1987; marking *Manduca sexta* for night recovery in, 2439
- North Dakota, influence of controlled environment on bionomics of *Endria inimica* in, 1794; bionomics of *Deltocephalus sonorus* in, 1795; potential chemosterilants for *Anthonomus grandis* in, 2001; radioisotope labelling of *Cimbex americana americana* in, 2023
- Norway, Chloropids on Gramineae in, 434; mortality of winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, 437; ecological experiments with *Neodiprion sertifer* from, 464; emergence periods and population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit* in, 758; occurrence of *Anobium punctatum* and *Hylotrupes bajulus* in dwelling houses in, 759; distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 1047; ecology of cold hardiness in *Cecidophyopsis ribis* from, 1056; biological control of forest pests in, 2707; aphids on conifers in, 2709
- Norway Spruce (see *Picea abies*)
- Nosema*, in *Pediasia trisepta* in Illinois, 2218; interactions between *Apanteles marginiventris* and, in *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in Hawaii, 2552
- Nosema acridophagus* sp.n., from *Schistocerca americana* in Georgia, 2157
- Nosema cerasivoranae*, effects of some plant juices on *Archips cerasivoranus* infected by, in Quebec, 806
- Nosema coccinellae*, infecting Coccinellids in Soviet Union, 1942
- Nosema locustae*, characters differentiating *N. acridophagus* sp.n. from, 2157
- Nosema lymantriae*, enhancing effect of *Borrelinavirus reprimens* on *Lymantria dispar*, 1300
- Nosema muscularis toletanica*, attacking *Lymantria dispar*, 209
- Nosema polyvora*, *Apanteles glomeratus* transmitting, to *Pieris brassicae*, 400; effect of infection with, on susceptibility of *Pieris brassicae* to insecticides, 1665
- Nosema tracheophila* sp.n., bionomics of, in *Coccinella septempunctata*, 2551
- Nosema trichoplusiae* sp.n., biology and pathogenicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, 1475
- Nothofagus fusca*, bionomics of *Nascioides enysi* in, in New Zealand, 622
- Notocelia cynosbatella*, morphology and bionomics of, in Bulgaria, 910
- Notocelia roborana*, morphology and bionomics of, in Bulgaria, 910
- Notozulia*, subgen.n. of *Zulia*, 2500
- Nova Scotia, biological insecticides against *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in, 481; biological control of *Operophtera brumata* in, 1732; effect of insecticides against *Operophtera brumata* on predators and mites in apple orchards in, 2360; influence of virus disease and parasites on *Spilonota ocellana* in apple orchards in, 2365; biological control of *Operophtera brumata* in, 2514; integrated control in apple and pear orchards in, 2635
- Novobiocin, effect of, on development of stored product mites, 740; effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in Washington, 1052
- Nucleic Acids, in synthetic diet of *Myzus persicae*, 395
- Nucleotides, ineffective in synthetic diet of *Myzus persicae*, 395
- Numicia viridis*, *Tythus mundulus* damaging sugar-cane imported against, in South

- Africa, 2278; control of, on sugar-cane in South Africa, 2281
- Nygma phaeorhoea* (see *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*)
- Nystatine, effect of, on development of stored product mites, 740
- Nythobia*, effect of insecticides on, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in Ukraine, 884; parasitising Tortricids on *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 971; parasitising larvae of *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1398; parasitising *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* in Poland, 1929
- Nythobia cacoeciae*, as synonym of *Tranosema arenicola*, parasitising *Choristoneura*, 2225
- Nythobia cerophaga*, effect of insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae* on, in Ukraine, 1936
- Nythobia comptoniellae*, parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, 2208
- Nythobia fenestralis*, effect of insecticides on, parasitising *Plutella xylostella*, 884; effect of insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae* on, in Ukraine, 1936
- Nythobia tibialis*, parasitising *Prays citri* on *Citrus* in Sicily, 2135
- O
- Oak, forecasting disease in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on, 60; *Bacillus thuringiensis* infecting *Lymantria dispar* on, 61; deposit and persistence of DDT on, 208; *Thaumetopoea processionea* on, 397; *Caliroa varipes* infesting, in Yugoslavia, 467; Noctuids of, in Soviet Union, 901; parasites and predators attacking *Tortrix viridana* on, 975; *Borrelina-virus reprimens* against *Lymantria dispar* on, 1300; *Cossus cossus* on, 1302; counting and forecasting of *Operophtera brumata* on, 1311; *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on insects in dead, 1341; bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide against *Lyctus brunneus* in, 1178; population models for *Operophtera brumata* on, in Britain, 1428; as food-plant of *Xyleborus dispar*, 1882; influence of *Formica polyctena* on population fluctuations of *Tortrix viridana* on, 1888; effect of, on development of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, 1940; manual control of *Platypus sulcatus* on, in Argentina, 1982; *Spulerina simploniella* mining trunks of, 2067; frass of insects in living, 2196; control of *Melolontha melolontha* on, 2254; *Arnoldiola quercus* and *Dasyneura dryophila* on, 2258; pupae of *Prionoxystus robiniae* trapped by fungus mycelium on, 2451; biological control of *Operophtera brumata* on, in Nova Scotia, 2513; *Sporotrichum martinekii* parasitising *Apethymus braccatus* on, 2554 (see also *Quercus*)
- Oak, Evergreen (see *Quercus ilex*)
- Oak, Ornamental Red (see *Quercus rubra*)
- Oak, Ornamental White (see *Quercus alba*)
- Oats, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, 101; Cicadellids on, 367; *Oscinella frit* on, 409; *Javesella pellucida* on, transmitting oat sterile dwarf virus, 424; *Oscinella vastatrix* on, 434; susceptibility of, to barley yellow-dwarf virus in Denmark, 438; *Oscinella frit* on, in Norway, 758; characteristics of aphid-transmitted virus from, 938; effect of stubble height on abundance of pests of, 1043; effect of viruses transmitted to, by *Javesella pellucida* on aphid reproduction, 1044; *Macrosteles laevis* transmitting virus to, 1045; preconditioning of aphids reared on, 1055; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, 1173; virus transmission with *Laodelphax striatella* on, 1685; virus transmission by *Delphacodes albifascia* to, 1775; Auchenorrhyncha on, 1908; relation between infestation by *Hylemya coarctata* and preceding crop of, 2078; susceptibility of, to *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 2678; effect of light and temperature on colour of *Macrosiphum avenae* on, 2706
- Oberea brevis*, bionomics and control of, 1752
- Ocneria dispar* (see *Lymantria*)
- Ocneria terebynthina*, on pistachio in Iran, 469
- Octachlorocamphene (see Terpentol B)
- Octachlorodipropyl Ether (see S 421)
- 7-Octen-1-ol, attractiveness of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, 1521
- Octochlorodipropyl Ether (see S 421)
- Ocotoma plicatula*, against *Lantana camara* in Hawaii, 474
- Ocotoma scabripennis*, against *Lantana camara* in Hawaii, 474
- n-Octyl Bicycloheptene Dicarboximide (see MGK 264)
- 2-(Octylthio)ethanol, as cockroach repellent, 266
- 7-Octyn-1-ol, attractiveness of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, 1521
- Odonata, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Africa, 983
- Odoiporus longicollis*, on banana in India, 1615
- Odontotermes*, control of, damaging wheat in South Africa, 1632
- Odontotermes lacustris*, damaging dam walls in Rhodesia, 2663
- Odontotermes latericius*, nest and control of, in South Africa, 2643
- Odonotermes obesus*, control of, damaging wheat in India, 2236
- Odontotermes transvaalensis*, damaging dam walls in Rhodesia, 2663
- Oecanthinae, annotated checklist of, of the world, 2190
- Oecanthus pellucens*, observations on, in Yugoslavia, 1039
- Oecophylla longinoda*, on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Oecophyllembius latifoliella* (see *Metrochroa*)
- Ohio, *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 83; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 112; *Edtoned leucogramma* from *Scolytus multistriatus* in, 570; distribution of Bidrin in foliage of treated trees in, 1109; transmission of pea virus by aphids in, 1110; Eriophyid mites infesting fruit trees in, 1164; concentration of dieldrin and endrin in dogs and mice in, 1496; suitability of maize as food-plant for *Aceria tulipae* in, 1506; degradation of insecticides by *Trichoderma viride* in, 2379; population collapse of *Rhyacionia* on *Pinus* in, 2532; insect and mite pests of strawberries in, 2544; bionomics

- of *Nosema tracheophila* in *Coccinella septempunctata* in, 2551
- Oiketicus platensis*, on apple in Argentina, 1170
- Oil, as adjuvant in insecticide sprays, 342; in sprays against insect pests of vegetables, 347; and DDT, 398; effects of sprays of, on orange trees, 1122; effectiveness of insecticides in, against *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in France, 1243; effect of sultanas treated with, on insect infestation, 1873; with azinphos-methyl against *Cydia pomonella* on apple in British Columbia, 2449
- Oil, Angelica (see Angelica Oil)
- Oil, Linseed (see Linseed Oil)
- Oil, Maize (see Maize Oil)
- Oil, Myrrh (see Myrrh Oil)
- Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineensis*)
- Oil, Petroleum (see Petroleum Oil)
- Oil, Safflower (see Safflower Oil)
- Oil, White (see White Oil)
- Oil, Vegetable (see Vegetable Oil)
- Oil Crops, world losses of, 2487
- Oil-bearing Rose (see *Rosa damascena*)
- Oil Emulsion, and DDT, 254; against *Taeniothrips simplex*, 254; against *Typhlodromus caudiglans*, 482; against *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Selenaspis articulatus*, 603; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 634; with soap against *Citrus* pests, 664; against *Panonychus ulmi* in orchards in Germany, 737; effect of white, on *Phytoseius persimilis* and *Tetranychus telarius*, 753; against *Hypothenemus hampei*, 829; against Coccids on pear, 865; against Coccid pests of conifers, 885; against *Rhodococcus bulgariensis*, 912; winter treatments with, against fruit pests, 953; against Tortricids damaging *Corylus avellana*, 971; parathion in, against apple pests, 1214; against *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage, 1369; with ethion against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 1644; preventing transmission of lettuce virus by *Myzus persicae*, 1648; against *Bryobia redikorzevi*, 1680; against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, 1831; against *Aonidiella citrina* on *Citrus*, 1967; against *Citrus* pests, 1974; sprays of, inhibiting virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*, 2469
- Oklahoma, resistance of wheat selections to *Toxoptera graminum* in, 129; effect of sorghum and artificial diet on development of grain pests in, 1556; *Heliothis zea* on sorghum in, 1558; *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* in, 1788; spider populations in grain sorghums in, 2524; *Macrosiphum avenae* on wheat in, 2542
- Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*)
- Old World, insect pests of some crop plants of, 1835
- Oleander, bioassay of bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* on, 512
- Oleic Acid, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 113; effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, 1796
- Oleoparathion, winter treatments with, against fruit pests, 953; against *Adelges tardus* on spruce, 1231; toxicity of methyl-parathion in, to *Adelges tardus*, 1890; against *Archips podanus*, 2146
- Oleoresin, analysis of, in diseased *Pinus ponderosae*, 2536
- Olethreutes variegana* (see *Hedya nubiferana*)
- Oligochroa leucophaeella* (see *Nephopteryx*)
- Oligonychus*, damaging coffee in Costa Rica, 538
- Oligonychus afasiaticus*, on dates in Iran, 469
- Oligonychus coffeae*, effect of temperature and humidity on development of, 313; on cotton in Mozambique, 662
- Oligonychus digitatus*, from grasses in Queensland, 642
- Oligonychus hondoensis*, control of, on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 1620
- Oligonychus occidentale*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Mozambique, 661
- Oligonychus peruvianus*, control of, on cotton in Peru, 1976
- Oligonychus punicea*, predator-prey interactions between *Amblyseius hibisci* and, on *Persea indica* in California, 2205
- Oligonychus ununguis*, brushing machine for sampling, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1136; on *Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca* in Montana, 2448
- Olive, *Prays oleae* on, 67; insecticide residues in, 279; *Opius concolor* released against *Dacus oleae* on, 301; Cecidomyiids on, 453; *Parlatoria oleae* on, 456; biological control of *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, 461; biological control of *Saissetia oleae* and *S. coffeae* on, 604; *Clindiplosis oleisuga* damaging, 979; effect of streptomycin on progeny of *Dacus oleae* in, 1011; *Aphytis melinus* parasitising *Aspidiotus nerii* on, 1898; *Opius concolor sicularis* against *Dacus oleae* on, 1903; *Orthezia olivicola* on, 1969; *Opius concolor* against *Dacus oleae* on, 2122; cost of treatments against *Dacus oleae* on, 2126; cover sprays against *Dacus oleae* on, 2127; bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae* on, 2128; rearing and release of *Opius concolor sicularis* against *Dacus oleae* on, 2139, 2140, 2141; insect pests of, in Italy, 2146; *Quadraspidotus maleti* on, 2668
- Olive Moth (see *Prays oleae*)
- Olycella junctolineella*, against *Opuntia* spp., 1373
- Omite, against *Typhlodromus caudiglans*, 482; against *Lorryia formosa*, 2662
- Ommatissus binotatus*, on date in Iran, 469
- Oncometopia orbona*, distribution of, transmitting peach virus in South Carolina, 1516
- Oncometopia undata*, *O. orbona* misidentified as, 1516
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, toxicity of mercury and mercury salts to eggs of, 107; effect of mating on egg production of, 374; effect of γ -radiation on, in New York State, 1799
- Oncopera fasciculata*, suitability of *Neoplectana* for control of, in Australia, 1476
- Onions, insecticide residues in, 282; macerated bulb of, in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, 803; breakdown of radioactive chlorfenvinphos in, 1288; insecticides against *Hylemya antiqua* on, 1330; insecticide residues in, 1458; host preference of *Thrips tabaci* to varieties of, 1609; diazinon as seed coating for, against *Hylemya* spp., 1691; insecticide residues in, 1934; control tests against *Hylemya antiqua* on, 2262; *Acrolepia assectella* damaging, in

- Austria, 2271; control of *Thrips tabaci* on, 2392; *Frankliniella occidentalis* on, 2543; difficulties of aseptic rearing of *Hylemya antiqua* on, 2669
- Ontario, pathogens of *Manduca* spp. in, 814; multiplication of *Callistephus* virus in *Agallia quadripunctata* in, 1340; insecticide residues in root crops in, 1458; mites on peach in, 2224; *Ampelogypter ater* infesting grape vines in, 2227; *Mantis religiosa* preying on *Melanoplus femurrubrum* in, 2354; toxicity of insecticides to predators on peach orchards in, 2358; *Antis mali* and *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi* in, 2363; virus transmission in *Malacosoma disstria* in, 2371; *Euxoa messoria* in, 2417; artificial oviposition device for *Rhagoletis cerasi* in, 2432; elimination of pupal diapause in *Pseudosarcophaga affinis* in, 2511; nutritional principles in biological control of *Pseudosarcophaga affinis* in, 2512; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in, 2518; needle-miners of spruce in, 2519; microbial flora of *Galleria mellonella* in, 2546; integrated control in, 2635
- Ooencyrtus*, possibly parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Turkey, 1833
- Ooencyrtus kuvanae*, *Lymantria dispar* parasitised by, in Spain, 209
- Ooencyrtus pinicola*, alternative host for, in Soviet Union, parasitising *Dendrolimus superans*, 253
- Ootheca mutabilis*, effect of spacing of cowpea on incidence of, in Northern Nigeria, 653
- Opatur sabulosum*, factors affecting diurnal activity of, 403
- Operophtera bruceata*, in Nova Scotia, 2514
- Operophtera brumata*, seasonal emergence of, on fruit trees in Poland, 415; difficulties in application of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Germany, 1214; counting and forecasting of, on oak in Czechoslovakia, 1311; population models for, on oak in Britain, 1428; biological control of, in Nova Scotia, 1732; tests with Minacide against, 2070; aerial sprays against, in forests in the Ukraine, 2253; effect of insecticides against, on predators and mites in Nova Scotia, 2360; biological control of, in Nova Scotia, 2514
- Opicrania leverii*, *Mycteromyiella phasmatophaga* sp.n. and *M. laetifica* from, on palms in the Solomon Is., 1813; *Mycteromyiella laetifica* parasitising, in Solomon Is., 1819
- Ophideres* (see *Othreis* spp.)
- Ophiomyia camarae*, on *Lantana camara* in Florida, 1963
- Ophion*, parasitising *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize in Peru, 1978
- Ophonus rufipes* (see *Harpalus*)
- Opiuma* (see *Pithecolobium dulce*)
- Opius*, parasitising *Pardalaspis quinaria* in Sudan, 1402; proposed introduction of against fruit-flies in Réunion, 2280
- Opius alloeus*, as parasite of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in Wisconsin, evidence for sex pheromone in, 88
- Opius concolor*, methods of rearing, 301, 302; use of, for control of *Dacus oleae*, 301; for control of *Ceratitis malagassa*, 302; reproductive capacity and actual fecundity of, 442; labelling of, with radioactive isotopes, 2122; proposed introduction of, against fruit-flies in Réunion, 2280
- Opius concolor sicularis*, reared for control of *Dacus oleae*, 461; against *Dacus oleae* in Sicily, 1903; rearing and release of, against *Dacus oleae*, 2139, 2140, 2141
- Opius fletcheri*, *Opius watersi* not supplementing attack by, on *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii, 264
- Opius fulvicollis*, attacking *Pegomya betae* in Soviet Union, 880
- Opius incisi*, use of, in control of *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, 264
- Opius insignipennis*, parasitising *Pardalaspis cyanescens* in Madagascar, 302
- Opius longicaudatus*, for control of *Ceratitis malagassa*, 302; parasitising *Dacus tryoni* in Australia, 629
- Opius longicaudatus malaiensis*, use of, in control of *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, 264
- Opius longicaudatus novocaledonicus*, use of, in control of *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, 264
- Opius longicaudatus taiensis*, use of, in control of *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, 264
- Opius nitidulator*, attacking *Pegomya betae* in Soviet Union, 880
- Opius oophilus*, parasitising *Ceratitis capitata*, use of, in control of *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, 264; for control of *Ceratitis malagassa*, 302; effect of, on *Dacus tryoni* in Australia, 629; possible use of, against fruit-flies in Cape Verde Is., 660
- Opius ruficeps*, attacking *Pegomya betae* in Soviet Union, 880
- Opius tucumanus*, reared from *Anastrepha* spp. in Argentina, 2622
- Opius turicae*, reared from *Anastrepha* spp. in Argentina, 2622
- Opius vandenboschi*, use of, in control of *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, 264
- Opius watersi*, failure of, to become established against *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii, 264
- Opius wesmaelii*, attacking *Pegomya betae* in Soviet Union, 880
- Opuntia ficus-indica*, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Canary Islands, 2120; eradication of, reducing populations of *Ceratitis capitata* in Tunisia, 2284
- Opuntia littoralis*, biological control of, in Santa Cruz Is., 1373
- Opuntia megacantha*, *Cactoblastis cactorum* on, in Hawaii, 328
- Opuntia oricola*, biological control of, in Santa Cruz Is., 1373
- Orache (see *Atriplex*)
- Oraesia* (see *Calyptra*)
- Oranges, insecticide residues in, 279; pests on, in Madagascar, 302; control of *Leptoglossus membranaceus* on, in Mozambique, 664; *Aphis spiraeicola* on, 968; effects of oil sprays of, 1122; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Venezuela and Colombia, 1403; importance and control of *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Argentina, 1435; investigations on virus transmission by *Aphis gossypii* to, in Florida, 1554; Temik against pests of, 1573; *Dionconotus cruentatus* attacking blossom of, 1720; aphids transmitting virus to Satsuma, in Turkey, 1723; aphid fauna of, in Sicily,

- 1886; control of *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on, 1974; and *Ceratitidis capitata* in Canary Islands, 2120; bionomics and control of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* damaging, 2133; *Ceratitidis capitata* attacking Mandarin, in Réunion, 2280; rapid screening method for carbaryl in, 2301; virus of Sweet, in Guyana, 2351; *Myrmelachista ramulorum* on Sweet, in Florida, 2352; control of *Lorryia formosa* on, 2662; bitter, eradication of, reducing populations of *Ceratitidis capitata*, 2284
- Orchards, spider fauna of deciduous, in Australia, 625; oil emulsion or tetrasul against *Panonychus ulmi* in, 737; changes in cultural practices in, 935; difficulties in application of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to pests of, 1214; occurrence and effectiveness of predators in, 1304; biology of insects and mites in, in British Columbia, 1690; control of *Ceratitidis capitata* in, 1829; effect of insecticides on natural enemies of *Cydia pomonella* in, in Soviet Union, 1941; insecticide residues in an aquatic environment near, 2187; control of *Panonychus ulmi* in, 2293
- Oregon, *Pseudohylesinus* spp. infesting chemically-thinned *Tsuga heterophylla* in, 1107; soil penetration by insecticide emulsions in, 1994; mites collected from *Crataegus* spp. and *Amelanchier alnifolia* in, 2030; artificial media for rearing *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in, 2367; biological control of *Psylla pyricola* in, 2408; timing of insecticide applications against *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 2438; observations on *Colladonus geminatus* in, 2527; biological control of insects and weeds in, 2534
- Organophosphate Insecticides, against *Atomaria linearis*, 2685 (see also names of individual compounds)
- Orgilus*, parasitising larvae of *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in Jamaica, 1398
- Orgilus detectiformis*, parasitising *Pediasia trisetica* on *Poa pratensis* in Illinois, 156
- Orygia antiqua*, as alternative host for *Oenecyrtus pinicola*, 253; bionomics and control of, in Hungary, 2292
- Orygia dubia*, bionomics of *Agrothereutes tunetanus* parasitising, in Israel, 1902
- Orient, monograph on immature stages of timber beetles from, 1692
- Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*)
- Orius insidiosus*, relative toxicity of insecticides to, in Texas, 1116; predacious on cotton pests in Mexico, 1450
- Orius niger*, controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, 1675
- Orius persequens*, predacious on *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in Hawaii, 327
- Orius tristicolor*, sprays against *Heliothis zea* toxic to, 175; predacious on *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in Hawaii, 327; predacious on cotton pests in Mexico, 1450; control of, on cotton in California, 2383; bands on peach trees sheltering, in Washington, 2402
- Orthezia graminis*, *Gitona brasiliensis* attacking on rice in Peru, 1969
- Orthezia insignis*, in Peru, 1969
- Orthezia olivicola*, on olive in Peru, 1969
- Orthezia praelonga*, *Gitona brasiliensis* attacking, on *Citrus* in Peru, 1969
- Orthobracon mediator* (see *Bracon*)
- Orthodes intractata*, feeding on fruits in U.S.A., 1542
- Orthosia hibisci*, feeding on fruits in U.S.A., 1541
- Orthosia rubescens*, feeding on fruits in U.S.A., 1542
- Orthotylus flavosparsus*, on sugar-beet in Poland, 2704
- Orthotylus nassatus*, predacious on *Caliroa varipes* on oak in Yugoslavia, 467
- Oryctes*, *Rhynchophorus phoenicis* ovipositing in *Elaeis guineensis* in wounds caused by, in West Africa, 2646
- Oryctes bluchaeui*, ecology of, in Madagascar, 2497
- Oryctes boas*, feeding behaviour of, on coconut palm in Ivory Coast, 2268
- Oryctes gigas*, ecology of, in Madagascar, 2497
- Oryctes monoceros*, feeding behaviour of, on coconut palm in Ivory Coast, 2268
- Oryctes pyrrhus*, ecology of, in Madagascar, 2497
- Oryctes ranavalo*, ecology of, in Madagascar, 2497
- Oryctes rhinoceros*, electron microscopy of *Rhabdovirus oryctes* attacking, 29; distribution map of, 271; rearing of, 460; pathogenic micro-organisms attacking, in south-east Asia and the South Pacific, 1843
- Oryctes simiar*, ecology of, in Madagascar, 2497
- Oryzaephilus mercator*, malathion against, attacking stored almonds in California, 551; SD 8447 against, 1072; effect of bleaching and oiling sultanas on resistance to, 1873
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, wheat protectants against, 172; insecticides against, in stored grain, in Formosa, 323; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706; climatic areas potentially vulnerable to, in Japan, 847; effects of sulphur dioxide on bionomics of, in Turkey, 877; SD 8447 against, 1072; in stored grain in Argentina, 1172; synergists with pyrethrins against, in France, 1238; tests with chemical repellents against, in Sweden, 1694; infesting milled rice in Sarawak, 1777; fenitrothion protecting stored grain against, in Britain, 1870; effect of bleaching and oiling on resistance of sultanas to, 1873; in fumigated rice from Venezuela, 1885; insecticide resistance in, in stored grain in Tunisia, 2114; infestations of, following breakdown of fenitrothion and malathion in stored grain in Britain, 2502
- Oscinella frit*, annual cycle of, on grasses and cereals in Poland, 409; on cereals in Norway, 434; emergence periods and population fluctuations of, in Norway, 758; damaging cereals in France, 950; susceptibility of maize varieties to attack by, in France, 1003; occurrence and control of, in Germany, 1216; on maize in Hungary, 1317; investigations in France on resistance of maize varieties to, 1855; prophylactic control of, on maize in Soviet Union, 1944; in cereal crops in Sweden, 1946
- Oscinella frit pusilla*, on wheat and barley in

Norway, 434; damaging cereals in France, 950; damaging wheat in Soviet Union, 1677

Oscinella nigerrima, on *Pheleum pratense* and wheat in Norway, 434

Oscinella pusilla (see *O. frit pusilla*)

Oscinella vastatrix, on *Pheleum pratense*, wheat and oats in Norway, 434

Osmic Acid, use of in investigations on virus in haemolymph of *Agallia constricta*, 1338

Osmium Tetroxide, use of, in electron microscopy of virus in *Laodelphax striatella*, 1683; used in electron microscopy of wheat virus in salivary glands of *Laodelphax striatella*, 1875

Osphranthera coerulescens, attacking fruit trees in Iran, 469

Osteospermum scariosum, near nests of *Odontotermes latericius* in South Africa, 2643

Ostrinia nubilalis, rearing of, 15; forecasting development of disease in, 60; morphometric differences among biotypes of, in United States, 83; water intake and termination of diapause in, 394; development of, on artificial media, 486; insecticides against, on potato in Virginia, 526; histopathology of, treated with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 815; damaging *Gladiolus* in Italy, 960; DIMBOA causing resistance in maize to, in Iowa, 1096; chemosterilisation of, 1114; effects of irradiation on larvae of, in Iowa, 1132; survival and development of, fed with gossypol in U.S.A., 1156; methods of application of DDT against, 1224; DDT against populations of, on maize, 1232, 1233; resistant maize varieties and chemical control against, 1235; on maize in France, 1236; damaging *Cannabis sativa* in Hungary, 1326; spectrophotofluorometry of an indicator of resistance to, in *Zea mays* 1530; development of, from localities in U.S.A., 1798; occurrence of, in Soviet Union, 1832; effect of DDT against, on yield of maize varieties in Italy, 1879; effects of bacteria on, in Indiana, 2013; isolation of sex pheromone of, in Iowa, 2018; warning service for, in Germany, 2080; larval rearing medium for, 2207; food-plant relations of, in Ukraine, 2246; importance of, as a maize pest in Ukraine, 2247; migration of, from hemp to maize, 2248; *Itopectis conquisitor* parasitising, on maize in Quebec, 2521

Otactacus aestivalis (see *Dichrogaster*)

Othnonius batesi, suitability of *Neoaplectana* sp. for control of, in Australia, 1476

Othreis, damaging mango in Venezuela, 2601

Othreis imperator, on orange in Madagascar, 1302

Otiorynchus cribricollis, baits and sprays against, in California, 564; on olive in Italy, 2146

Otiorynchus ovatus, on fruits in Poland, 410

Otiorynchus raucus, on fruits in Poland, 410

Otiorynchus rugosostriatus, damaging strawberry in Italy, 2146

Otiorynchus sulcatus, fecundity of, on common plants in Canada, 1333

Oulema melanopus (see *Lema*)

Oulenzia gossypii, on cotton in Mozambique,

657; on *Anacardium occidentale* in Mozambique, 661

Overcup Oak (see *Quercus lyrata*)

Oviposition, artificial device for, for *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Ontario, 2432

Ovotran (see Chlorfenson)

9-Oxode-trans-2-enoic Acid, effect of, fed to *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2029

Oxybis-(tributyltin), effects of, on Lepidoptera, 1520

Oxybis(triphenylgermane), effects of, on Lepidoptera, 1520

Oxydemeton-methyl, against potato aphids, 498; against insects damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1068; against *Psylla uncatoides* on *Acacia*, 1102; bioassay of, against *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1590; control of *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, on hops in Germany, 1654; ineffective against *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco, 2017; stem application of, to maize, 2046; implan-
ted in trunks against foliage pests, 2415; against *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut, 2597

Oxygen, influence of, on toxicity of fumigants to *Sitophilus granarius*, 1073; role of, in toxicity of fumigants to insects, 1074; effects of exposure to radiofrequency electric fields on consumption of, by *Tenebrio molitor*, 1379; respiration of *Tribolium confusum* in different ratios of carbon dioxide to, 1532; effects of consumption of, by *Tribolium confusum* during and after exposure to carbon dioxide and nitrogen, 1532; mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Plodia interpunctella* exposed to, at various temperatures, 1872; content of, in environments for *Sitophilus zeamais* in Kansas, 1985

Oxyopes salticus, response of, to DDT and methyl-parathion, 1584; effect of insecticides on, in cotton fields in Mississippi, 2404

Oxypleurites, on *Corylus avellana* in Spain, 2123

Oxypleurites depressus, on *Corylus avellana* in Spain, 2123

Oxypleurites ulmi, seasonal occurrence and distribution of, on elm in Japan, 326

Oxythioquinox (see Quinomethionate)

Oxythrips agathidis, damaging *Agathis robusta* in Queensland, 1406

Oxythyrea cinctella, bionomics and control of, attacking *Citrus* in Iran, 256

Oyster, insecticide residues in, in U.S.A., 1351

Oyster Nut (see *Telfairia pedata*)

P

Pachydiplosis oryzae, damaging rice in Thailand, 2350

Pachymerus lacerdae, in São Tomé Is., 656

Pachyneuron, secondary parasite of *Eulecanium corni* in Soviet Union, 898; parasitising *Eulecanium persicae* and *E. rufulum* in Bulgaria, 1028

Pachyneuron coccorum, hyperparasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Soviet Union, 896; parasitising *Eulecanium corni* in Bulgaria, 1028

- achyneuron solitarius*, effect of activity of, on population of *Ooencyrtus pinicola*, 253
- achystethus marginatus*, damaging avocado, *Litchi chinensis* and mango in Florida, 1371
- achyzacla bipunctalis* (see *Psara*)
- Pacific Region, virus diseases of *Citrus* in, 1401
- actamycin, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in Washington, 1502
- Adan (see Cartap)
- Aecilomyces*, on *Citrus* leaves damaged by *Phyllocnistis citrella*, 2321
- Aecilomyces farinosus*, appressorium-like structures in, 2164; causing mortality in insect pests of pine, 2684; infecting *Agrotis segetum*, 2686; against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 2704
- Pagiocerus*, attacking coffee in Salvador, 1984
- Pagiocerus frontalis*, not attacking coffee in Salvador, 1984
- Paint, for sealing ethylene dibromide fumigation chambers, 2582
- Pakistan, intercepted plant pests in, 686; insects occurring in, not in U.S.A., 780
- Pakistan, East, rice pests of, 263; symposium on plant protection held in, 868-875; aircraft against *Mythimna separata* in, 870; *Apion corchori* damaging jute in, 872; pathogenic micro-organisms against insect pests in, 873; insect pests of rice and their control in, 1596; trials with phosphamidon in, 1597
- Pakistan, West, artificial diet for *Dacus zonatus* in, 874; biological control of *Cuscuta* spp. in, 1196; insects associated with *Cuscuta* spp. in, 1799; *Herpystis cuscutae* sp.n. on *Cuscuta reflexa* in, 1821
- Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* (see *Eulecanium*)
- Palas (see *Butea monosperma*)
- Palexorista*, *Prosturnia* as synonym of, 340; oriental species of, 341
- Palexorista aurora*, formerly recorded in genus *Drino*, 340
- Palexorista bohémica*, formerly recorded in genus *Drino*, 340; influence of new growth of *Picea glauca* on host-finding by, in Canada, 2516
- Palexorista gilva*, formerly recorded in genus *Drino*, 340
- Palexorista imberbis*, formerly recorded in genus *Drino*, 340; parasitising *Heliothis armigera* in India, 2320
- Palexorista inconspicua*, formerly recorded in genus *Drino*, 340; parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in Italy, 957
- Palexorista inconspicuoidea*, formerly recorded in genus *Drino*, 340; identification and distribution of, 341
- Palexorista munda*, formerly recorded in genus *Drino*, 340
- Palmitic Acid, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 113; effect of, from *Eucalyptus microcorys* on *Coptotermes lacteus*, 1405; effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, 1796
- Palmitoleic Acid, effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, 1796; not accumulated in larvae of *Heliothis zea*, 2312
- Palms, *Rynchophorus cruentatus* damaging, 492; *Mycteromyiella phasmatophaga* sp.n. and *M. laetifica* from *Ophicrania leverii* on, in Solomon Is., 1813
- Palorus subdepressus*, insecticides against, in stored grain in Formosa, 323
- Palpita unionalis*, on olive in Italy, 2146
- Palpozenillia* (see *Zenillia*)
- Pandemis corylana*, distribution and seasonal occurrence of, in Hungary, 2291
- Pandemis dumetana*, on strawberry in Hungary, 1319; antifeedants for, on strawberry leaves in Hungary, 1322; distribution and seasonal occurrence of, in Hungary, 2291
- Pandemis heparana*, distribution and seasonal occurrence of, in Hungary, 2291
- Pandemis limitata*, tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, 2201
- Pandemis ribeana*, distribution and seasonal occurrence of, in Hungary, 2291
- Pangola Grass (see *Digitaria decumbens*)
- Panicum crus-galli*, invading rice fields in Italy, 2144
- Panicum maximum*, *Sogatodes orizicola* ovipositing on, in Mexico, 1453
- Panicum purpurascens*, *Sogatodes cubanus* ovipositing on, in Mexico, 1453
- Panicum repens*, bionomics of *Blissus insularis* on, in Florida, 1363
- Paniscus testacea* (see *Netelia*)
- Panolis flammea*, parasitised by *Erdoesina alboannulata*, 430; parasites and micro-organisms in, on pine in Germany, 1303; tests with Minacide against, 2070; effect of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Germany, 2460; fungi causing mortality of, on pine in Germany, 2684; in pine forests in Bavaria, 2694; characteristics in strains of *Erdoesina alboannulata* parasitising, in Poland, 2703
- Panonychus citri*, responses of, to thioquinox and quinomethionate in California, 111; control of, on *Citrus* in California, 169; natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in Formosa, 324; erratic control of, on *Citrus* by dicofol in California, 510; laboratory rearing of, on lemons, 1141; mites fed on virus-infected, in California, 1143; *Entomophthora floridana* attacking, in Florida, 1966; quinomethionate against, on *Citrus* in Florida, 2189
- Panonychus ulmi*, on fruit in Argentina, 180; preyed on by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214; mortality of winter eggs of, on apple in Norway, 437; on fruit trees in Iran, 469; erratic control of, on apple by dicofol in California, 510; effect of, on plum trees and their control in Rumania, 704; on apple in Israel, 714; rearing experiments in Holland with, 717; distribution of *Typhlodromus potentillae* and, on apple, 721; control of, on fruit trees, 722; *Typhlodromus potentillae* against, on apple in Holland, 723; influence of pesticides on, 724; effect of pesticides on population dynamics of, in France, 725; development of resistance in, and control of, on fruit trees in Italy, 732; biology and insecticide resistance of, in Bulgaria, 733; integrated control of, on apple in Holland, 736; oil emulsion or tetrasul against, in orchards in Germany, 737; occurrence of, in orchards, 935; winter treatments against, on apple in France, 935; thioquinox against, on apple in Bulgaria, 1029; on apple in Argentina,

- 1170; influence of food-plants on bionomics of, in California, 1389; residual effect of dimethoate against, on apple in Soviet Union, 1664; predacious mites controlling populations of, 1675; effect of DNC on, and its predators on plum in Poland, 1928; on *Crataegus* spp. in Oregon, 2030; resistance of, to tetradifon, 2055; effect of, on fruit trees, 2104; effect of, on growth of fruit trees, 2105; *Stethorus punctillum* predacious on, on fruit trees in Italy, 2146; predators and biotic agents regulating populations of, on peach in Ontario, 2224; trophobiosis in, on vines treated with insecticide in France, 2264; control of, in Hungary, 2293; effect of insecticides against *Operophtera brumata* on, in apple orchards in Nova Scotia, 2360
- Panstenon oxylus*, effect of stubble height on abundance of, in Finland, 1043
- Pantomorus cervinus*, effectiveness of foliar sprays against, on *Citrus* in Florida, 344
- Pantomorus godmani* (see *Pantomorus cervinus*)
- Pantothenic Acid, effect of dietary omission of, on development and longevity of *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077; role of, on fecundity of *Ephialtes comstockii*, 2355
- Pantoyl Taurine, effect of, on longevity of *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077
- Papaya (see *Carica papaya*)
- Paper, as factor in abnormalities of growth in Pyrrhocorids, 311; brown wrapping, in tests with chemical repellents against stored-product pests in Sweden, 1694; bands lined with, as shelters for predators of *Myzus persicae* on peach trees in Washington, 2402; wrapping imported plants permeability of, to methyl bromide, 2414
- Paper Bags, for containing *Ceratitix capitata*, 2120
- Paper Chromatography, of bacterial exotoxins, 55; of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 58; of residues of insecticides, 321; of malathion residues in stored maize in Brazil, 828; determination of organochlorine insecticide residues in wild birds by, 1286; use of, in following metabolism of DDT in *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1760
- Papthion, resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, in Japan, 2342
- Papua and New Guinea, Territory of, monograph on immature stages of timber beetles from, 1692
- Paraffin-petrolatum Domes, in oviposition devices for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 103
- Parafilm Membranes, *Aphis fabae* fed artificially through, 18; in oviposition devices for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 103; use of, in artificial oviposition site for Heteroptera, 376; interspecific differences in ability of *Myzus persicae* to feed through membrane of, 1060; feeding stations of, for *Macrosiphum pisum*, 1061; use of, in artificial feeding of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 1263; forming artificial leaves during observations on *Myzus persicae*, 1812; wrapping artificial ovipositing device for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 2432
- Paralobesia viteana*, tests with sex pheromone of, in New York, 2201
- Paramyelois transitella*, rearing of, 134
- Paranthrene tabaniformis*, bionomics and control of, on poplar in Czechoslovakia, 1314; damaging *Populus* spp. in Greece, 2269; attacking poplar in Spain, 2473
- Paraphylax soriano* sp.n., parasitising *Thoesia sinensis* on coconut in Philippines, 1186
- Parasitaphelenchus* sp., parasitising *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Idaho and Utah, 529
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa*, parasitising *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Idaho and Utah, 529
- Paratanus exitiosus*, investigations in Chile on feeding and virus transmission by, to sugar-beet, 1430
- Paration E (see Parathion)
- Paratol, parathion in oil emulsion (q.v.), 971
- Paratheresia claripalpis*, parasitising sugar-cane borers in Peru, 605; against sugar-cane borers in India, 1742
- Parathion, resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 23; degradation of, by *Pseudomonas melophthora*, 96; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 126; toxicity of, to *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214; symptoms of poisoning with, in man, 221; against *Psila rosae*, residues of, in carrots, 233; aerial application of, against *Aphis gossypii*, 236-237; and methyl-parathion against *Taeniothrips simplex*, 254; residues of, on rice and cabbage, 320; pollution of water resources by, 321; residual action of, on *Tryporyza incertulas*, 322; in sprays against *Pantomorus cervinus*, 344; combined with oils in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, 347; in granules, effective against pests of sweet maize, 349; in emulsion against *Hoplocampa testudinea* and other pests of apple, 399; as effective fumigant against *Epichorista ionephela*, 439; analysis of, on broccoli, 534; toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard, 552; against *Otiorthynchus cribricollis*, 564; against *Aconophora mirandai* sp.n. on *Carica papaya*, 597; against *Psara bipunctalis* on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 608; against *Gnorimoschema* sp. on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 609; against *Citrus* pests, 664; against *Spodoptera exempta* on wheat, 666; against *Aspidiotus destructor* attacking coconut in Principe, 667; against *Antigastra catalaunalis* on *Sesamum orientale*, 678; against *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* on rose, 680; against *Toxoptera graminum* on sorghum, 698; against *Etiella zinckenella*, 699; against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on Crucifers, 703; against *Agrilus suvorovi* popluneus damaging poplar, 709; resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to, 732; metabolism of, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 734; control of *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, 737; not to be used with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739; evaluation of, against *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum, 791; against *Eulecanium bituberculatum* on apple and pear, 881; against Coccid pests of conifers, 885; effect of, on *Aphycus luteolus* and *Coccus hesperidum*, 888; against *Rhodococcus bulgariensis*, 912; against *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 914; against fruit-tree aphids, 951; winter treatments with, against

- fruit pests, 953; against *Psyche betulina* from vines, 954; against *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch, 957; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage, 969; against Tortricids damaging *Corylus avellana*, 971; bioassay of residues of, 993; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 1002; against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat, 1024; against *Haplothrips tritici* on wheat, 1025; against *Anarsia lineatella* on peach, 1026; control of *Cydia pomonella* on apple, 1030; bioassay with *Acheta domestica* of, in soils in Missouri, 1088; factors affecting control of *Diabrotica virgifera* by, on maize, 1094; toxicity of, to *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1098; bioactivity and movement of, in treated soils, 1111; against *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize, 1113; persistence of, in soils, 1130; against *Toxoptera graminum*, 1173; against apple pests, 1214; against *Diarthrothrips coffeae* on coffee, 1257; against *Lepidosaphes populi*, 1301; against cotton pests, 1390; against *Ceratitis capitata* damaging *Citrus*, 1435; penetration and translocation of, from sand into pea plants, 1459; residues of, on cabbage and *Vigna unguiculata*, 1513; inhibition of nitrifying chemolithotrophic bacteria by, 1565; soil applications of, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 1579; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; control of *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, on hops, 1654; against pests of walnut in Austria, 1655; against *Bryobia redikorzevi*, 1680; maximum recovery of, from lucerne hay, 1696; occurrence, persistence and movement of, in irrigation waters, 1715; evaluation of, against cotton pests, 1744; against cotton pests, 1764; toxicity of, to *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1770; against *Harpurostreptus* sp. on crops, 1771; against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, 1831; against poplar pests, 1906; influence of humidity on, against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on poplar, 1907; against *Bibio hortulanus* on tobacco, 1915; against *Liriomyza cicerina* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1945; susceptibility of *Tetranychus telarius* to, 1964; against *Aonidiella citrina* on *Citrus*, 1967; against *Orthezia olivicola* on olive, 1969; against *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Citrus*, 1974; against *Trypetids* on guava, 2009; structure of, in relation to control of *Blissus insularis*, 2026; against *Hylemya brassicae* on radish, 2079; in tests against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 2084; insecticides compared with, against *Plutella xylostella*, 2086; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, 2137; against *Archips podanus* damaging fruit trees, 2146; against *Phylloorycter blancardella* on apple, 2147; against *Empoasca flavescens* on vines, 2153; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 2163; against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, 2235; against termites damaging wheat, 2236; against *Pegomya betae* on sugar-beet, 2245; against *Ancylys seleniana* on fruit trees, 2250; against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 2262; trophobiosis in *Tetranychus telarius* on *Phaseolus* treated with, 2264; forbidden in Greece, 2269; against *Pano-*
- nichus ulmi*, 2293; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, 2323; toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae*, 2327; bioassay of residues of, in tomatoes, 2330; in tests against *Myzus persicae*, 2333; resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, 2342; toxicity of, to predators in peach orchards, 2358; in baits against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 2375; degradation of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 2379; against *Thrips tabaci* on onion, 2392; toxicity of, to *Euxoa messoria*, 2417; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on *Pinus pinea*, 2462; against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton, 2611; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654; toxicity of film of, to *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 2658; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 2677
- Pardalaspis cyanescens*, on fruits in Madagascar, 302; attacking tomatoes in Réunion, 2280
- Pardalaspis quinaria*, damaging fruit in Sudan, 1402
- Parlatoria blanchardii*, on dates in Iran, 469; natural enemies of, on date palms in Israel, 1293; *Florinia phoenicis* sp.n. in Iran resembling, 1858; bionomics of *Pharoscyrmus numidicus* predacious on, on date palm in Israel, 2666; *Pharoscyrmus numidicus* predacious on, in Israel, 2670
- Parlatoria cinerea*, *Aphytis hispanicus* and *Prospaltella inquirenda* parasitising, in Israel, 1290
- Parlatoria oleae*, parasitised by *Aphytis maculicornis* on pear and olive in Morocco, 456; *Aphytis hispanicus* and *Prospaltella inquirenda* parasitising, on apple in Israel, 1290
- Parlatoria pergandii*, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Israel, 142; on *Citrus* in Iran, 469; natural enemies of, on *Citrus*, 1290; Temik against, on *Citrus* in Texas, 1573
- Parlatoria theae*, on *Citrus* in France, 459
- Parlatoria ziziphus*, on *Citrus* in Iran, 469
- Paropsis amboinensis*, status of, 623
- Paropsis atomaria*, status of, 623; ecology and bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* spp. in Australia, 624
- Paropsis charybdis*, status of, 623
- Paropsis dilatata*, status of, 623
- Paropsis obsoleta*, status of, 623
- Paropsis reticulata*, synonym of *P. atomaria*, 623
- Parthenolecanium* (see *Eulecanium*)
- Parus ater*, effects of insecticides on, 1307
- Paspalum conjugatum*, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* on, but not in U.S.A., 780
- Paspalum dilatatum*, damaged by *Aphaenogaster* spp. in Queensland, 312
- Paspalum notatum*, Cicadellids on, 367
- Paspalum virgatum*, *Saccharosydne rostrifrons* on, in British Honduras, 1399
- Passer domesticus*, effects of insecticides on, 1307
- Passiflora edulis*, pests of, and their control in Hawaii, 1409
- Passion Fruit (see *Passiflora edulis*)
- Pasta, insects infesting, in Italy, 706
- Pasture, weed invasion of, in relation to insect infestation, 350; *Atta capiguara* damaging, in Brazil, 833; permanent, study of fauna of, in France, 947; control of *Sminthurus viridis*

- damaging, 2626; relation between *Haplo-diplosis marginata* and, in Belgium, 2678
- Patasson conotracheli*, parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in France, 2266
- Pathogens, suitability of, for biological control of insects, 46
- Paupoda, effects of aldrin and DDT on, in soil in England, 747; effect of aldrin on, in Britain, 2480
- Pea, entomophthorous fungi controlling *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Soviet Union, 64; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Poland, 418; oviposition and development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on 671; bionomics and control of *Etiella zinckenella* on, 699; aphid transmission of virus of, 745; insects damaging, in Turkey, 878; persistence of endosulfan in, 995; control of *Bruchus pisorum* on, in Yugoslavia, 1037; transmission of virus of, by aphids in Ohio, 1110; propagation of *Aphidius pulcher* and *A. smithi* against *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Washington State, 1147; penetration and translocation of insecticides from sand into plants of, 1459; studies on virus of, in India, 1599; dissipation of malathion residues on, in India, 1602; *Entomophthora* spp. attacking *Macrosiphum pisum* on, 1668; *Trichogramma* sp. against *Cydia nigricana* on, 1676; pests of, in Soviet Union, 1832; pests of, and their control in France, 2058; control of *Persectantia ewingii* on, in Tasmania, 2176; *Sitona* spp. damaging 2288
- Pea (Stored), *Callosobruchus chinensis* not in, in Formosa, 318; *Triaspis thoracicus* parasitising *Bruchus pisorum* in, 1032
- Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*)
- Pealus quercus*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on rose in Bulgaria, 235
- Peanut (see Groundnut)
- Pearl Millet (see *Pennisetum typhoides*)
- Peach, mites on, in Argentina, 180; *Ceratitidis malagassa* on, in Madagascar, 302; *Mastododera nodicollis* on, in Madagascar, 302; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* ovipositing in, 379; *Aegeria exitiosa* on, 521; aphids damaging, in Chile, 615; ecology of *Dacus tryoni* on, 626; *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Italy, 707; *Panonychus ulmi* on, 733; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, 738; *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, but not in U.S.A., 780; *Cydia molesta* in, 886; insecticides against *Hyalopteris amygdali* on, 951; winter treatments against *Myzus persicae* on, 953; dimethoate against *Ceratitidis capitata* damaging, 972; observations on *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* on, 1023; control of *Anarsia lineatella* on, 1026; bionomics and control of *Cydia molesta* on, 1034; *Perotis lugubris* damaging, 1038; insecticides and integrated control in, 1166; distribution of virus vectors of in South Carolina, 1516; complex of Noctuid larvae feeding on, in U.S.A., 1542; control of *Anuraphis helichrysi* on, 1612; effectiveness of *Prospaltella perniciosi* against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, 1849; bionomics and control of *Xyleborus dispar* on, 1882; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, 1897; chemical defoliants against *Myzus persicae* on, 2006; and *Ceratitidis capitata* in Canary Islands, 2120; *Ceratitidis capitata* damaging, 2145; insect pests of, in Italy 2146; mites on, 2224; toxicity of insecticide to predators in orchards of, 2358; bands on as shelters for predators of *Myzus persicae* 2402; *Scolytus rugulosus* damaging buds of, 2454; *Colladonus geminatus* on, 2527; control of *Anastrepha fraterculus* and *Ceratitidis capitata* on, 2605; *Grammadera clara* on, in Argentina, 2617; *Aculus cornutus* on, 2629; integrated control in orchards of, in Ontario 2635; *Myzus persicae* on, in Slovakia 2702
- Pear, *Eriosoma pyricola* cultured on roots of, 154; *Psylla pyricola* in relation to decline disease of, 176; mites on, in Argentina, 180; *Ceresa bubalus* on, 213; insecticide residues in 279; *Operophtera brumata* on, in Poland, 415; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, 421; *Parlatoria oleae* on, 456; spread of *Psylla pyricola* transmitting virus of, 493; mating behaviour, fecundity and fertility of *Psylla pyricola* on, 523; control of *Cydia pomonella* on, 613; ecology of *Dacus tryoni* on, 626; bionomics of *Adoxophyes orana* on, 707; bionomics and control of *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Egypt, 865; parathion against *Eulecanium tiburculatum* on, 881; DDT against *Metopoplax ditomoides* on, 882; *Cydia molesta* on, 886; insecticides against *Anuraphis pyri* on, 951; *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cossus cossus* on, 1302; influence of, on bionomics of *Panonychus ulmi*, 1389; ultraviolet-light traps for *Psylla pyricola* in orchards of, 1535; complex of Noctuid larvae feeding on, in U.S.A. 1542; bionomics of *Bryobia redikorzevi* infesting, 1680; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, 1897; *Eretmocerus corni* parasitising *Siphoninus phillyrae* on, 1900; *Rhynchites cupreus* on, 1909; control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, 1913; insecticides against pests of 1930; effect of tepa on seedlings of, on *Psylla pyricola*, 2040; rotting, preferred by migrating *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2065; control of *Janus compressus* damaging, 2116; leaf-miners of, 2119; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, 2137; *Ceratitidis capitata* damaging, 2145; insect pests of, 2146; control of *Epitrimerus pyri* on, 2150; control of *Psylla pyri* on, 2283; biological control of *Psylla pyricola* on, 2408; integrated control in orchards of, 2635
- Pear Orchards, DDT residues in soils of, 1374; mites collected from wild plants near, 2030
- Pecan (see *Carya illinoensis*)
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, rearing of, 15; toxicity of surfactants to, 91; catches of, in traps baited with sex attractant, 122; sprays against, on cotton, 179; photoperiodic responses of geographical strains of, 392; factors detrimental to overwintering populations of, 786; bionomics and control of, on cotton, 926; effect of temperature on reproduction of, 1381; insecticides against, on cotton, 1390; effect of thermal treatment on development of, 1503; soil insecticides against, 1579; seed treatments against, on cotton in Sudan, 1587; phototactic response of, 1999; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 2162

- rhythm of emergence of, **2567**; induction of diapause in, on cotton, **2621**
- Pediastia teterrella*, Microsporidia infecting, **2218**
- Pediastia trisetata*, parasites of, on *Poa pratensis*, **156**; Microsporidia in, **2218**
- Pediobius*, parasitising *Petrova cristata* on *Pinus thunbergi*, **925**; parasitising larvae of *Nephroteryx leucophaeella* on *Moghania macrophylla*, **1758**
- Pediobius furvus* parasitising maize stem borers **981**; parasitising *Sesamia* spp. on sugar-cane, **2007**
- Pediobius tarsalis*, as secondary parasite of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, **2208**
- Pediobius utahensis*, parasitising *Cephus cinctus* in Alberta, **2425**
- Pegomya betae*, diapause proceeding independently of morphological development in, **455**; natural enemies of, in Soviet Union, **880**; tests with Minacide against, **2070**; control of, on sugar-beet in Ukraine, **2245**
- PEI 75, 81, 82 (see Dimethoate)
- Pellaea*, control of *Lepidocyrtus pallidus* damaging, **2679**
- Pemphigus bursarius*, diazinon against, **1691**; development and emergence of, on *Populus italica* in California, **2213**
- Pemphigus fuscicornis*, observations on, damaging sugar-beet in Soviet Union, **1938**
- Pemphigus nortonii*, development and emergence of, on *Populus fremontii* in California, **2213**
- Pemphigus populitransversus*, insecticides against, on vegetable crops in Texas, **345**
- Pemphigus spirothecae*, phytotoxic substance isolated from, **1018**
- Pencothion 8E, commercial preparation of malathion (*q.v.*), **1447**
- Penguin, insecticide residues in, in Antarctica, **2102**
- Penicillium*, Nitidulids attracted to hardwood blocks inoculated with, **133**
- Pennisetum ciliare*, development of *Sogatodes orizicola* on, **1453**
- Pennisetum clandestinum*, damaged by *Aphaenogaster* spp., **312**
- Pennisetum typhoides*, insecticides against *Scaptetiscus aetetus* and *S. vicinus* damaging, **1092**; *Eublemma silicula* on, in India, **1613**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Chilo partellus*, **1759**; resistance of, to *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2398**
- Pennsalt TD-5032 (see Hexamethylditin)
- Pennsylvania, application of γ -BHC from aircraft against *Protolachnus agilis* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **548**; *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on insects in dead oak trees in, **1341**; DDT against *Alsophila pometaria* in ecosystem in, **1492**; traps for aphids in cereal fields in, **1570**; insecticide residues in commercial fish food and hatchery trout in, **1713**; malathion suppressing *Pristiphora erichsonii* on *Larix leptolepis* in, **2444**
- Pentac, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **751**
- γ -Pentachlorocyclohexene, as breakdown product of γ -BHC in Canada, **2297**
- Pentachlorophenol, effects of, on man, **1698**; against *Ips typographus* and *I. amitinus* on pine, **1920**; content of, in human urine, **2711**
- Pentaerythritol, cyclic diester of, causing sterility in *Anthonomus grandis*, **2001**
- Pentalidol (see Pentachlorophenol)
- Pentalonia nigronervosa*, distribution map of, **1417**
- Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* (see *Capitophorus*)
- Pentatrichopus jacobii* (see *Capitophorus*)
- Penthaleus major*, Imidan and azinphos-methyl against, in Australia, **2628**
- Pepper (see *Piper*)
- Peppers (see *Capsicum*)
- Peregrinus maidis*, transmitting maize virus in Hawaii, **539**
- Perfekthion (see Dimethoate)
- Periclista andrei*, damaging *Quercus suber* in Portugal, **976**
- Peridesmia phytonomi*, parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in France, **2266**
- Peridroma saucia*, effect of hexamethylditin on, in Missouri, **561**; biochemical effects of virus infection of larvae of, in California, **809**; seed treatments with dieldrin against, damaging cotton in Mexico, **1449**; temperature-induced wing malformation in, **2041**
- Perilampus tristis*, parasitising *Zeuzera pyrina* in Sicily, **2137**; as secondary parasite of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, **2208**
- Perilissus luteolator*, parasitising *Caliroa varipes* on oak in Yugoslavia, **467**
- Perilitus coccinellae*, parasitising Coccinellids in Soviet Union, **1942**
- Perilloides bioculatus*, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Germany, **425**; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in Poland, **1905**
- Periplaneta americana*, effect of DDT on, **587**; cuticular water pump in, **1269**; apparent binding of DDT with nerve cord of, **1457**
- Perkinsiella saccharicida*, not occurring in U.S.A., **780**
- Peronospora*, copper oxychloride against, on potato in Italy, **2148**
- Perotis lugubris*, bionomics of, in Yugoslavia, **1038**
- Persea indica*, predator-prey interactions between *Amblyseius hibisci* and *Oligonychus punicae* on, **2205**
- Persectania ewingii*, control of, in Tasmania, **2176**
- Persimmon (see *Diospyros kaki*)
- Perspex, forming artificial leaves during observations on *Myzus persicae*, **1812**
- Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD)
- Peru, parasites and control of *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Selenaspis articulatus* on Citrus in, **603**; biological control of *Saissetia oleae* and *S. coffeae* on olive in, **604**; insects damaging cotton and their control in, **606**; baits against *Atta cephalotes* in, **607**; observations and control of *Psara bipunctalis* damaging *Chenopodium quinoa* in, **608**; insecticides against *Gnorimoschemia* sp. damaging *Chenopodium quinoa* in, **609**; *Empoasca* spp. of economic importance in, **610**; *Rogas gossypii* against *Anomis texana* on cotton in, **611**; control of *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in, **612**; control of *Cydia pomonella* on pear in, **613**; *Orthezia olivicola* on olive in, **1969**; *Rhinacloa* spp. attacking *Heliothis*

- virescens* on cotton in, 1970; *Premnotypes pusillus* attacking potatoes in, 1971; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* transmitting *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* to coconut in, 1972; aerial sprays of malathion against cotton pests in, 1973; control of *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Citrus* in, 1974; control of *Liriomyza flaveola* and *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on potato in, 1975; control of cotton pests in, 1976; control of *Heliothis virescens* on *Cicer arietinum* in, 1977; biological control of *Spodoptera frugiperda* and others on maize in, 1978; Chalcidoidea from, 1979; effect of herbicides on parasitism of *Diatraea saccharalis* by *Trichogramma minutum* in, 1980
- Pest Control, development of, in Middle East, 1845
- Pestan (see Mecarbam)
- Pesticides, pollution by, in Britain, 2; health hazards of, 219, 220; colloquium on use of, 219-226; toxicological study of, 223; accidental poisoning by, 224; residues of, on or in plants, 225; precautions in use of, in Belgium, 226; residues of, 234; dictionary of common names of, 265; leaching of, from granules, 281; residues of, in foodstuffs in Britain, 283, 284, 285; use of, for control of agricultural pests in South Africa, 1252; effect of, on outbreaks of *Tetranychus telarius* and *Aphis gossypii*, 1567; residues of, in ready-to-eat foods, 1709; basic information on chemicals used as active components of, 2073; resistance of pests to, 2275
- Pesticides Safety Precautions Scheme, assessment of risks to wild life in Britain by, 945; in Britain, 946
- Petroleum Oils, characterisation of, against *Citrus* pests, 1461
- Petrova cristata, bionomics of, attacking *Pinus thunbergi* in Japan, 925
- Petrova resinella, damaging new growth on *Pinus pinaster* in Portugal, 1208
- Petunia, virus of, in India, 679
- Phaedon cochleariae, damaging *Pinus sylvestris* in Germany, 2069
- Phaogenes, parasitising *Archips griseus* on apple in Connecticut, 1986
- Phaogenes invisor, bionomics of, parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in England, 2273
- Phaogenes phycidis, parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* on *Alnus* in Minnesota, 2208
- Phalacrotophora fasciata, parasitising *Coccinellids* in Soviet Union, 1942
- Phalantia phalantha aethiopica, bionomics of, damaging poplar in Mozambique, 1253
- Phaleria bucephala, virus diseases for control of, on poplars in Yugoslavia, 43
- Phanerotoma fasciata, parasitising *Cydiaaryana* on *Carya illinoensis* in Mexico, 2591
- Phanerotoma flavitestacea, determining oviposition rhythm of, 138; effect of insecticides against peach pests on, in California, 1166
- Phanerotoma tibialis, parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, 2208
- Pharoscyrmus brevipis, predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor* in Principe, 667
- Pharoscyrmus numidicus, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Israel, 1293; bionomics of, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Israel, 2666; feeding behaviour of, in Israel, 2670
- Pharoscyrmus numidicus junctus, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Israel, 1293
- Pharoscyrmus numidicus unicolor, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in Israel, 1293
- Pharoscyrmus ovoideus deserti, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on, in Israel, 1293
- Pharoscyrmus ovoideus guttatus, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Israel, 1293
- Pharoscyrmus ovoideus hamifer, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Israel, 1293
- Pharoscyrmus pharoides, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Israel, 1293
- Pharoscyrmus setulosus, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Israel, 1293
- Phaseolus, effect of pesticides on population dynamics of mites on, 725; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, France, 1212; dynamics of behaviour of dimethoate on, 1664; effect of fertilisers on, 2072; trophobiosis in *Tetranychus telarius* on, treated with parathion, 2264; oil emulsion sprays inhibiting virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* to, 2469; resistance of, to attack by *Epilachna varivestis*, 2587; resistance of, to *Apion* spp., 2588
- Phaseolus angularis, interspecific competition between *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C. maculatus* on, 1776
- Phaseolus aureus, *Azadirachta indica* as seed protectant of, against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2326
- Phaseolus vulgaris, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and *Zabrotes subfasciatus* in, 191; effect of, on development of insecticide resistance in *Tetranychus telarius*, 427; amorphous hydrated silica against *Acanthoscelides obtectus* attacking, 1239; diazinon as seed coating for, 1691; laboratory rearing of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on, 2409
- Pheidole megacephala, in *Citrus* groves in Mozambique, 664; effect of, on *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 2015
- Phenacoccus, *Aenasius vexans* from, on *Bougainvillea* in Brazil, 293
- Phenacoccus aceris, geographical aspect of parasitisation of, by *Aphycus apicalis* in Soviet Union, 897; ecology of, infesting Maritime Provinces of Canada, 2228
- Phenacoccus solani, *Chalcaspis lucidus* sp.n. reared from, in Cuba, 293
- Phenkapton, toxicity of, to *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214; against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Bryobia rubrioculus* on plum, 704; against *Oligonychus hondoensis* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 1620; against Eriophyids on *Corylus avellana*, 1213; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 2293
- Phenolic Acid, effect of omission of, on *Myzus persicae*, 2317
- Phenoxyacetic Acid, as insect antifeedant, 1322
- Phenthoate, against cacao pests in Ghana, 647; effect of, against *Coleophora* spp. on *Trifolium repens* on honey bees, 839; comparison of derivatives of nereistoxin with, 1627; against poplar pests, 1906; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae* on olive in Spain, 2128; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; phytotoxic to vines, 2132

- Phenyl 5,6-Dichloro-2-trifluoro-methyl-benzimidazole-1-carboxylate, guide to, 266
- O-Phenyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphothioate, in sprays against insect pests of vegetable crops, 347; against *Lygus lineolaris* on cotton in Louisiana, 2034
- Phenylalanine, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384, 395; effect of omission of, on *Myzus persicae*, 2317
- O-Phenylphenol, impregnation of wood with sodium salt of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 907
- Pheromones, for insect control, 2639
- Phigalia pilosaria, polyhedrosis virus in, 1666
- Phigalia titea, bionomics of, in Virginia, 2522
- Philippines, pests and diseases of rice in, 262; rice pests of, 263; *Citrus* greening virus in, 303; *Prays citri* in, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; insect pests of rice in, 844; parasites of *Thoesa cinereomarginata* and *T. sinensis* on coconut in, 1186; insecticides against coconut disease in, 1187; *Carolinaia setaria* in, 1188; rice pests in, 1189; Microlepidoptera of, 1190; nonpersistence of virus of rice in *Nephotettix impicticeps* in, 1345; persistence and biodegradation of four isomers of BHC in submerged soils in, 1467; control of *Nephotettix* spp. on rice in, 1598; review of work on control of rice pests in, 2234; rice stem borers in, 2386
- Pheum pratense*, Chloropids on, 434; *Oscinella frit* on, 758; *Delphacodes albifascia* on, 1775
- Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, on olive, 2146
- Phorate, seed treatment with, against *Aphis craccivora*, 105; effect of, on arthropod predators and *Heliothis* spp., 116; flavour of groundnuts not affected by treatment with, 147; soil treatment with, against pests of vegetables, 345; against potato aphids, 498; against potato pests, 526; effect of, on damage caused to *Capsicum* by *Lygus lineolaris*, 530; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries, 532; bioassay with *Acheta domestica* of, in soils, 1088; factors affecting control of *Diabrotica virgifera* with, on maize, 1094; bioactivity and movement of, in treated soils, 1111; against *Macronoctua onusta* on *Iris germanica*, 1112; against *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize, 1113; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries, 1131; residues of, in spinach against *Myzus persicae*, 1551; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; effect of irrigation on, against *Atherigona varia* on sorghum, 1643; secretion of, into nectar, 1702; against *Empoasca devastans* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1761; systemic action of, against *Myzus persicae* and *Spodoptera litura*, 1774; against *Oscinella frit* on maize in, 1944; potential resistance of *Diabrotica virgifera* to, 2020; structure of, in relation to control of *Blissus insularis*, 2026; determination of residues of, 2307; tested against *Myzus persicae*, 2333; against *Frankliniella occidentalis* on cotton, 2543; against *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut, 2597; against soil pests of potato, 2614; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654; against aphid vectors of sugar-beet virus, 2676
- Phormia regina*, metabolism of nornicotine by, 2219
- Phosalone, tested against fruit-tree aphids, 951; bioassay of residues of, 993; effectiveness of, against *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 1243; effect of, on *Prospaltella perniciosi*, 1849; against *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco, 2017; against *Janus compressus* on pear, 2116; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2129; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; against *Empoasca flavescent* on vine, 2153
- Phosdrin (see Mevinphos)
- Phosphamidon, in sprays against *Lygus* spp., 174; in sprays, against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, 317; combined with oils in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, 347; against *Neodiprion taedae linearis* on pine, 487; against *Lygus elisus* and *Thrips tabaci* on *Carthamus tinctorius*, 504; toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard, 552; against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, 634; against *Dacus musae* in bananas 637; against *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize, 834; against *Cydia molesta*, 1034; fed to *Myzus persicae* through a Parafilm membrane, 1060; toxicity of, to predators of cotton pests, 1116; nomenclature of isomers of, 1142; effects of, on *Parus ater* and *Passer domesticus*, 1307; against *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage, 1369; trials with, 1597; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; evaluation of, against cotton pests, 1744; against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on poplar, 1906; ineffective against *Maruca testulalis* on *Vigna unguiculata*, 2003; stem application of, to maize, 2046; aerial applications of, against *Coleophora laricella* on *Larix occidentalis* in U.S.A., 2047; tested against *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 2084; against *Sogatella furcifera* on rice, 2085; tested against *Plutella xylostella* damaging crucifers, 2086; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 2163; against termites damaging wheat, 2236; against *Anuraphis devector* on apple, 2285; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, 2323; tested against *Myzus persicae*, 2333; effect of, on predators of cotton pests, 2404; against *Tetranychus telarius* on *Solanum melongena*, 2411; against *Colias lesbia* on lucerne, 2618
- Phosphate, for tobacco in Rhodesia, 1812
- Phosphatidyl Inositol, influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789
- Phosphatidyl L-Serine, influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789
- Phosphine (see Hydrogen Phosphide)
- Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of fenitrothion in rice plants, 688
- Phosphorodithioate, production of, by *Tri-bolium castaneum* from malathion, 2506
- Phosphorothioates, against *Homaloptia erythroptera*, 1027
- Phosphorothionate, production of, by *Tri-bolium castaneum* from malathion, 2506

- Phosphorothionic Acid, as metabolite of fenitrothion in rice plants, **688**
- Phosphorus, Radioactive, *Bacillus thuringiensis* labelled with, **69, 70**; effects of insecticides in soil on, **316**; labelling *Ceratitis capitata* with radioactive, **659**; labelling fenitrothion with radioactive, for metabolic studies with rice plants, **688**; use of radioactive, for labelling *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, **1693**; effect of, on incidence of *Empoasca devastans* and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton, **1747**; compounds containing, against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **1831**; effect of applications of, to tobacco on *Myzus persicae*, **1996**; tests with Minacide against *Aphis pomi* resistant to, **2070**; use of radioactive, for labelling *Ceratitis capitata*, **2120**; use of radioactive, for labelling *Opus concolor*, **2122**; compounds of, against *Melanophila picta*, **2269**; use of radioactive, to assess numbers of *Melanoplus femur-rubrum* consumed by *Mantis religiosa*, **2354**; possibly stimulating growth of groundnuts in Brazil, **2610**
- Phostoxin, tablet of aluminium phosphide (q.v.), **1183**
- Photoelectric Activity Recorder, for studies of insect behaviour, **485**
- Photography, infra-red aerial, for detection of *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus*, **2381**
- Photoperiod, and diapause in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **392**; and reproduction in aphids, **393**; and elimination of diapause in *Psylla pyri*, **455**; and diapause in *Hyalophora cecropia* and *Telea polyphemus*, **580**; and diapause and autumnal coloration in *Chrysopa carnea*, **582**; effect of, on *Megoura viciae*, **585**; and termination of diapause in mites, **715**; and diapause in *Tetranychus telarius*, **756**; and larval colour of *Hyphantria cunea*, **846**; geographical variability in reaction of *Cydia pomonella* to, in Soviet Union, **891**; and development of *Eulecanium corni*, **892**; and development of *Ephialtes buolianae*, **894**; and diapause in *Chilocorus geminus* and *C. bipustulatus*, **895**; and diapause of *Cydia funebrana* on plum, **1323**; and formation of overwintering populations of *Harmonia axyridis*, **1673**; and production of alatae of *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **1791**; sensitivity of biotypes of *Ostrinia nubilalis* to, **1798**; and developmental cycle of *Locusta migratoria*, **1860**; effect of interruptions of, on determination of form in *Megoura viciae*, **1861**; cumulative effects of, on *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, **1862**; and diapause in *Samia cynthia pryeri*, **2044**; and diapause in *Pterostichus nigratus* and *Agonum assimile*, **2063**; and diapause in *Hypera variabilis*, **2215**; and insect diapause, **2233**; and *Hadena sordida* in Soviet Union, **2256**; and diapause in *Cydia pomonella*, **2314**; and diapause in *Lymantria dispar*, **2377**; and diapause in *Anthonomus grandis*, **2382**; and diapause in *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in Argentina, **2621**; genetic variability of response to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **2675**
- Phragmataecia castaneae*, phenology of, in Israel, **1639**
- Phryxe caudata*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in Portugal, **1206**
- Phthorimaea operculella*, damaging sugar-beet in Iran, **469**; insecticides against, on potato in Virginia, **526**; larval resistance of, to DDT, endrin and azinphos-ethyl in Queensland, **631**; comparative responses of, to insecticides, **632**; inheritance of DDT resistance in from Queensland, **633**; protection of stored potato tubers against, **635**; insecticides against, on potato and tomato, **636**; damaging potatoes in Holland, **742**; distribution map of, **1417**; methyl bromide against, on potatoes in Iowa, **1718**; biological control of, damaging stored potato tubers in India, **1738**; bionomics of *Campoplex haywardi* parasitising, in California, **1786**; damaging potato in Bolivia, **2453**; virus attacking, **2638**
- Phyllaphis fagi*, tests with Minacide against, **2070**
- Phyllobius brevis*, on fruits in Poland, **410**
- Phyllobius pyri*, on fruits in Poland, **410**
- Phyllostictis citrella*, control of, on *Citrus jambhiri* in India, **317**; cartap against, on *Citrus* in Japan, **1627**; bionomics and control of, infesting *Citrus*, **2235**; relationship between *Xanthomonas citri* and, on *Citrus* in India, **2321**
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **180**; on *Citrus* in Iran, **469**; sulphur sprays against, in Mozambique, **664**; new products against, in Brazil, **835**; hexachlorophene against, in Florida, **1968**; quinomethionate against, **2189**
- Phyllonorycter blancardella*, bionomics, parasites and map of distribution of, on apple in Poland, **421, 422**; tests with Minacide against, **2070**; bionomics of, on apple and pear in Spain, **2119**; control of, on apple in Italy, **2147**
- Phyllonorycter corylifoliella*, damaging apple in Soviet Moldavia, **1827**; bionomics of, in Spain, **2119**
- Phyllonorycter felinelle*, trunk-implanted insecticides against, on *Platanus racemosa* in California, **2415**
- Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella*, damaging apple in Soviet Moldavia, **1827**
- Phyllostachys*, *Tetramesa phyllostachitis* and *T. bambusae* on, **2257**
- Phyllotreta*, not attacking sugar-beet in Austria, **2699**
- Phylloxera*, biochemical and physiological changes in leaf-galls caused by, on grape vine, **1262**
- Phylloxera vitifoliae*, soil fumigation with hexachlorobutadiene against, on vines in Soviet Union, **239**; damaging grape vine in Ontario, **2518**
- Physalis floridana*, rearing virus-carrying *Myzus persicae* on infected, **764**; oil emulsion sprays inhibiting virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* to, in Belgium, **2469**
- Physcus testaceus*, geographical aspect of parasitisation of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* by, in Soviet Union, **897**
- Physokermes latipes*, *Brachytarsus nebulosus* attacking eggs of, in Soviet Union, **249**

- Physokermes piceae*, bionomics of, damaging spruce in Soviet Union, 885
- Phytobia setosa*, biology of, attacking *Acer* spp. in U.S.A. and Canada, 533
- Phytocides, role of, in pathology of phytophagous invertebrates, 45
- Phytodecta fornicata*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 916; antifeedants for, on lucerne in Hungary, 1322
- Phytodietus*, parasitising Tortricids on *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 971
- Phytodietus burgessi*, parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, 2208
- Phytomyza*, identification of Palaearctic, 1894
- Phytomyza aragonensis*, sp.n., on *Lactuca tenerima* in Spain, 987
- Phytomyza atricornis*, revision of, 987
- Phytomyza chrysanthemi*, as synonym of *P. syngenesiae*, 987
- Phytomyza citisi*, reaction of, on *Laburnum* to parasitism by *Chrysocharis melaenis* in Britain, 549
- Phytomyza farfarella*, on *Taraxacum officinale* and *Leontodon autumnalis* in Europe, 987
- Phytomyza heringiana*, map of distribution of, on apple in Poland, 421, 422
- Phytomyza horticola*, revision of, 987
- Phytomyza lateralis*, control of, on chicory in Belgium, 1013
- Phytomyza lindbergi*, in Canary Is., 987
- Phytomyza ranunculi*, determination of larval instars of, 1625
- Phytomyza syngenesiae*, revision of group of, 987
- Phytoptus avellanae*, control of, damaging *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 971; on *Corylus avellana* in Spain, 2123, 2125
- Phytoseiulus macropilis*, bionomics of, predacious on *Tetranychus tumidus*, 362
- Phytoseiulus persimilis*, as predator of Tetranychids, 214; effects of insecticides on, 214; effect of temperature on biological control of *Tetranychus telarius* by, in Missouri, 525; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries in California, 532; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on peach, 738; biological control of mites using, on a commercial basis, 739; against *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumbers in Britain, 753; predator densities of, against *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumber, 754; against *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumbers, 755
- Phytoseiulus macropilis*, controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, 1675; effect of DNC on, in plum orchards in Poland, 1928
- Phytozamia*, as synonym of *Sphenorhina*, 2500
- PIB 7, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens* in mango groves in Mexico, 1575
- Picea abies*, unsuccessful brood development of *Pissodes strobi* on, in U.S.A., 502; *Gnathotrichus materiarius* on, in Holland, 741; susceptibility of, to attack by secondary insect pests, 922; control of *Adelges* spp. on, 1009; *Dendroctonus micans* on, 1309; *Asthenia pygmaeana* on, 2071; control of Scolytids on, 2252
- Picea engelmanni*, Zectran and naled against pests of, 2416
- Picea excelsa* (see *P. abies*)
- Picea glauca*, influence of new growth of, on host-finding by *Palexorista bohemica*, 2516
- Picea sitchensis*, susceptibility of, to attack by secondary insect pests, 922; *Aphidecta oblitterata* against *Elatobium abietinum* on, 929; *Dendroctonus micans* on, 1309
- Picea orientalis*, attractiveness of, for *Ips sexdentatus*, 1859
- Picea pungens*, occurrence and control of *Asthenia pygmaeana* on, 2071
- Picus viridis*, predacious on *Agrilus suvorovi populneus* on poplar in Italy, 709
- Pieris*, on vegetables in Iran, 469
- Pieris brassicae*, inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus, virus antigen developing in, 36; factors affecting persistence in environment of granulosis virus of, 44; effect of, on *Bacillus thuringiensis* of passages through, 53; effect of exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, 58; decreased immunity of, to bacterial infection transmitted by *Anilastus ebeninus*, 65; determining amount of ³²P-labelled *Bacillus thuringiensis* ingested by, 69; use of, in bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 70-72; temperature and anoxia affecting supercooling and haemolymph composition in, 396; infected by *Nosema polyvora* from *Apanteles glomeratus*, 400; effects of larval density on *Pteromalus puparum* in, in France, 1299; photoreactivation of virus of, inactivated by ultraviolet radiation, 1480; effect of infection with *Nosema polyvora* on susceptibility of, to insecticides, 1665; extensive feeding by birds on, in Hungary, 1887; flight orientation of, in Germany, 2061; tests with Minacide against, 2070; NC 5016 tested against, 2101; control of, on vegetables, 2131; hydrolysis of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by proteases of, 2155; toxicity of hydrolysed *Bacillus thuringiensis* to larvae of, 2156; persistence of virus of, in soil and sand, 2158; effect of heat, cold and prolonged storage on virus of, 2553; effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, 2664
- Pieris japonica*, *Stephanitis takeyai* from, 492
- Pieris napi*, flight orientation of, 2061
- Pieris rapae*, decreased immunity of, to bacterial infection transmitted by *Anilastus ebeninus*, 65; rearing of, 166; biological insecticides against, on cabbage in Nova Scotia, 481; *Exorista flaviceps* parasitising, in South Australia, 869; control of, on cruciferous vegetables in California, 1106; tests with derivatives of nereistoxin against, in Japan, 1627; extensive feeding by birds on, in Hungary, 1887; flight orientation of, in Germany, 2061; tests with Minacide against, 2070; parasitism of, on cabbage in California, 2405; virulence of virus affecting, in Australia, 2638; predators of, in Britain, 2672
- Pieris rapae crucivora*, distribution of, on individual cabbage plants in Japan, 1624
- Piesma quadratum*, as vector of beet crinkle virus, feeding behaviour of, on beet, 428
- Piezosternum calidum*, on *Telfairia pedata* in Uganda, 1248; bionomics of, on *Telfairia pedata*, 2110

- Pigeon, bioassay of insecticide residues in organs of, 943
- Piliostigma thonningi*, *Caryedon serratus* on, in Uganda, 193
- Pilophorus clavatus*, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 1846
- Pilophorus perplexus*, controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, 1675
- Pimpla spuria*, parasites of, in Italy, 2146
- Pimplopterus*, parasitising larvae of *Phigalia titea* in Virginia, 2522
- Pimplopterus evetriae*, parasitising *Petrova cristata* attacking *Pinus thunbergi* in Japan, 925
- Pine, *Rhyacionia* spp. on, 204; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, 206; deposit and persistence of DDT on, 208; *Cephalcia reticulata* and *Acantholyda pinivora* on, 417; *Aradus cinnamomeus* on, 432; *Diprion pini* on, 450, 451; control of *Neodiprion taedae linearis* on, 487; *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* on, 707; attractiveness of phloem from, to *Myelophilus piniperda*, 760; shot-guns against nests of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in forests of, 954; extracts of, in artificial medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 1161; control of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, 1206; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Portugal, 1207; attraction of *Myelophilus piniperda* to phloem of, 1217; parasites and microorganisms in pests of, 1303; parasites of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on 1362; structure and toxicity of insecticides against *Ips confusus* on, 1372; abundance of *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Holland, 1426; effects of HCN on germination of seeds of, 1549; unsuccessful introduction of *Formica polyctena* against *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* on, 1645; sapwood of, infected by *Coniophora cerebella* for *Coptotermes amantii*, 1651; investigations on biology of Ichneumonid parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer* on, 1733; *Meteorus versicolor* parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, 1901; *Ephippiger ephippiger* predacious on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, 1904; trichlorophen-treated traps against *Hyllobius abietis* on, 1919; control of *Ips typographus* and *I. amitinus* on, 1920; host associations and taxonomy of *Eucosma* spp. on, 2222; *Exoteleia dodecella* damaging, 2290; parasites of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, 2346; bionomics of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, 2467; fungi causing mortality in insect pests of, 2684; spread of virus of *Neodiprion sertifer* on, 2691; *Calosoma sycophanta* and *Nabis apterus* predacious on pests of, 2694
- Pine Processionary Caterpillar (see *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*)
- α -Pinene, attractiveness of, to *Myelophilus piniperda*, 760; effect of, on *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1217
- Pinene, chlorinated, against *Pegomya betae* on sugar-beet, 2245; aerial sprays of chlorinated, against forest pests, 2253
- Pinus*, effect of resins from, on *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, 311; distribution of *Ips grandicollis* on, 2457
- Pinus banksiana*, unsuccessful brood development of *Pissodes strobi* on, 502; vertebrate predation on *Choristoneura pinus* on, 1552
- Pinus brutia*, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* damaging, 2696
- Pinus contorta*, host associations and taxonomy of *Eucosma rescissoriana* on, 2222
- Pinus contorta latifolia*, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, 85
- Pinus echinata*, *Neodiprion pratti pratti* damaging, 1159; effects of simulated attack by *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, 1578; soil and stand conditions of, in relation to attack by *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 2033; population of *Rhyacionia* spp. on, 2532
- Pinus edulis*, host association and taxonomy of *Eucosma bobana* on, 2222
- Pinus elliotii densa*, *Neodiprion merkei* on, in Florida, 354
- Pinus halepensis*, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* damaging, in Tunisia, 2696
- Pinus jeffreyi*, host association and taxonomy of *Eucosma ponderosa* sp.n. on, 2222
- Pinus monophylla*, host association and taxonomy of *Eucosma bobana* on, 2222
- Pinus monticola*, γ -BHC against *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on felled, 1331
- Pinus mugo*, population collapse of *Rhyacionia* spp. on, 2532
- Pinus nigra*, *Protolachnus agilis* on, 548; sister generation of *Myelophilus piniperda* on, 1312
- Pinus nigra caramanica*, *Leucodiaspis pusillus* damaging, 885
- Pinus nigra laricio*, *Diprion pini* on, 450, 451
- Pinus palustris*, *Graphognathus peregrinus* on, 168
- Pinus patula*, control of *Lachnosterna rubella* on, 2458
- Pinus pinaster*, *Diprion pini* on, 450, 451; beetle fauna found in felled trunk of, 961; biological control of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, 963; insects damaging new growth on, 1208; bark fauna of, 2667
- Pinus pinea*, biological control of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, 963; control of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, 2462
- Pinus ponderosa*, *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on, 81; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, 364; economic evaluation of potential damage to, by *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 799; γ -BHC in diesel oil against *Dendroctonus brevicomis* on, 1139; *Megarhyssa praeceles* ovipositing in, 1407; sex attractant compounds of *Ips confusus* in, 1956; biological differences in *Neodiprion fulviceps* on, 2368; relation between injury and *Dendroctonus* spp. infestation of, 2535; analysis of physiological changes in diseased, 2536; physiological effects of atmospheric pollution on, 2536; atmospheric injury to, and infestation by *Dendroctonus* spp., 2538
- Pinus radiata*, *Rhyacionia* spp. on, 204
- Pinus resinosa*, arprocarb against nymphs of *Aphrophora saratogensis* damaging, 2426; population collapse of *Rhyacionia* spp. on, 2532
- Pinus rigida*, population collapse of *Rhyacionia* spp. on, 2532
- Pinus strobus*, unsuccessful brood development of *Pissodes strobi* on, 502; *Protolachnus*

- agilis* on, 548; flight and dispersal of *Pissodes strobi* among, 1125; *Ips pini* on, 1807; feeding by *Reticulitermes flavipes* on radiation-processed plastic combinations of, 2000; seasonal lipid content of *Thyridopteryx* sp. on, 2049; insects associated with, 2198
- Pinus sylvestris*, *Rhyacionia* spp. on, 204; *Diprion pini* on, 450, 451; aerial application of γ -BHC against *Protolachnus agilis* on, 548; *Gnathotrichus materiarius* on, 741; *Leucodiaspis pusillus* damaging, 885; control of *Aradus cinnamomeus* on, 919; development of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 1042; bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide against *Anobium punctatum* in, 1178; relationship between resin pressure and attack on, by *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1282; sister generation of *Myelophilus piniperda* on, 1312; attractiveness of, for *Ips sexdentatus*, 1859; *Phaedon cochleariae* damaging, 2069; effect of *Panolis flammea* on, 2460; population collapse of *Rhyacionia* spp. on, 2532
- Pinus taeda*, effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, 173; soil and stand conditions of, in relation to attack by *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 2033
- Pinus thunbergi*, bionomics of *Petrova cristata* attacking, 925
- Piper*, pests of, 1777, 2089
- Piper betle*, pests of, 1772
- Piper guineense*, *Monocentrus carayoni* sp.n. on, 452
- Piper nigrum*, *Monocentrus carayoni* sp.n. on, 452; control of *Diconocoris hewetti* on, 2498
- Piper umbellatum*, *Monocentrus carayoni* on, 452
- Piperonyl-bis(2-(2'-n-butoxyethoxy)ethyl)acetate (see Tropicol)
- Piperonyl Butoxide, pyrethrum synergised with, 172; as synergist for arprocarb against *Sitophilus granarius*, 542; comparison of, with chlorfenson as synergist, 691; evaluation of, as pyrethrum synergist, 848; pyrethrins with, against grain beetles, 1238; determination of, by gas chromatography, 1470; as synergist with pyrethrum, 1694; in aerosols against Lepidoptera in stored products, 2100
- Pissodes notatus*, physiological conditions of, in Soviet Union, 887; damaging new growth on *Pinus pinaster* in Portugal, 1208
- Pissodes strobi*, unsuccessful brood development of, in U.S.A., 502; flight and dispersal of, among *Pinus strobus*, 1125; ovipole development and termination of diapause in, in U.S.A., 1375; on *Pinus strobus* in Virginia, 2198
- Pissodes validirostris*, review of work on, in Spain, 205
- Pistachio (see *Pistacia vera*)
- Pistacia vera*, insects damaging, in Iran, 469; *Eumegastigmus pistaciae* on, in California, 1403
- Pitch Pine (see *Pinus rigida*)
- Pithecolobium dulce*, record of insects attacking, in Hawaii, 329
- Pittosporum*, *Hungariella mediterranea* from *Pseudococcus* sp. on, 293
- Pityophthorus* spp., host selection by *Tomicobia tibialis* in, in California, 2192
- Plagiognathus*, control of, on *Lotus corniculatus* in Vermont, 137
- Plane, *Zeuzera pyrina* on, 2137
- Planococcoides njalensis*, *Clausenia* spp.in. reared from, on cacao in West Africa, 293; *Cephalosporium* sp. pathogenic to, on cacao in Ghana, 647
- Planococcus*, *Clausenia guineensis* reared from, 293
- Planococcus adonidum*, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* developing on, in Sicily, 2138
- Planococcus citri*, *Clausenia confusor* reared from, on cacao in Nigeria, *Hungariella coffeicola* from, on coffee in Uganda, 293; damaging coffee in Costa Rica, 538; biological control of, on fruit trees in Chile, 617; *Cephalosporium* sp. from, pathogenic to *Planococcoides njalensis*, 647; morphology of *Anagyrus pseudococci* parasitising, 1291; bionomics of *Anagyrus pseudococci* on, in Israel, 1292; *Scymnus hiekei* preying on, in Israel and Lebanon, 1853; bionomics and morphology of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* against, in Sicily, 2138
- Planococcus langae*, *Hungariella coffeicola* from, on coffee in Uganda, 293
- Planococcus lilacinus*, *Neodiscodes subbaraoi* reared from, in Java, 293
- Plant Protection, Near East Commission of, 468; development of recent, in Japan, 850-863; Symposium on, in E. Pakistan, 868-875; Symposium on, in Holland, 932; Scientific Conference on, 1315-1320; German aid for, in developing countries, 1834; recommended ways of resolving problems of, in developing countries, 1836; bibliography of, 2093; damage threshold in practices for, in Germany, 2272; bibliography of, 2486; and world crop protection, 2487
- Plants, side-effects of diseases of, on health of man and animals and on harvested products, 267; intercepted pests of, in Pakistan, 686; effects of juices of, on *Archips cerasivoranus* infected by *Nosema cerasivoranae*, 806; insecticides and fungicides causing biochemical changes in, 1413; balanced lattice for testing, for feeding preferences of *Graphognathus peregrinus*, 1533; sample clean-up for gas chromatographic analysis of insecticidal residues in, 1695; insects and mites of, of Venezuela, 1783; permeability of wrappers for imported, to methyl bromide, 2414; mites entering New Zealand on imported, 2456; list of intercepted pests of, in U.S.A., 2545; ornamental, *Grammadera clara* on, in Argentina, 2617
- Plastic, pots of, for rearing larvae of *Graphognathus peregrinus*, 1158; feeding by *Reticulitermes flavipes* on radiation-processed wood impregnated with, 2000
- Plastic Sheeting, insect abundances on tomatoes and squash mulched with, 1508; use of, for covering honey-bee hives to prevent exposure to malathion, 1514
- Platanus*, insects affecting, in California, 2539
- Platanus racemosa*, trunk-implanted insecticides against foliage pests of, 2415
- Plathypena scabra*, insecticides against, on soybean in South Carolina, 123

- Platycheirus peltatus*, oviposition responses by, in Britain, 1264
- Platycotis vittata*, attacking *Quercus* spp. in Florida, 492
- Platygaster*, parasitising *Dasyneura brassicae* on rape in Poland, 411
- Platynota flavedana*, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, 310
- Platypus araucariae* sp.n., from *Araucaria angustifolia* in Brazil, 2690
- Platypus sulcatus*, manual control of, on oak in Argentina, 1982
- Plemeliella abietina*, fumigants against, on imported spruce seeds in New Jersey, 1549
- Plodia interpunctella*, toxicity of Bay 77488 and Dursban against, in Georgia, 496; malathion against, attacking stored almonds in California, 551; climatic areas potentially vulnerable to, in Japan, 847; effects of sulphur dioxide on bionomics of, in Turkey, 877; mortality of, exposed to atmospheric gases at various temperatures, 1872; effect of bleaching and oiling on resistance of sultanas to, 1873; insecticide aerosols against, 2100; laboratory studies in England on competition between *Tribolium castaneum* and, 2493; development of, on maize varieties at different humidities in Minnesota, 2503; *Bacillus thuringiensis* isolated from, in Australia, 2628
- Plucea odorata*, record of insects attacking, in Hawaii, 329
- Plucea sericea*, *Trialeurodes abutilonea* on, in California, 1387
- Plum, *Ceratitis malagassa* on, 302; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on, 379; Tortricids on, 466; *Anuraphis persicae* and *A. tragopogonis* on, 615; effect of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, and their control, 704; *Panonychus ulmi* on, 733; *Aphelinus flaviventris* parasitising *Hyalopterus* sp. on, 866; *Eulecanium corni* on, 898; bionomics of *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* on, 1023; investigations on *Homaloptia erythroptera* on, 1027; Cecidomyiids damaging, 1035; *Perotis lugubris* damaging, 1038; *Cossus cossus* on, 1302; pests of, 1315; diapause of *Cydia funebrana* on, 1323; stimuli inducing oviposition by *Cydia funebrana* on, 1324; influence of, on bionomics of *Panonychus ulmi*, 1389; complex of Noctuid larvae feeding on, in U.S.A., 1542; bionomics of *Bryobia redikorzevi* infesting, 1680; *Rhynchites cupreus* on, 1909; control of *Eulecanium corni* and *Bryobia redikorzevi* on, 1910; control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, 1913; effect of DNC on *Panonychus ulmi* and its predators on, 1928; insecticides against *Cydia funebrana* on, 1930; determination of fenthion residues on, 1931; *Orthezia olivicola* on, 1969; growth and fruit drop of, sprayed with tetradifon and methyl-demeton, 2056; effect of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 2104; effect of *Panonychus ulmi* on growth of, 2105; insect pests of, in Italy, 2146; *Monolepta erythrocephala* on, 2237; bionomics of *Cydia funebrana* on, 2294
- Plusia acuta*, artificial diet for, 2276
- Plusia californica*, temperature-induced wing malformation in, 2041; seasonal distribution, sex ratio and mating of, in California, 2206
- Plusia orichalcea*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* causing histological changes in, 2559
- Plutella xylostella*, distribution map of, 271; insecticides against, on Chinese cabbage in Formosa, 319; on vegetables in Iran, 469; resistance of crucifers to, in North Carolina, 515; *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* against, in New Zealand, 842; effect of insecticides on parasites of, in Ukraine, 884; effects of chemosterilants on, in France, 1237; anti-feedants for, on rape in Hungary, 1322; control of, on cruciferous vegetables in California, 1106; control of, on cabbage in Florida, 1369; control of, in Venezuela, 1447; effects of endotoxin and exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, in Germany, 1650; effect of insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae* on parasite complex of, in Ukraine, 1936; tests with Minacide against, 2070; warning service for, in Germany, 2080; insecticides against, damaging crucifers in India, 2086; *Macromalon orientale* sp.n. parasitising, in India, 2239; damaging *Sinapis alba* in Hungary, 2296
- Plutoniella marsupialis*, damaging plum in Serbia, 1035
- Pnigalio longulus*, parasitising *Lyonetia clerkella* on apple in Poland, 421
- Pnigalio mediterraneus*, parasitising *Dacus oleae* on olive in Italy, 461
- Poa*, study of fauna of permanent pasture with, in France, 948
- Poa palustris*, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, 101
- Poa pratensis*, parasites of *Pediasia trisecta* on, 156; *Mayetiola schoberi* on, 435; *Delphacodes albifascia* on, 1775
- Pococera atramentalis*, damaging cotton in Peru, 606
- Podagrica dilecta*, on glandless cotton in Chad, 1014
- Podagrica pallida*, on glandless cotton in Chad, 1014
- Podagrica pallida*, on glandless cotton in Chad, 1014; control of, on cotton in Sudan, 1587
- Podagrica puncticollis*, control of, on cotton in Sudan, 1587
- Podagrica uniformis*, on glandless cotton in Chad, 1014
- Poinsettia, *Pseudoplusia includens* damaging, in California, 1149
- Poland, nematodes in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 50; symposium on residues and their determination in, 234; *Thrips tabaci* and other Thysanoptera on tobacco in, 407; annual cycle of *Oscinella frit* on cereals and grasses in, 409; Curculionids on fruits in, 410; Proctotrupoids parasitising *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Eurydema* on rape in, 411; *Tarsonemoides gaebleri* preying on *Ips typographus* on spruce in, 412; seasonal emergence of *Operophtera brumata* on fruit trees in, 415; *Cephalcia reticulata* and *Acantholyda pinivora* on pine in, 417; *Cydia nigricana* on leguminous crops in, 418; *Chlorops pumilionis* on wheat in, 419; insects mining leaves of apple in, 421-422; *Erdoesina alboannulata* in, 430; occurrence of

- wood-inhabiting insects in forests in, 908; insects damaging foreign trees in, 909; quantitative relations between *Aphis fabae* and its predators on sugar beet in, 923; effect of fentin derivatives on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 1015; insects attacking building timbers in, 1041; development of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in exotic trees, 1042; *Cydia zebeana* and *C. millenniana* sp. n. on *Larix polonica* in, 1218; effect of *Perill-oides bioculatus* on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 1905; control of *Anthonomus rubi* on strawberry in, 1925; control of *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple in, 1926; control of *Psylla mali* on apple in, 1927; effect of DNC on *Panonychus ulmi* and its predators on plum in, 1928; control of *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple in, 1929; effectiveness of insecticides against orchard pests in, 1930; determination of fenthion and dimethoate residues in fruit in, 1931; Agrotinae in, 1932; control of *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 1933; insecticide residues in onion and carrot in, 1934; secondary productivity of terrestrial ecosystems in, 2091; *Exoteleia dodecella* damaging pine in, 2290; various characteristics in strains of *Dahlhominus fuliginosus* and *Erdoesina alboannulata* in, 2703; fungal and bacterial insecticides against insects in, 2704; Heteroptera on sugar-beet in, 2705
- Polistes*, damaging mango in Venezuela, 2601
- Pollen, in diets for *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 1566
- Pollution, by pesticides in Britain, 2
- Polybutene LS-0811, against *Aonidella citrina* on *Citrus*, 1967
- Polychloropine, toxic action of, on *Cleonus punctiventris* and *Tanyemecus palliatus* on beet, 1657
- Polydrusus inustus*, on fruits in Poland, 410
- Polyester Film, rearing *Heliothis virescens* in cells of, 1586
- Polyethylene, containers of, for investigations on *Coptotermes amantii*, 1651; use of tunnel made of, in laboratory tests on toxic effects of insecticides, 1889
- Polythene Film, moths damaging, 1021; permeability of, to methyl bromide, 2414
- Polyethylene Liner, storage of barley in underground pit hermetically sealed with, 1079
- Polygonum persicaria*, *Ceresa buhalus* on, 213
- Polymethacrylic Acid, feeding by *Reticulitermes flavipes* on wood impregnated with, 2000
- Polymethyl Methacrylate, feeding by *Reticulitermes flavipes* on wood impregnated with, 2000
- Polyommatus icarus*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 913
- Polyedilum nubeculosus*, in rice-fields in Italy, 2144
- Polyphylla*, attacking fruit trees in Iran, 469
- Polyphylla fullo turkmenoglui*, bionomics and control of, in Turkey, 1200
- Polystyrene, use of boxes of, for rearing *Melolontha melolontha*, 1850; effect of extracts of, on *Epilachna varivestis* and lima beans, 2440
- Polystichum adiantiforme*, *Undulambia polystichalis* sp.n. on, 343
- Polythene, soil covers of, preventing egg-laying by *Hylemya coarctata*, 1700
- Polyvinyl Acetate, feeding by *Reticulitermes flavipes* on wood impregnated with, 2000
- Pomegranate, bionomics of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, 1722
- Ponderosa Pine (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
- Popillia japonica*, ultra-low-volume malathion against, in Tennessee, 568; distribution of, in a grid of traps in New Jersey, 2005; effects of fentin compounds on, 2043; monitoring effects of dieldrin against, on soil, water and silt, 2188; rearing of, for production of *Bacillus popilliae* in U.S.A., 2427
- Popinac (see *Acacia farnesiana*)
- Poplar, virus diseases for control of Lepidoptera on, 43; trunk treatment of *Melanophila picta* on, 203; *Lepyrus palustris* on, in Austria, 431; bionomics of *Agrilus suvorovi populneus* damaging, 709; occurrence and control of *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, 940; insects attacking, in Holland, 941; bionomics of *Phalantia phalantia aethiopica* damaging, 1253; biology of *Lepidosaphes populi* on, 1301; *Cossus cossus* on, 1302; bionomics and control of *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on, 1314; phenothoate against pests of, 1906; influence of humidity of insecticides against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, 1907; effect of, on development of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, 1940; parasites of *Gypsonoma minutana* on, in Italy, 2146; observations on *Trochilium apiforme* attacking, 2473 (see also *Populus* spp.)
- Poppy, antifeedants inhibiting oviposition by *Ceutorhynchus maculalaba* on fruits of, 1322
- Population Dynamics, in relation to forecasting mites, 712; fundamental work on, of mites, 720; effect of pesticides on, of mites, 725
- Population Studies, using *Lasioderma serricorne*, 314; of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Africa, 983; of *Sitophilus oryzae* in stored maize, 1365
- Populus*, observations and control of *Melanophila picta* damaging, 2269; *Anacampsis populella* on, 2362
- Populus alba*, *Anacampsis populella* on, 2362
- Populus fremontii*, development and emergence of *Pemphigus nortonii* on, 2213
- Populus italica*, development and emergence of *Pemphigus bursarius* on, 2213
- Populus japonica*, bionomics of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, 1722
- Populus nigra*, showing resistance to *Melanophila picta*, 2269
- Populus tremuloides*, biology and natural enemies of *Sciaphila duplex* on, in U.S.A., 501
- Portulaca oleracea*, studies on *Schizocerella pilicornis* feeding on, 495
- Portugal, *Sitophilus oryzae* in stored wheat in, 199; aphids on potato in, 200; labelling *Ceratitis capitata* with radioactive phosphorus in, 659; parasites and predators attacking *Tortrix viridana* on oak in, 975; pests of *Quercus suber* and their control in, 976; *Coeliodes ruber* damaging *Quercus suber* and *Q. ilex* in, 977; *Coraeus fasciatus* damaging

- Quercus suber* in, 978; control of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in, 1206; *Neodiprion sertifer* on pine in, 1207; insects damaging new growth on *Pinus pinaster* in, 1208
- Potassium, effect of, on incidence of *Empoasca devastans* and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in India, 1747; influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789; for tobacco in Rhodesia, 1812; effect of applications of, to tobacco on *Myzus persicae*, 1996
- Potassium Bifluoride, against *Hylotrupes bajulus* in spruce, 928
- Potassium Chloride, tests on harmful effects of, on *Quesada gigas* on coffee in Brazil, 2180
- Potassium Hydroxide, effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556; use of, in determination of malathion residues, 1773
- Potassium Nitrite, effect of, on development of *Carpoglyphus lactis* and *Acarus siro*, 740
- Potassium Permanganate, *Lymantria dispar* fed on acorns treated with, 241
- Potassium Phosphate, partition of macerates of *Myzus persicae* in, 764
- Potato, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, 101; aphids on, 200; chlorfenvinphos residues in, 278; insecticide residues in, 279, 282; leaves of, in diet of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 420; residues of aldrin and dieldrin in, 440; insecticides against aphids on, 498; insecticides against pests of, 526; *Empoasca* spp. damaging, in Peru, 610; *Myzus circumflexus* on, 616; insecticides against *Phthorimaea operculella* on, 636; pests of, in Holland, 742; purification of virus of, from *Myzus persicae*, 764; *Macrosiphum solani* damaging, 78; disulfoton against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* on, 849; and insect pests in Japan, 855; insects damaging, in Turkey, 878; aphid spp. and numbers on, 918; *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus of, 931; development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 959; insects damaging, in Italy, 970; effect of DDT on, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 999; effect of fentin derivatives on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 1015; aphids on, in Yugoslavia, 1036; soil treatments against wireworms on, 1086; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* feeding on, 1123; virus diseases of, and vectors in Venezuela, 1391; *Epilachna canina* damaging, 1402; effect of fungicides on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 1411; *Premnotypes vorax* from, 1445; effectiveness of forms of DDT against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* on, 1656; *Beauveria bassiana* and *B. tenella* against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, 1667; distribution and occurrence of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 1687; methyl bromide against *Phthorimaea operculella* on, 1718; observations on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* damaging, 1830; effect of *Perillodes bioculatus* on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 1905; insecticide residues in, 1960; *Rhinacloa forticornis* on, 1970; observations on *Premnotypes pusillus* attacking, 1971; control of *Liriomyza flaveola* and *Scrobipalpus absoluta* on, 1975; relation between infestations by *Hylemya coarctata* and preceding crop of, 2078; control of insecticide-resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 2129; control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 2148; feeding stimulant from, for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2209; acceptance and rejection of extracts of, by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2210; development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 2242; artificial diet for *Plusia acuta* on, 2276; parasitism of *Leucinodes orbonalis* damaging, 2335; insects affecting, and their control, 2453; world losses of, 2487; as food-plant for *Myzus persicae*, 2499; control of soil pests of, 2614; effect of insecticides on *Myzus persicae* on, 2682; cold-acrosol insecticides against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 2688; aphid vectors of viruses of, 2702
- Potato, Seed, viruses of, 598; suitable areas for production of, in Chile, 618
- Potato Starch, for aseptic rearing of *Hylemya antiqua*, 2669
- Potato Tubers, protection of, against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 635; bionomics of *Anagyrus pseudococci* in *Planococcus citri* on, 1292; biological control of *Phthorimaea operculella* damaging stored, 1738
- Prays citri*, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; parasites of, on *Citrus*, 2135; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 2136
- Prays oleae*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on olive 67; on olive in Sicily, 1903; parasites of, on *Citrus*, 2135; on olive in Italy, 2146
- Precipitin, tests with, for comparison of three species of *Sitophilus*, 383
- Premnotypes latithorax*, damaging potato in Bolivia, 2453
- Premnotypes pusillus*, attacking potatoes in Peru, 1971
- Premnotypes vorax*, from potatoes in Venezuela, 1445
- Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*)
- Prince Edward Island, root injury and root rot in forage legumes in, 164
- Principe, biological control of *Aspidiotus destructor* on coconut on, 667
- Priobium carpinii* (see *Trypophyus*)
- Prionapteryx*, *Surattha* congeneric with, 988
- Prionoxystus robiniae*, gallery construction of, in *Quercus lyrata* in Mississippi, 1793; pupae of, trapped by fungus mycelium on oak, 2451
- Prionus laticollis*, bionomics of, attacking roots of apple trees in Rhode Island, 2031
- Pristiphora abietina*, population dynamics of, on spruce in Germany, 1306; tests with Minacide against, 2070
- Pristiphora erichsonii*, morphology, bionomics and control of, on larch in Italy, 957, 958; ecology of, invading Maritime Provinces of Canada, 2228; malathion suppressing, on *Larix leptolepis* in Pennsylvania, 2444
- Pristomerus vulnerator*, parasitising *Zeuzera pyrina* in Sicily, 2137; parasitising *Cydia funebrana* on plum in Hungary, 2294
- Procecidochares stonei*, biology of, on *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* in California, 2221
- Proceras indicus*, *Trichogramma australicum* against, on sugar-cane in India, 1742

- Proceras sacchariphagus*, rearing of *Diatraeophaga striatalis* parasitising, in Réunion, 670; effects of temperature on development of *Diatraeophaga striatalis* on, on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 1296; *Diatraeophaga striatalis* against, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 2278; rearing and release of *Diatraeophaga striatalis* against, on sugar-cane in Réunion, 2279
- Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera*)
- Prolasioptera berlesiana*, parasitising *Dacus olea* on olive in Italy, 461; on olive in Sicily, 1903
- Prolin, effect of viruses transmitted by *Jave-sella pellucida* on, in oats, 1044
- Pronematus*, preying on *Panonychus citri* in Formosa, 324
- Propane Gas, in light-traps for *Lymantria monacha*, 927
- Propanil (see 3,4-Dichloropropionanilide)
- Propiophenone, with diphenylmethane and pyrethrins against grain beetles, 1238
- Propyl Paraaxon, with malathion against susceptible and resistant insects, 1621
- Propylene Carbonate, as extractant for insecticide residues, 593
- 1,2-Propyleneglycol, not inducing trail-following in termites, 1652
- 1,3-Propyleneglycol, inducing trail-following in termites, 1652
- 1,2-Propyleneglycol-1-monobutylether, inducing trail-following in termites, 1652
- Propyl p-Hydroxybenzoate, in diets for *Dacus zonatus*, 874
- O-Propyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, in sprays against insect pests of vegetable crops, 347
- Prorops nasuta*, against *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in Peru, 612
- Prosectogaster oebalus*, comparative toxicity of insecticides to, in France, 1240
- Prosapia bicincta*, effect of age on ability of, to damage *Cynodon dactylon* in Georgia, 1152; insecticides against, in Mexico, 2561; in Mexico, 2562
- Prosapia simulans*, insecticides against, in Mexico, 2561; in Mexico, 2562
- Prospaltella*, parasitising *Trialeurodes abutilonea* in California, 1387
- Prospaltella aurantii*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus pyri* in France, 1298
- Prospaltella fasciata*, *P. inquirenda* possibly referred to as, in Texas, 1290
- Prospaltella inquirenda*, parasitising *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1290
- Prospaltella opulenta*, parasitising *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in West Indies, 337
- Prospaltella perniciosi*, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Europe, 1688; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 1846; aspects of biological control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* by, 1847; mass rearing of, on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Germany, 1848; effectiveness of, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in France, 1849
- Prosturmia*, as synonym of *Palexorista*, 340 (see also *Drino*)
- Protein, stimulating larval feeding in *Trichoplusia ni*, 579; soy-bean, in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; with dimethoate in bait sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* on mandarins, 1199; content of, in torula yeast in diets for *Anastrepha ludens*, 2437
- Protein Hydrolysate, in media for *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, 53; in brush applications against trypetids, 302; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 512; in lures against *Dacus tryoni* in New South Wales, 628; in individual eggng device for Tephritid flies, 2452
- Prothoate, resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to, 732; against fruit-tree aphids, 951; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower, 1008
- Protolachnus agilis*, application of γ -BHC from aircraft against, on *Pinus sylvestris*, 548
- Protoparce* (see *Manduca*)
- Protopulvinaria pyriformis* (see *Pulvinaria*)
- Protozoa, mass-production of commercial preparations of, for use in insect control, 37; effects of environmental factors on, 42
- Prunus*, resistance in *Panonychus ulmi* reared on, to tetradifon, 2055
- Prunus padus*, *Borrelinavirus aporiae* infecting *Aporia crataegi* damaging, 1826; effect of, on development of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, 1940
- Prunus serotina*, hybrids between *Pyrus communis* and, 176
- Prunus spinosa*, *Rhynchites cupreus* on, 1909; *Cydia funebrana* on, 2294
- Prunus virginiana*, bionomics of *Amphipyra pyramidoides* on, 1542
- Psalliotia hispora albidia*, effect of chemicals on mycelium of, 1017
- Psallus seriatus*, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 119; not affecting cotton yield in Alabama, 787; insect-collecting machine against, 1561; *Gossypium* spp. resistant to, 2388; effect of insecticides on predators of, 2404
- Psammotettix alienus*, on cereals in Yugoslavia, 1908
- Psammotettix confinis*, on cereals in Yugoslavia, 1908
- Psammotettix striatus*, on cereals in Yugoslavia, 1908
- Psara bipunctalis*, against *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* in U.S.A., 566; observations and control of, on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, 608
- Psara licarsialis*, damaging grass in Hawaii, 866
- Pseudaletia* (see *Mythimna*)
- Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis*, predacious on *Agistemus* sp. on *Anacardium occidentale* in Mozambique, 661
- Pseudaphycus malinus*, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Soviet Union, 1831
- Pseudeucoila bochei*, host discrimination in, parasitising *Drosophila* spp. in Holland, 1050; defence reactions of *Drosophila* spp. to, in Europe and U.S.A., 1800
- Pseudexentera mali*, on apple in Quebec, 1334
- Pseudococcus*, *Hungariella mediterranea* sp.n. from, on *Choisya* and *Pittosporum* in France, *Neodiscodes comperei* reared from, on *Albizia* sp. in Kenya, 293
- Pseudococcus adonidum* (see *P. longispinus*)

- Pseudococcus citri* (see *Planococcus*)
Pseudococcus citriculus, morphology of *Anagyrus pseudococci* parasitising, on *Citrus* in Israel, **1291**; *Anagyrus pseudococci* developing on, in Israel, **1292**
Pseudococcus comstocki, on *Morus alba* in California, **798**; observations and control of, in Soviet Union, **1831**
Pseudococcus concavocerarii, *Clausenia corrugata* sp.n. from, on cacao in Ghana, **293**
Pseudococcus fragilis, biological control of, on fruit trees in Chile, **617**
Pseudococcus longispinus, *Anagyrus pseudococci* developing on, in Israel, **1292**
Pseudococcus maritimus, on *Citrus* in Iran, **469**
Pseudogonatopus, parasitising *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, **1395**, **1399**
Pseudohylesinus grandis, infesting chemically-thinned *Tsuga heterophylla* in Oregon, **1107**
Pseudohylesinus tsugae, infesting chemically-thinned *Tsuga heterophylla* in Oregon, **1107**
Pseudomeloe, damaging potato in Bolivia, **2453**
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relation between *Achromobacter nematophilus* and, in *Galleria mellonella*, **25**; infesting *Manduca* spp. on tobacco in Ontario, **814**
Pseudomonas fluorescens, pathogenicity of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **251**; infesting *Manduca* spp. on tobacco in Ontario, **814**
Pseudomonas melophthora, degradation by, of insecticides against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **96**
Pseudomonas savastanoi, effect of, on *Dacus oleae* treated with streptomycin, **1011**
Pseudomonas septica, pathogenicity of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **251**
Pseudophilus testaceus, infesting date palms in Iran, **257**
Pseudoplusia includens, insecticides against, on soybean in South Carolina, **123**; on tobacco in North Carolina, **1115**; damaging flower crops in California, **1149**; responding to sex attractant of *Trichoplusia ni*, **2012**; factors affecting sex pheromone quantity in, **2204**
Pseudopeziza ribes, (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride reducing infestation by, on black currant in Britain, **8**
Pseudosarcophaga affinis, elimination of pupal diapause in laboratory-reared generations of, in Ontario, **2511**; role of nutritional principles in biological control of, in Ontario, **2512**
Pseudoscorpiones, associated with stored products in Queensland, **640**
Pseudosinella sexoculata, infesting cultivated mushrooms in Bulgaria, **1033**
Pseudothrips, on cacao in Ghana, **647**
Pseudotsuga douglasii (see *P. menziesii*)
Pseudotsuga menziesii, as factor in abnormalities of growth in Pyrrhocorids, **311**; parasitic nematodes associated with *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on, **529**; development of *Hylotrupes hajulus* in, **1042**; control of insects damaging, on Vancouver Island, **1068**; Zectran residues on, **1468**; insecticides injected into trunks of, against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **1716**; attractiveness of, for *Ips sexdentatus*, **1859**; behaviour of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on, **2359**; macerated frozen inner bark of, in artificial media for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **2367**; Zectran and naled against pest of, **2416**
Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca, insect pests of, in Rumania, **694**; brushing machine for sampling *Oligonychus ununguis* on, **1136**; mites on, in Montana, **2448**
Pseudotsuga taxifolia (see *P. menziesii*)
Psidium guayava, record of insects attacking, in Hawaii, **329**
Psila rosae, control of, on carrots in Finland, **233**; tests with Minacide against, **2070**; control tests against, on carrot, **2262**
Psyche betulina, observations on, from vine in France, **954**
Psylla mali, insecticides against, on apple in Soviet Union, **399**; control of, on apple in Poland, **1927**; tests with Minacide against, **2070**
Psylla pyri, elimination of diapause in, in natural conditions, **455**; control of, on pear in Italy, **2283**
Psylla pyricola, insecticides against *Cydia pomonella* harmful to predators of, **176**; in relation to pear decline in California, **176**; on fruit trees in Iran, **469**; spread of, transmitting pear virus in California, **493**; mating behaviour, fecundity and fertility of, on pear in Washington State, **523**; attraction of, to ultraviolet-light traps in California, **1535**; ethyl-DDD against, on pear in Washington State, **1557**; effect of tepa on, in California, **2040**; tests with Minacide against, **2070**; biological control of, on pear in Oregon, **2408**
Psylla uncatoides, control of, on *Acacia* spp. in California, **1102**
Psylliodes chrysocephalus, factors regulating movement of larvae of, towards food-plants, **948**; damaging rape in Hungary, **2296**
Pteris, control of *Lepidocyrtus pallidus* damaging, **2679**
Pterocomma pilosum, control of, on basket willow in England, **2483**
Pteromalids, parasitising *Nanophyes*, **304**
Pteromalus, parasitising *Petrova cristata* in Japan, **925**
Pteromalus puparum, effects of larval density on, in *Pieris brassicae*, **1299**
Pteroptrix dimidiatus, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* in Bulgaria, **1023**
Pterostichus lepidus, consumption of *Musca domestica* by, in Holland, **1005**
Pterostichus nigritus, influence of photoperiod on diapause in, **2063**
Ptilinus pectinicornis, attacking building timber in Poland, **1041**
Prinus, infesting pasta products in Italy, **706**
Prinus tectus, in population studies of *Megoura viciae*, **388**; SD 8447 against, **1072**; tests with chemical repellents against, in Sweden, **1694**; insecticide aerosols against, **2011**
Ptycholoma lechearia, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, **466**
Public Health, agricultural insecticides and, **2115**
Puerto Rico, *Acrostalagmus* sp. on *Sipha flava* in, **1393**; *Myrmelachista ramulorum* on coffee in, **2352**
Pulses, insects damaging, in Iran, **469**

- Pulvinaria aurantii*, on *Citrus* in Iran, 469
Pulvinaria longisqua sp.n., from sugar-cane in Kenya, 2645
Pulvinaria pyramiformis, control of, on avocado and *Citrus* in Spain, 2118
Pumpkin (see *Cucurbita maxima*)
Punch, foot-operated, for sampling leaves developed in Mexico, 2431
Puromycin, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in Washington, 1502
Purple Nightshade (see *Solanum torreyi*)
Purpureum pennisetum, *Spodoptera exempta* on, in Angola, 666
Purslane (see *Portulaca oleracea*)
Putrescine, in diets for *Ctenicera destructor* in Canada, 802
Pyemotes ventricosus, rearing and observation of, 1007
Pygaera anastomosis, virus diseases for control of, on poplars in Yugoslavia, 43
Pyrethrins, susceptibility of cultures of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* to, 1155; synergists with, against grain beetles, 1238; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; effect of temperature on susceptibility of *Trogoderma granarium* to, 1611; Tropical as potent synergist for, 2098; in aerosols against Lepidoptera in stored products, 2100; toxicity of, to *Euprotis lunata*, 2323
Pyrethrum, action and metabolism of, 1; synergised with piperonyl butoxide against wheat pest, 172; evaluation of piperonyl butoxide and MGK-264 as synergists for, 848; in tests on effect of *Macrosiphum avenae* on yield and quality of wheat, 1046; against stored-product pests in Sweden, 1694; factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticide aerosols containing, 2099; against aphids and *Archips podanus* on apple, 2481
Pyrgomorpha dispar, on glandless cotton in Chad, 1014
Pyridine-3-sulphonic Acid, effect of, on *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077
Pyridoxin, in diet of *Myzus persicae*, 387; effect of dietary omission of, on development and longevity of *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077
Pyrrilla perpusilla, viability of *Tetrastichus pyrrillae* in, 1610
Pyrrhalta lineola, control of, on basket willow in England, 2483
Pyrrhalta luteola, trunk-implanted insecticides against, on *Ulmus* spp. in California, 2415
Pyrrhocoris apterus, abnormalities of growth of, in relation to the paper factor, 311; effect of synthetic juvenile hormone on, 2310; mating activity in nymphs of, induced by a juvenile hormone, 2315
Pyrus communis, hybrids between, and *Prunus serotina*, 176; incidence of pear decline, disease in, 176
- Q
Quadraspidiotus maleti, on olive in Morocco, 2668
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, geographical aspect of parasitisation of, by *Archenomus longicornis* in Soviet Union, 897
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, *Chilocorus renipustulatus* preying on, in Soviet Union, 893; on apple in Argentina, 1170; bionomics of *Aphytis proclia* parasitising, 1670, 1674; distribution and occurrence of, in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin, 1688; *Prospaltella perniciosi* against, in Switzerland, 1846; aspects of biological control of, by *Prospaltella perniciosi*, 1847; mass rearing of *Prospaltella perniciosi* on, in Germany, 1848; effectiveness of *Prospaltella perniciosi* against, in France, 1849; on apple, pear and peach in Greece, 1897; control of, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, 1913; tests with Minacide against, 2070; *Chilocorus* spp. predacious on, in India, 2241
Quadraspidiotus pyri, characters differentiating *Q. schneideri* from, 1023; *Prospaltella aurantii* parasitising, on fig in France, 1298
Quadraspidiotus schneideri, bionomics of, in Bulgaria, 1023
Quebec, biology of *Phytobia setosa* attacking *Acer* spp. in, 533; insecticide resistance in *Sitophilus granarius* in, 542; effects of some plant juices on *Archips cerasivoranus* infected by *Nosema cerasivoranae* in, 806; *Pseudoxentera mali* on apple in, 1334; sampling plan for *Fenusa pusilla* on *Betula caerulea grandis* in, 1335; life tables and mortality factors of *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in, 1336; effects of irradiation on *Malacosoma americanum* and its virus in, 1479; applications of DDT and carbaryl against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 1519; effect of γ -irradiation on growth rate of *Bacillus cereus* group in, 2159; influence of temperature and humidity on life-span of *Neodiprion swainei* in, 2223; *Itoplectis conquisitor* parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 2521
Queensland, *Aphaenogaster* as pasture pests in, 312; larval resistance in *Phthorimaea operculella* to DDT, endrin and azinphosethyl in, 631; inheritance of DDT resistance in *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 633; control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, 634; protection of stored potato tubers against *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 635; insecticides against *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato and tomato in, 636; Lepidoptera associated with stored products in, 638; Hymenoptera associated with stored products in, 639; Acarina and Pseudoscorpiones associated with stored products in, 640; effects of insecticides on growth of cucurbits in, 641; *Oligonychus digitatus* sp.n. from grasses in, 642; insects attacking cotton in, 643; *Sitophilus oryzae* resistant to DDT in, 1076; pests of *Agathis robusta* and *A. palmerstoni* in, 1406; *Eotetranychus queenslandicus* sp.n. on *Codiaeum* sp. from, 2456
Quercetin, influence of, on behaviour and development of *Anthonomus grandis*, 522
Quercus, *Platycotis vittata* attacking, in Florida, 492; insects associated with, in Israel, 1641; trunk-implanted insecticides against foliage pests of, in California, 2415;

- bionomics of *Phigalia titea* on, in Virginia, 2522
- Quercus alba*, *Japanagromyza viridula* damaging, in Maine, 513
- Quercus borealis* var. *maxima* (see *Q. rubra*)
- Quercus ilex*, protection of, from attack by insects in Spain, 207; *Empoasca elongata* attacking, in California, 494; observations on *Coeliodes ruber* damaging, 977; *Coraebus fasciatus* damaging, 978
- Quercus lyrata*, gallery construction of *Prionoxystis robiniae* in, 1793
- Quercus pubescens*, *Acrobasis sodalella* damaging, 1883
- Quercus robur*, *Caliroa varipes* infesting, 467
- Quercus rubra*, attraction of Nitidulids to, inoculated with *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 133; *Japanagromyza viridula* damaging, 513; biological control of *Operophtera brumata* defoliating, 1732
- Quercus suber*, pests of, and their control in Portugal, 976; observations on *Coeliodes ruber* damaging, 977; observations on *Coraebus fasciatus* damaging, 978; *Borrelinavir* reprimens against *Lymantria dispar* on, 1300
- Quesada gigas*, tests in Brazil on harmful effects of fertilisers on, on coffee, 2180
- Quince, *Cydia molesta* on, in Soviet Union, 886; *Perotis lugubris* damaging, 1038; *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cossus cossus* on, 1302; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, 2137; *Rhynchites caeruleus* damaging, 2146
- Quinomethionate, responses of *Citrus* mites to, 111; against *Typhlodromus caudiglans* on apple, 482; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 732; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 751; against Eriophyids on *Corylus avellana*, 2123; against *Citrus* mites, 2189; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, 2662
- ## R
- Rachiplusia ou*, *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* infecting, from *Mentha* in Indiana, 1484; responding to sex attractant of *Trichoplusia ni*, 2012; factors affecting sex pheromone quantity in, 2204
- Rack, for *Lymantria dispar* during bioassay of attractants, 2445
- Radiation, pollution of environment by, 2
- Radiation Control, of harmful insects, 2154
- Radiation, Solar (see Solar Radiation)
- Radioactive Isotopes, effect on *Rhyacionia buoliana* of γ -radiation from, 82; γ -radiation from: in sterilisation of Lepidopterous pests, 338; use of, for labelling *Cimbex americana americana*, 2023; translocation of phosphamidon labelled with, in maize, 2046; labelling *Opius concolor* with, 2122
- Radiofrequency Electric Fields, metabolism in *Tenebrio molitor* following exposure to, 1379
- Radiography, for studying rate of larval development of *Sitotroga cerealella* in cereal grains, 2011
- Radish, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, 101; chlorfenvinphos residues in, 278; adverse effect of juice of, in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 395; toxic to *Diaphania magna*, 507; insecticide resistance in *Hylemya brassicae* on, 511; *Entomophthora coronata* parasitic on aphids on, 818; insecticide residues in, 1458; diazinon as seed coating for, against *Hylemya* spp. 1691; control of *Hylemya brassicae* on, 2079; *Phyllotreta* spp. attacking, 2699
- Raffinose, effect of, on *Aphis gossypii*, 581
- Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*)
- Rain, favouring swarming of *Locusta migratoria capito* in Madagascar, 1244; effect of, on migrations of *Locusta migratoria capito* in the solitary phase, 1246; effect of, on duration of disulfoton against *Myzus humuli* and *Tetranychus telarius*, 1653; destroying eggs of *Pseudococcus comstocki*, 1831; causing population collapse of *Rhyacionia* spp. on *Pinus* spp., 2532
- Rainfall, effect of, on granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*, 44; reduced inside insect field cage, 94; effect of, on *Zabrus tenebrioides*, 244; effect of, on populations of *Cleonus punctiventris*, 700; effect of, on *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne, 701; effects of seasonal inversion of, on outbreaks of locusts in Madagascar, 1244; cartap resistant to, 1627; effect of, on populations of *Vanessa cardui* in Yugoslavia, 1892; effects of, on populations on *Rhynchaenus fagi* on beach, 2068; influence of, on populations of *Bupalus piniarius*, 2459
- Rape, in diet of *Elaphria nucicolora*, 346; Proctotrupoids parasitising *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Eurydema* on, 411; *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* against *Plutella xylostella* on, in New Zealand, 842; factors affecting movement of larvae of *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* to, 948; antifeedants for *Athalia rosae* and *Plutella xylostella* on, in Hungary, 1322; major pests of, 2296; ecology of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, 2624; occurrence and control of *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, 2698; *Phyllotreta* spp. attacking, 2699
- Raphia* sp., larvae of *Oryctes* spp. in, 2497
- Raspberry, Curculionids on, 410; *Anthonomus rubi* on, 414; *Agrilus aurichalceus* on, 465; *Oecanthus pellucens* on, 1039; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, 1302; control of *Amphorophora agathonica* on, 1995; bionomics and control of *Orgyia antiqua* on, 2292
- Raspberry, Mountain (see *Rubus montanus*)
- Rats, degradation and elimination of carbamate in, 108; toxicity of insecticides to, 180; sterilizing, carcinogenic and teratogenic effects of metepa in, 181; metabolism of dimethyl 2-chloro-1-(2, 4, 5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl phosphate in 590; metabolism of chlorxylam in 1456; apparent binding of DDT with tissues of, 1457; histological studies of testes in, treated with insect chemosterilants, 1507; toxicity of cartap to, 1627; toxicity of insecticides against *Chilo suppressalis* to, 2654
- Ravenala sp., *Oryctes* spp. attacking, 2497
- Rayon, factors influencing feeding by *Anthrenus flavipes* on commercial, 1719

- Recurvaria nanella*, map of distribution of, on apple in Poland, 421, 422
- Recurvaria pistaciicola*, on pistachio, 469
- Red Clover (see *Trifolium pratense*)
- Red Currant, Curculionids on, 410; virus transmission by *Capitophorus ribis* from, 1922
- Red Kidney Bean (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
- Red Maple (see *Acer rubrum*)
- Red Oak (see *Quercus rubra*)
- Red Pepper (see *Capsicum*)
- Red Pine (see *Pinus resinosa*)
- Red Spider (see *Panonychus ulmi*)
- Reduviids, colonization and mass production of, 15
- Repellent 326 (see Di-n-propyl Isocinchomeronate)
- Repellent 874 (see 2-Hydroxyethyl n-Octyl Sulphide)
- Repellent 1207 (see 3-Chloropropyl n-Octyl Sulphoxide)
- Repellents, for cockroaches, 266; as alternative to organochlorine insecticides, 944
- Reptiles, insecticides concentrations in, in Texas, 1712
- Resin, relationship between pressure of, and attack of *Pinus sylvestris* by *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1282
- Reticulitermes*, trail-following reaction of, to glycol compounds, 1652
- Reticulitermes flavipes*, feeding by, on radiation-processed wood-plastic combinations in West Virginia, 2000
- Retzolate 58, 91
- Réunion, rearing of *Diatraeophaga striatalis* parasitising *Proceras sacchariphaga* in, 670; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* from, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; rearing and release of *Diatraeophaga striatalis* against *Proceras sacchariphaga* on sugar-cane in, 2279; fruit flies and their control in, 2280
- Reviews: O'Brien (R. D.), Insecticides. Action and metabolism, 1; Mellanby (K.), Pesticides and pollution, 2; Smith (C. N.), Ed., Insect colonization and mass production, 15; Rice production manual, 262; Proceedings of symposium on rice pests, 263; Findlay (W. P. K.), Timber pests and diseases, 269; Chauvin (R.), The world of an insect, 270; Smith, R. F. & Mittler, T. E. Ed. Annual review of entomology. Volume 13, 767-779; Kalyanam, N. P. Common insects of India, 876; Wyniger, R. Appendix to pests of crops in warm climates and their control. V. Control measures, 986; Wiggins, G. B. Ed. Centennial of entomology in Canada 1863-1963. A tribute to Edmund M. Walker, 1066; McAlpine, J. F. Insect identification. Supplement no. 1 to Armed forces manual on pest control, 1067; Browne, F. G. Pests and diseases of forest plantation trees. An annotated list of the principle species occurring in the British Commonwealth, 1184; Hill, D. S. Figs (*Ficus* spp.) of Hong Kong, 1191; Lewis, T. & Taylor, L. R. Introduction to experimental ecology, 1223; Roeder, K. D. Nerve cells and insect behaviour, 1224; Mani, M. S. Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects, 1225; Beck, S. D. Insect photoperiodism, 1226; National Pesticide Monitoring Program, 1343-1354; Insect abundance, 1418-1429; Important forest insects and diseases of mutual concern to Canada, the United States and Mexico, 1454; Brown, A. W. A. Insecticide resistance comes of age, 1490; Kemper, H. Kurzgefasste Geschichte der tierischen Schädlinge, der Schädlingkunde und der Schädlingsbekämpfung. [A concise history of animal pests, pest science and pest control.], 1646; Duffy, E. A. J. A monograph of the immature stages of oriental timber beetles (Cerambycidae), 1692; Spencer, K. A. Ed. (1968). Erich M. Hering: Briefe über Blattminierer. Letters on leaf miners, 1894; Lampel, G. (1968). Die Biologie des Blattlaus Generationswechsels. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung terminologischer Aspekte. The biology of the alternation of generations in aphids. With special consideration of terminological aspects, 1895; Martin, Hubert. Ed. (1968). Pesticide manual. Basic information on the chemicals used as active components of pesticides, 2073; Plant pathologists pocketbook, 2074; Applied Entomology, 2082; Secondary productivity of terrestrial ecosystems, 2091; Tropical Crops. Dicotyledons 1 and 2, 2092; Bibliography of plant protection, Vol. 3 no. 1, 2093; Index of entomophagous insects. Index of Palaearctic Eulophidae (excl. Tetrastichinae). Index of world Tetracampidae, 2094; Bibliography of IARI publications 1905 to 1963, 2339; Revisionary notes on New World genera of Cercopid froghoppers (Homoptera: Cercopoidea), 2500; New perspectives in insect control, 2630-2640; of introduced termite spp. of the world, 2641
- Rhabdionvirus oryctes*, electron microscopy of, attacking *Oryctes rhinoceros*, 29
- Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, *Rhynchophorus palmarum* transmitting, to coconut in Peru, 1972; persistence of, during metamorphosis of *Rhynchophorus palmarum*, 2475; control of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* transmitting, to coconut, 2477
- Rhadinoceraea reitteri*, bionomics of, on *Iris germanica* and *I. pumila* in Hungary, 1320
- Rhagoletis alternata*, attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in Europe, 1735
- Rhagoletis cerasi*, dimethoate residues in cherries against, in Turkey, 1199; insecticides against, on cherry in Poland, 1930; determination of insecticide residues against, in cherries in Poland, 1931; control of, on cherry in Italy, 2149; artificial oviposition device for, in Ontario, 2432
- Rhagoletis completa*, dimethyl sulphide as constituent of a maize protein hydrolysate attractive to, 1358
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, parasitised by *Opius alloeus* in Wisconsin, 88; insecticides against, degraded by bacterial symbiont, 96; factors affecting oviposition devices for, 103; artificial diet for larvae of, 146; dispersion of, in apple orchard in New Brunswick, 1525; lead arsenate against, in apple in Nova Scotia, 2419

- Rhagoletis psalida*, damaging potato in Bolivia, 2453
- Rhamnus cathartica*, *Aphis nasturtii* on, in Slovakia, 2702
- Rhamnus frangula*, *Aphis frangulae* on, in Slovakia, 2702
- Rhabdionvirus oryctes*, attacking *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Malaya, 1843
- Rhigopsidius tucumanus*, damaging potato in Bolivia, 2453
- Rhinacloa aricana*, observations on, attacking *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 1970
- Rhinacloa carmelitana*, misidentification of *Rhinacloa* spp. as, 1970
- Rhinacloa forticornis*, observations on, attacking *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 1970
- Rhinacloa subpallidicornis*, observations on, attacking *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 1970
- Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, insecticides against on rose in India, 680
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, on bulbs in Argentina, 180
- Rhode Island, bionomics of *Prionus laticollis* attacking roots of apple trees in, 2031
- Rhodesia, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* in, 197; strawberry pests in, 198; *Scirtothrips aurantii* from, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; probing activity of *Diparopsis castanea* on tepa-treated surfaces in, 1179; chemosterilants against *Diparopsis castanea* on cotton in, 1276; behaviour of *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, 1812; observations on fruit-piercing moths in, 1842; control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, 2496; alternative food-plants of *Myzus persicae* in, 2499; termites damaging dam walls in, 2663
- Rhodococcus bulgariensis*, morphology, bionomics and control of, damaging *Rosa damascena* in Bulgaria, 912
- Rhodococcus spiraeae*, *Brachytarsus* spp. attacking eggs of, on *Spiraea hypericifolia* in Soviet Union, 249
- Rhododendron*, *Stephanitis rhododendri* infesting, 492
- Rhododendron maximum*, *Stephanitis rhododendri* infesting, 492
- Rhodolygus milleri*, damaging apples in Tasmania, 843
- Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*, record of insects attacking, in Hawaii, 329
- Rhogogaster viridis*, predacious on *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in France, 2266
- Rhopalosiphoninus latsyphoni*, future possibility of, on potato in Portugal, 200
- Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipae*llus, mechanical and physiological defence reactions of, to parasites, 1294
- Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, toxicity of insecticides to, on mustard in India, 552; *Entomophthora coronata* parasitic on, in India, 818; trapped in New Zealand, 838; observations on, in tropics and subtropics, 1841; bionomics of, on crucifers in India, 2197
- Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae*, control of, by combination of insecticides and oils in sprays on vegetable crops in Texas, 347; on vegetables in Iran, 469; in bean fields in New York State, 528; studies on pea virus transmitted by, in India, 1599; toxicity of insecticides to, in India, 2327
- Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, migration pattern of, indicated by traps in U.S.A., 1559
- Rhopalosiphum insertum*, *Entomophthora pyri-formis* sp.n. from, in France, 1852; control of, on apple in England, 2481
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, flight activity of, as determined by yellow pan trap collection, 129; on maize in Wisconsin, 130; bionomics of, on barley in laboratory, 378; found in yellow pan water traps in South Dakota, 381; caught in traps in bean fields in New York State, 528; not transmitting maize virus in Hawaii, 539; preference of, for wheat, barley or oats in Manitoba, 559; effect of, on sorghum yields in Texas, 790; preconditioning of, reared on various cereals in Manitoba, 1055; collected from tobacco in Florida, 1366; efficiency of traps for, in New York State, 1527; migration pattern of, indicated by traps in U.S.A., 1559; ultraviolet fluorescent light traps for, in Pennsylvania, 1570; studies on pea virus transmitted by, in India, 1599; flight activity and production of alatae in, 1791; damaging *Citrus* in Sicily, 1886; stem applications of systemic insecticides to maize against, in Texas, 2046; transmitting maize virus in Mississippi, 2050; biological control of, attacking sugar-cane and maize in Cuba, 2052; effect of plant spacing on numbers of, trapped over ground-nuts in Nigeria, 2106
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus on oats and barley in Denmark, 438; on maize in Chile, 616; field-inoculating barley with virus using, in Wales, 752; trapped in New Zealand, 838; not transmitting virus from *Agropyron repens* in Finland, 937; characteristics of virus transmitted by, 938; effect of viruses on reproduction of, on oats, 1044; virus transmission tests with, 1045; ultraviolet fluorescent light traps for, in Pennsylvania, 1570
- Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*, *R. padi* recorded as, in Chile, 616
- Rhyacionia buoliana*, effect of γ -radiation on male reproductive system and spermatogenesis of, 82; subspecies and control of, on pine in Spain, 204; economic evaluation of potential damage by, to *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., 799; *Serratia marcescens* causing mortality of *Ephialtes comstockii* parasitising, in Canada, 819; *Ephialtes buolianae* as ectoparasite of, 894; observations on, in Germany, 920; biological control of, on *Pinus* in Italy, 963; damaging new growth on *Pinus pinaster* in Portugal, 1208; bionomics of, on pine in Germany, 2467
- Rhyacionia frustrana*, parasites of, on pine in South Carolina, 1362; effects of simulated attack by, on *Pinus echinata*, 1578; population collapse of, on *Pinus* in Ohio, 2532
- Rhyacionia milleri*, on pine in Spain, 204
- Rhyacionia riesgot*, on pine in Spain, 204
- Rhyacionia rigidana*, population collapse of, on *Pinus* in Ohio, 2532
- Rhyacionia robredoii*, on pine in Spain, 204
- Rhyncaphytopus ulmivagrans*, seasonal occur-

- rence and distribution of, on elm in Japan, 326
- Rhynchaenus fagi*, population changes in, on beech in Europe, 2068
- Rhynchites aequatus*, damaging fruit trees in Italy, 2146
- Rhynchites auratus*, bionomics of, in Bulgaria, 238
- Rhynchites caeruleus*, damaging fruit trees in Italy, 2146
- Rhynchites cupreus*, bionomics of, in Bulgaria, 1909
- Rhynchophorus cruentatus*, damaging palms in Florida, 492
- Rhynchophorus palmarum*, transmitting nematode causing disease of coconut, 492; transmitting *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* to coconut in Peru, 1972; persistence of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* during metamorphosis of, 2475; control of, transmitting *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* to coconut, 2477
- Rhynchophorus phoenicis*, control of, on *Elaeis guineensis* in West Africa, 2646
- Rhynchospora gigantea*, *Sitophilus tetricus* on, in Brazil, 2607
- Rhynchostylis gigantea*, *Eurytoma* sp. feeding on, in Florida, 492
- Rhyarida cacaona* sp.n., on cacao in New Britain, 1631
- Rhyarida duni* sp.n., on cacao in New Britain, 1631
- Rhyssa alaskensis*, attempted control of *Sirex noctilio* with, in New Zealand, 1407
- Rhyssa amoena*, attempted control of *Sirex noctilio* with, in New Zealand, 1407
- Rhyssa persuasoria*, against *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, 1407
- Rhyssa persuasoria himalayensis*, against *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, 1407
- Rhyzopertha dominica*, rearing of, on wheat, 127; γ -irradiation against, in Canada, 187; toxicity of insecticides to, 300; insecticides against, in stored grain in Formosa, 323; new insecticides against in rough rice in California, 519; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706; climatic areas potentially vulnerable to, in Japan, 847; SD 8447 against, 1072; effect of high-amylose content maize on, in Nebraska, 1562; damaging stored rice in Sarawak, 1777; in fumigated rice from Venezuela, 1885; insecticide resistance in, in stored grain in Tunisia, 2114; effect of γ -radiation on, 2594
- Ribes*, *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* damaging, 2146
- Riboflavin, in diet of *Myzus persicae*, 387; effect of dietary omission of, on development and longevity of *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077; content of, in torula yeast in diets for *Anastrepha ludens*, 2437
- Ribose, effect of, on *Aphis gossypii*, 581
- Rice, *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on, 144; insect pests and diseases of, in Philippines, 262; symposium on insect pests of, 263; residues of insecticides on, in Formosa, 320; *Tryporyza incertulas* on, 322; unacceptable in diet of *Gesonula punctifrons*, 462; *Tryporyza incertulas* and *Niphadodes pallaeus* attacking, in Western Australia, 471; new insecticides as protectants for rough, in California, 519; oviposition behaviour of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on, 671; *Heteronychnus lioderes* damaging, 673; *Neoplectana* sp. against *Tryporyza incertulas* on, 677; insecticides against *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* on, 680; laboratory rearing of stem borers of, 684; metabolism of fenitrothion in plants of, 688; ecology of pests of, 776; impact of predators, parasites and diseases on pests of, 777; *Atta capiguara* cutting leaves of, 833; insect pests of, in Philippines, 844; and insect pests in Japan, 853; investigations on virus disease of, transmitted by *Nephotettix impicticeps*, 864; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against pests of, 873; *Schizotetranychus oryzae* sp.n. from, 879; *Carolinaia setariae* on, 1188; pests of, in Philippines, 1189; nonpersistence of virus of, in *Nephotettix impicticeps*, 1345; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Venezuela, 1439; virus transmission by *Sogatodes cubanus* and *S. orizicola* to, 1453; rapid microdetermination of γ -BHC in, 1498; interactions between propanil and insecticides against *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on, 1517; insect pests of, and their control in East Pakistan, 1596; trials with phosphamidon on, 1597; control of *Nephotettix* spp. on, 1598; components of, in diets for *Chilo suppressalis*, 1626; derivatives of nereistoxin against *Chilo suppressalis* on, 1627; captan with DCPA against pests of, 1628; not attacked by *Altica caerulea* in India, 1737; determination of malathion residues on and in, 1773; insect pests of, in Sarawak, 1777; insect pests of, in Old World, 1835; bionomics of *Murmidius ovalis* on, 1866; *Lophocateres pusillus* and *Latheticus oryzae* in, 1885; *Scotinophara lurida* on, 1954; *Gitona brasiliensis* attacking *Orthezia graminis* on, 1969; mecarbam and integrated control of *Nilaparvata lugens* on, 2036; bionomics and control of *Sogatella furcifera* damaging, 2085; insect pests of, in Sarawak, 2089; pests of, and their parasites and predators in Nigeria, 2108; Chironomids damaging, 2144; review of work on control of pests of, in Philippines, 2234; assessment of stem borer infestation of, in North Malaya, 2340; analysis of injury to, by *Chilo suppressalis*, 2341; insect pests of, in Sarawak, 2349; occurrence and distribution of pests and diseases of, in Thailand, 2350; stem borers of, in Philippines, 2386; larvae of *Oryctes* spp. in husks of, 2497; *Sitophilus tetricus* damaging, in Brazil, 2607; chemical control of *Chilo suppressalis* on, 2649-2654; toxicity of organophosphorus insecticide residues on, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; toxicity of chlorinated insecticide residues on, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2653
- Rice, Stored, control of pests of, in Formosa, 323; *Cryptolestes pusillus fuscus* in, 1075
- Rice-fields, insecticide resistance pattern in strains of *Nephotettix cincticeps* from, 2342
- Rice Hispa (see *Di cladispa armigera*)
- Ricinus*, *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, but not in U.S.A., 780
- Ricinus communis*, *Lasioderma serricorne* on stored, in India, 675; effect of, on develop-

- ment of *Spodoptera litura*, 676; *Atta capiguara* cutting leaves of, 833; observations on *Empoasca flavescens* on, 1745; varietal resistance of, to *Empoasca flavescens*, 1748; parasites of *Achaea janata* on, 1769; resistance of, to *Empoasca flavescens*, 1844; effect of *Empoasca flavescens* on respiration of, 2087; laboratory investigations on *Amblyseius tardus* on, infested with *Tetranychus telarius*, 2142; resistance in varieties of, to *Empoasca flavescens*, 2331; evaluation of varietal resistance of, to *Empoasca flavescens*, 2332
- Rickettsiae, mass production of commercial preparations of, for use in insect control, 37; effects of environmental factors on, 42
- Rickettsiella, mode of reproduction of, in insects, 2169
- Rickettsiella grylli, infection of mice with, 1851
- Rickettsiella melolonthae, infection of mice with, 1851
- Rivers, insecticides in major basins of, in U.S.A. and Hawaii, 1961; pesticides in, in U.S.A., 1352
- Robinia pseudacacia, effects of seed treatments on germination of, *Aphis craccivora* on, 105; bionomics and control of *Etiella zinckenella* on, 699; relation between ovipositing of *Cydia funebrana* and flowering of, 2294
- Robusta Coffee (see *Coffea canephora*)
- Rock Melon (see *Cucumis melo* var. *reticulatus*)
- Rocky Mountain Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *glauca*)
- Rodents, predators on *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in Italy, 957; *Rhynchophorus phoenicis* ovipositing on *Elaeis guineensis* in wounds caused by, 2646
- Rodolia cardinalis, against *Icerya purchasi* on *Casuarina* sp. in India, 1766
- Rogas gossypii, against *Anomis texana* in Peru, 611
- Rogor (see Dimethoate)
- Rome, FAO symposium of integrated pest control in, 1949; FAO symposium on crop losses in, 1950
- Rorippa sylvestris, *Phaedon cochleariae* controlling, in Germany, 2069
- Rosa alba, *Pealius quercus* on, 235
- Rosa damascena, *Pealius quercus* on, 235; morphology and bionomics of *Notocelia cynosbatella* and *N. roborana* on, 910; morphology, bionomics and control of *Rhodococcus bulgariensis* damaging, 912
- Rosa spinosissima, *Brachytarsus nebulosus* attacking *Eulecanium douglasi* on, in Soviet Union, 249
- Rose, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in New Jersey, 126; *Agrilus aurichalceus* on, in Yugoslavia, 465; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites on, 739; morphology and bionomics of *Notocelia cynosbatella* and *N. roborana* on, in Bulgaria, 910; investigations on *Homaloptia erythroptera* on, 1027; *Dorymyrmex pyramicus brunnea* transporting *Icerya purchasi* on, 1393; bionomics and control of *Orgyia antiqua* on, 2292
- Rose, Oil-bearing (see *Rosa alba*; *Rosa damascena*)
- Rose, Wild, *Pealius quercus* on, 235
- Rose Myrtle (see *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*)
- Roselle (see *Hibiscus sabdariflora*)
- Rotenone, action and metabolism of, 1; effect of, on hens' eggs, 14; against *Aphis spiraeicola* on *Citrus*, 968; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; against *Citrus* pests, 1974; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2129; against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131; against *Myzus persicae*, 2333
- Rothane (see DDD)
- Roxion (see Dimethoate)
- RP 11783, against pests of broccoli, 1103
- Rubber, world losses of natural, 2487
- Rubidium-86, use of, for labelling saliva of *Aphis fabae*, 1272
- Rubus montanus, *Agrilus aurichalceus* on, 465
- Rubus thyranthus, fecundity of *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus* on, in Canada, 1333
- Rumania, insect pests of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *glauca* in, 694; insect pests of *Gleditsia triacanthos* in, 695; bionomics and ecology of *Eurygaster austriaca* and *E. maura* in, 696; rate of toxicity of aldrin emulsion sprays to *Tanyemecus dilaticollis* in, 697; insecticides against *Toxoptera graminum* on sorghum in, 698; bionomics and control of *Etiella zinckenella* in, 699; ecology and control of *Cleonus punctiventris* on sugar-beet in, 700; bio-ecology and control of *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, 701; bionomics and control of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 702; bionomics and control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crucifers in, 703; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Bryobia rubrioculus* on plum in, 704; *Lepyrus capucinus* attacking strawberry in, 705; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on fruit trees in, 718; bionomics and control of *Agrotis segetum* in, 1209; bionomics of *Cydia delineana* on *Cannabis sativa* in, 1210; DDT against *Tanyemecus dilaticollis* on maize in, 1211
- Rumex acetosella, fecundity of *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus* on, 1333
- Russian Thistle (see *Salsola kali* var. *tenuifolia*)
- Rutabagas (see Swedes)
- Rutin, influence of, on behaviour and development of *Anthonomus grandis*, 522
- Ryania, influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 724; with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739; against peach pests in California, 1166
- Rye, *Macrostes fasciifrons* on, in Minnesota, 101; in diet of *Elaphris nucicolora*, 364; *Hednota* spp. damaging, 472; *Oscinella frit* on winter, in Norway, 758; extract of germinating seed of, in diets for *Ctenicera destructor*, 802; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* on, in Bulgaria, 914; transmission of virus from *Agropyron repens* to, 937; characteristics of aphid-transmissible virus from, 938; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, 1173; *Auchenorrhyncha* on, in Yugoslavia, 1908; susceptibility of, to *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 2678
- Ryegrass (see *Lolium*)

S

- S 421, with pyrethrins against grain beetles in France, **1238**; synergistic action of, on carbaryl against grain insects, **2113**
- S 4400, against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, **2262**
- Sabah, pathogenic micro-organisms attacking *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, **1843**
- Sacadodes pyralis*, sprays against, on cotton in Venezuela, **179**; on cotton in Venezuela, **1168**; insecticides against, on cotton in California, **1390**
- Sacatonía graminivora* gen. and sp.n., damaging *Sporobolus* spp. in New Mexico, **104**, **795**
- Saccharicoccus sacchari*, effect of *Pheidole megacephala* on populations of, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **2015**
- Saccharose, effect of, on reproduction and longevity of *Opus concolor*, **442**; in artificial food for testing aminocarb, **1921**
- Saccharosydne rostrifrons*, on *Paspalum virgatum* in British Honduras, **1399**
- Saccharosydne saccharivora*, bionomics and observations on, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **1395**; insecticides against, **1396**; co-operative control of, with malathion, **1397**; on sugar-cane in British Honduras, **1399**; food-plants and distribution of, in Venezuela, **1438**; on sugar-cane in Mexico, **2565**
- Sacks, fenitrothion protecting grain in, against insect infestation, **1870**
- Sadofos (see Malathion)
- Sadofos pyunny (see Malathion)
- Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*)
- Safflower Oil, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **113**
- Safranin, use of, for staining stylet sheath of *Macrosiphum pismum*, **1385**
- Safroxan, pyrethrins with, against grain beetles, **1238**
- Sage (see *Salvia officinalis*)
- Sago Palm (see *Metroxylon salomonense*)
- Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao in Ghana, **647**; spatial distribution of, on cacao in Nigeria, **648**
- Saissetia*, damaging coffee in Guatemala, **538**
- Saissetia coffeae*, biological control of, on olive in Peru, **604**; *Aphytus luteolus* parasitising in Soviet Union, **888**
- Saissetia oleae*, biological control of, on olive in Peru, **604**; biological control of, on fruit trees in Chile, **617**; *Dendrocercus noumeae* sp.n. parasitising, in New Caledonia, **1899**; control of *Lorryia formosa* associated with, on Citrus in Spain and Morocco, **2662**
- Salal (see *Gaultheria shallon*)
- Salebria semirubella*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **913**
- Salix*, *Anacamptis populella* on, in Canada, **2362**
- Salix alba*, radioisotope labelling of *Cimbex americana americana* through, in North Dakota, **2023**
- Salix hippochaefolia*, *Lepyrus palustris* on, in Austria, **431**
- Salix smithiana*, *Lepyrus palustris* on, in Austria, **431**
- Salix viminalis*, *Lepyrus palustris* on, in Austria, **431**
- Salsola kali* var. *tenuifolia*, phytophagous insect fauna on, **1792**
- Salts, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **113**; in diet for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **171**; in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, **382**; in semi-synthetic diet for *Locusta migratoria*, **406**; stimulating larval feeding in *Trichoplusia ni*, **579**; in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, **1140**; influence of, inorganic, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1789**; effect of, on development, mortality and oviposition of *Dermestes frischii*, **2501**
- Salvia officinalis*, feeding behaviour of *Eupteryx melissae* on, **2495**
- Sambucus nigra*, *Aphis sambuci* on, **216**; genetic variability of photoperiodic response in *Tetranychus telarius* from, **2675**
- Samia cynthia pyryeri*, influence of temperature and photoperiod on diapause in, in Maryland, **2044**
- Samia cynthia ricini*, relationship between serotonin and circadian rhythm in, **1271**
- San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
- Sand, as carrier for synthetic sex pheromone of *Trichoplusia ni*, **165**; adsorption and desorption of aldrin by, **595**; with carbamate against *Mahanarva indicata* on sugar-cane, **602**; penetration and translocation of insecticides from, into pea plants, **1459**; persistence of virus of *Pieris brassicae* in, **2158**
- Sancassania*, effect of chemicals against, on mushroom mycelium, **1017**
- Sancassania berlesei*, climate and range of distribution of, in Japan, **1518**
- Saniosulus nudus*, predacious on *Parlatoria pergandii* on Citrus in Israel, **1290**
- Santa Cruz Is., biological control of *Opuntia* spp. in, **1373**
- São Tomé Is., *Pachymerus lacerdae* in, **656**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* damaging banana in, **658**
- Saperda carcharias*, control of adults of, **202**; phenothoate against, on poplar in Italy, **1906**
- Saran, field cage made of, **94**
- Sarawak, rice pests of, **263**; larval and pupal characters of four Lepidopterous rice borers in, **305**; insects of economic importance in, **685**; insect pests of agricultural crops in, **1777**; insect pests of rice and *Piper* in, **2089**; insect pests of rice in, **2349**; observations and control of *Diconocorus hewetti* on *Piper nigrum* in, **2498**
- Sarcophaga aldrichi*, attracted to diseased larvae of *Malacosoma dissitria* in Ontario, **2371**
- Sardinia, DDT against *Metopoplax ditomoides* on pear in, **882**; *Loxostege sticticalis* attacking lucerne in, **962**; *Borrelinavirus reprimens* against *Lymantria dispar* on oak in, **1300**
- Sarkomyciin, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **1502**
- Sarothamnus scoparius*, feeding preference of *Sitona regensteiniensis* on, **1268**; comparison of factors affecting insect spp. on, **1424**; insect fauna on, in England, **2680**
- Saskatchewan, factors influencing oviposition behaviour of *Ctenicera destructor* in, **1048**; distribution of insecticide residues in soil and swedes after treatment against *Hylemya floralis* in, **1069**; insecticide residues in wheat

- grown from treated seed in, **1070**; migration of grasshoppers from wheat sprayed with dieldrin in, **1526**; influence of oviposition date and climatic conditions on hatching of *Camnula pellucida* in, **2513**
- Satra (see *Medemia* sp.)
- Saudi Arabia, insect pests of fruit trees, vegetables and field crops in, **2466**
- Sayfos (see Menazon)
- Scabiosa*, erroneous records of *Calophasia lunula* on, **1736**
- Scan-dispersion K-700, preparation containing pyrethrum and piperonyl butoxide (q.v.), **1694**
- Scaphoideus littoralis*, damaging vines in Italy, **1878**; ecology of, in U.S.A., **2151**; carbaryl and dimethoate against on vines in France, **2265**; susceptibility of grape vine varieties to virus transmitted by, in France, **2471**; as virus vector in France, **2472**
- Scapteriscus acletus*, insecticides against, damaging *Pennisetum typhoides* in Georgia, **1092**
- Scapteriscus vicinus*, insecticides against, damaging *Pennisetum typhoides* in Georgia, **1092**
- Scaptomyza apicalis*, damaging peas in France, **2058**
- Sceliodes laesalis*, damaging *Solanum melongena* in Sudan, **1402**
- Scelionidae, species of, attacking *Scolypopa australis* in New Zealand, **2455**
- Schering 34615 (see 3-Methyl-5-isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Schistocerca americana*, preventive control of, in Argentina, **1175**; *Nosema acridophagus* from, in Georgia, **2157**
- Schistocerca gregaria*, uptake of sulphuryl fluoride labelled with ³⁵S by eggs of, **190**; not affected by materials from tree products, **311**; distribution of sulphuryl fluoride in eggs of, after fumigation, **1078**; effect of kerosene extract bottoms on toxicity of malathion to, **1705**; effects of diet on nymphs of, in Turkey, **1724**; metabolism of DDT in, **1760**; variation in toxicity of malathion and malaaxon applied [to different body regions of, **1824**; relation between feeding of, and somatic and ovarian growth, **2311**; activation of malathion into anticholinesterase in, **2328**; effect of food plants on faecal pellets of, **2336**; historical survey of outbreaks of, **2488**
- Schizocerella pilicornis*, studies on, feeding on *Portulaca oleracea* in California, **495**
- Schizotetranychus oryzae* sp.n., from rice in Argentina and Brazil, **879**
- Schleswig-Holstein, *Dendroctonus micans* on *Picea* spp. in, **1309**
- Schlettererius cincticeps*, attempted control of *Sirex noctilio* with, in New Zealand, **1407**
- Schoepfia chrysophylloides*, *Anastrepha interupta* infesting, in Florida, **492**
- Schoutedenia bougainvilleae*, on *Musa paradisiaca* in India, **2238**
- Schradan, systemic action of, against *Myzus persicae* and *Spodoptera litura* in Japan, **1774**
- Sciara*, effect of chemicals against, on mushroom mycelium in Belgium, **1017**
- Sciaphila duplex*, biology and natural enemies of, on *Populus tremuloides* in U.S.A., **501**
- Sciapteron tab:niformis* (see *Paranthrene*)
- Scirpophaga nivella*, bionomics and control of in India, **1741**; damaging rice in Thailand **2350**
- Scirtothrips aurantii*, sulphur sprays against, on *Citrus* in Mozambique, **664**; not occurring in U.S.A., **780**
- Scirtothrips bispinosus*, damaging tea in Kenya **1814**
- Scirtothrips dorsalis*, damaging tea in Kenya **1814**
- Scirtothrips kenyaensis* sp.n., damaging tea in Kenya, **1814**
- Scirtothrips sweetmani* (see *S. bispinosus*)
- Scotch Broom (see *Sarothamnus scoparius*)
- Scotinophara lurida*, imported into California from Vietnam, **1954**
- Scotoperiod, effect of interruptions of, on determination of form in *Megoura viciae*, **1861**
- Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
- Scoliidae, attacking larvae of *Oryctes* spp. in Madagascar, **2497**
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus*, attacking *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries in California, **532**
- Scolypopa australis*, factors influencing egg survival of, in New Zealand, **2455**
- Scolytus*, host selection by *Tomicobia tibialis* in, in California, **2192**
- Scolytus amygdali*, not occurring in U.S.A., **780**
- Scolytus multistriatus*, vanillin and syringaldehyde as attractants for, **86**; rearing of, on artificial medium, **171**; *Entedon leucogramma* from larvae of, in Ohio, **570**; feeding responses of, to chemical stimuli from *Ulmus americana* in Wisconsin, **578**; juglone from *Carya ovata* a feeding deterrent for, in Wisconsin, **583**; feeding stimulant for, from bark of *Ulmus americana*, **1382**; semiartificial oviposition media for, in Delaware, **2032**
- Scolytus rugulosus*, damaging peach buds in Georgia, **2454**
- Scolytus ventralis*, estimation of oviposition by, in *Abies grandis* in Washington State, **1804**
- Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, distribution map of, **271**
- Scrobipalpula*, n.spp. of, **1408**
- Scrobipalpula absoluta*, as provisional new combination, **1408**; *Rhinacloa forticornis* preying on, in Peru, **1970**; control of, on potato in Peru, **1975**
- Scrobipalpula artemisiella*, as good species, **1408**
- Scutigerella immaculata*, mass collection of, from laboratory cultures, **170**
- Scyllinops bruneri*, bioanalytical method making, a synonym of *S. pallida*, **599**
- Scyllinops pallida*, *S. bruneri* a synonym of, **599**
- Scymnus bicolor*, preying on *Anuraphis tragopogonis* on peach, **615**; against aphid pests of fruit trees in Chile, **617**
- Scymnus bipunctatus*, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palm in Israel, **1293**
- Scymnus hiekei*, preying on *Planococcus citri* in Israel and Lebanon, **1853**
- Scymnus ocellata*, attacking *Orthezia* spp. in Peru, **1969**
- Scymnus phloeus*, predacious on *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **1398**
- SD 7438 (see Toluene- α,α -dithiol Bis (O,O-dimethyl Phosphorodithioate))
- SD 7859 (see Chlorfenvinphos)

- SD-8447 (see Dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate)
- SD 8448 (see Diethyl 1-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate)
- SD 8530 (see 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- SD 9129 (see Monocrotophos)
- Sea, pollution of, by pesticides, 2
- Sedges, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* on, but not in U.S.A., 780; *Sipha flava* on, in Jamaica, 1398
- Seeds, insects intercepted in India from samples of, 1763
- Selenaspidus articulatus*, parasites and control of, on *Citrus* in Peru, 603
- Selinon, as formulation of DNC (*q.v.*), 912
- Semoul (see Carbaryl)
- Senecio jacobaea*, *Tyria jacobaeae* against, in British Columbia, 1332; *Tyria jacobaeae* against, in California, 2021
- Senevols, in larval medium for *Psylloides chrysocephalus*, 948
- Sephadex Chromatography, demonstrating apparent binding of DDT with tissue components, 1457
- Sephadex G-25, chromatography of hydrolysed *Bacillus thuringiensis* from *Pieris brassicae* on, 2155
- Sephadex G-75, column chromatography of hydrolysed *Bacillus thuringiensis* from *Pieris brassicae* on, 2155
- Septobasidium curtisii*, association between *Melanaspis nigropunctata* and, causing ash-tree tumour in Mexico, 2590
- Serbia, bionomics and control of *Cydia molesta* on peach in, 1034; injurious Cecidomyiid fauna of, 1035
- Sericessthis*, iridescent virus of, 26; observations on infection of *Galleria mellonella* by virus of, 744; susceptibility of *Antheraea eucalypti* to virus of, 1486; iridescent virus, effect of temperature on development of, in *Galleria mellonella* in Australia, 2170
- Sericessthis geminata*, suitability of *Neoplectana* sp. for control of, in Australia, 1476
- Sericessthis pruinosa*, *S. geminata* referred to, in Australia, 1476; effect of temperature on development of virus of, in *Galleria mellonella* in Australia, 2170
- Serine, and *Myzus persicae*, 2317
- L-serine, influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789
- Serratia marcescens*, pathogenicity of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 251; pathogenicity of, for *Anthonomus grandis*, 813; infesting *Manduca* spp. on tobacco, 814; causing mortality of *Ephialtes comstockii* reared on *Galleria mellonella*, 819; causing mortality of *Athalia lugens proxima*, 1755; effects of, on *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2013; phospholipase and gelatinase activity and typing of strains of, 2165; infecting *Spodoptera litura*, 2324
- Serotonin, relationship between, and circadian rhythm in nocturnal moths, 1271
- Sesame (see *Sesamum orientale*)
- Sesamia calamistis*, unsuccessful rearing of *Diatraeaophaga striatalis* on, in Madagascar, 1296; parasites of, on sugar-cane in Nigeria, 2007; damaging sugar-cane, 2376; distribution of, on maize in Nigeria, 2424
- Sesamia cretica*, distribution map of, 1417
- Sesamia inferens*, distribution map of, 271; on rice in Sarawak, 305; in Malaya, 684; on rice in Philippines, 844, 1189; on rice in Sarawak, 1777, 2089; assessment of rice infestation by, in North Malaya, 2340; damaging rice in Sarawak, 2349; damaging rice in Thailand, 2350; in Philippines, 2386
- Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga*, parasites of, in Nigeria, 2007; damaging sugar-cane, 2376; distribution of egg-masses of, on maize in Ivory Coast, 2665
- Sesamia penniseti*, on sugar-cane, 2376; distribution of, on maize in Nigeria, 2424
- Sesamia poephaga*, damaging sugar-cane in Nigeria, 2376
- Sesamum*, control of pests of, in Sudan, 1840; *Lophocateres pusillus* on, 1885
- Sesamum angustifolium*, *Teleonemia scrupulosa* on, in Uganda, 1259
- Sesamum indicum* (see *S. orientale*)
- Sesamum orientale*, insecticides against *Antigastra catalaunalis* on, 678; insects damaging, in Turkey, 878; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* on, in Uganda, 1259; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* feeding on, 1811; protection of, against insect pests in India, 2337
- Sevin (see Carbaryl)
- Sevinon (see Carbaryl)
- Sevinpur (see Carbaryl)
- Sex Attractants, synthetic chemical, for *Cydia pomonella*, 2037
- Seychelles Is., taxonomic synthesis of all spp. of Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae from, 2054
- Shade Trees, bionomics and control of *Orgyia antiqua* on, 2292
- Shag, insecticide residues in, 1704
- Sheep, insecticide residues in tissues of, 284; diazinon residues in, 1691
- Sheep Sorrel (see *Rumex acetosella*)
- Shirakia schoenobii*, parasitising *Leucinodes orbonalis* on potato in India, 2335
- Shortleaf Pine (see *Pinus echinata*)
- Shotgun, use of, against nests of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 964, 1206
- Siberia, *Borrelinavirus aporiae* infecting *Aporia crataegi* in, 1826
- Sicily, *Tenuipalpus granati* on vines in, 212; *Aphis spiraeicola* in, 968; dimethoate against *Ceratitis capitata* damaging peaches in, 972; aphid fauna on *Citrus* in, 1886; *Opius concolor sculus* against *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 1903; parasites of *Prays citri* on *Citrus* in, 2135; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against *Prays citri* in, 2136; bionomics and control of *Zeuzera pyrina* in, 2137; bionomics and morphology of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in, 2138; rearing and release of *Opius concolor sculus* against *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 2139, 2140, 2141; bionomics of *Amblyseius tardi* predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in, 2142
- Sierra Leone, artificial diet for *Plusia acuta* damaging crops in, 2276
- Sieva Bean (see Lima Bean)
- Sigalphus luteipes* (see *Triaspis*)

Siglure, for *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus* in Israel, 1642
 Silica, as carrier for malathion in Turkey, 1198; amorphous hydrated, against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 1239
 Silicon, content of virus from *Estigmene acraea*, 824
Silpha opaca, tests with Minacide against, 2070
 Silt, monitoring effects of dieldrin against *Popillia japonica* on, 2188
 Silvekol-Neu (see BHC)
 Silver Fir (see *Abies alba*)
 Silver Poplar (see *Populus alba*)
 Silvisar 510, *Pseudohylesinus* spp. infesting *Tsuga heterophylla* thinned with, 1107
 Simazine, with insecticides against *Oscinella frit*, 1944
Sinapis alba, major pests of, in Hungary, 2296
Silpha flava, observations on, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1398; on sugar-cane in British Honduras, 1399; biological control of, in Cuba, 2052
Siphateles bicolor, insecticide monitoring of, in California, 2186
Siphoninus phillyreae, *Eretmocerus corni* parasitising, on pear in Greece, 1900
 Siricidae, bionomics of, 775
Sirex juvencus, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *glauca* in Rumania, 694
Sirex noctilio, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *glauca* in Rumania, 694; bionomics of, in New Zealand, 775; biological control of, in New Zealand, 1407
 Sisal, *Trogoderma granarium* on, intercepted entering New Zealand from South Africa, 841
Sisymbrium irio, as food plant of *Lygus* spp., 2010
 Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*)
Sitodiplosis mosellana, on wheat in Soviet Union, 398; occurrence and control of, on cereals in Denmark, 435
Sitona, root injury in legumes caused by, in Canada, 164; effect of shelter belts on distribution of, in Bulgaria, 911; on lucerne, 916; extensive feeding by birds on, in Hungary, 1887; damaging leguminous crops in the Soviet Union, 2288; cold-aerosol insecticides against, on lucerne in Germany, 2688
Sitona cylindricollis, detection of compounds determining feeding by, on *Melilotus officinalis*, 128; seasonal changes in activity of, on *Melilotus* in Nebraska, 1997
Sitona flavescens, on *Trifolium pratense* in Poland, 408
Sitona hispidulus, root injury in legumes caused by, in Canada, 164; on *Trifolium pratense* in Poland, 408; *Beauveria bassiana* infecting on lucerne in Missouri, 2042
Sitona lineatus, damaging peas in France, 2058
Sitona regensteinensis, feeding preference of larvae of, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in England, 1268
Sitona sulcifrons, on *Trifolium pratense* in Poland, 408
Sitophilus, climatic areas vulnerable to, in Japan, 847
Sitophilus granarius, rearing of, on wheat, 127; γ -irradiation against, in Canada, 187; sus-

ceptibility of, to X-rays, 243; as serologically distinct from *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Sitophilus zeamais*, 383; insecticide resistance in, in Quebec, 542; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706; radioactive caesium against in stored grain in Spain, 974; SD 8447 against, 1072; influence of oxygen on toxicity of fumigants to, 1073; influence of parental age on characteristics of laboratory-bred offspring of, 1081; effect of fenchlorphos on, 1085; in stored grain in Argentina, 1172; bioassay with, on effects of grain moisture and different carriers on malathion in Turkey, 1198; synergists with pyrethrins against, in France, 1238; effect of high-amylose content maize on, in Nebraska, 1562; tests with chemical repellents against, in Sweden, 1694; fenitrothion protecting stored grain against, in Britain, 1870; insecticide resistance in, in stored grain in Tunisia, 2114; susceptibility of, to low temperatures in Britain, 2505; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Poland, 2704
Sitophilus oryzae, rearing of, on wheat, 127; wheat protectants against, 172; insecticides against, in stored wheat in Portugal, 199; toxicity of insecticides to, 300; insecticides against, in stored grain in Formosa, 323; as serologically distinct from *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Sitophilus granarius*, 383; effect of temperature, age and sex on longevity of, in U.S.A., 484; new insecticides against, in rough rice in California, 519; hydrogen phosphide against, in Texas, 573; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706; control in, in stored maize in Brazil, 828; effects of radioactive cobalt on, 871; resistant to DDT in Queensland, 1076; effect of fenchlorphos on, 1085; in stored grain in Argentina, 1172; synergists with pyrethrins against, in France, 1238; population dynamics of, in stored maize in Florida, 1365; effect of high-amylose content maize on, in Nebraska, 1562; tests with chemical repellents against, in Sweden, 1694; interaction between other spp. of beetles and, on wheat and wheat-feed, 1863; productivity and developmental period of, on wheat in Kenya, 1868; in fumigated rice from Venezuela, 1885; dichlorvos against, in stored wheat in Georgia, 1988; synergistic action of S 421 on carbaryl against, in Tunisia, 2113; insecticide resistance in, in stored products in Tunisia, 2114; detection of insecticide resistance in, in Australia, 2507; effect of γ -radiation on, 2594
Sitophilus tetricus, food-plants of, in Brazil, 2607
Sitophilus zeamais, rearing of, on wheat, 127; as serologically distinct from *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Sitophilus granarius*, 383; effect of temperature, age and sex on longevity of, in U.S.A., 484; SD 8447 against, 1072; effect of fenchlorphos on, 1085; damaging stored rice in Sarawak, 1777; respiratory environments of, in Kansas, 1984
Sitotroga cerealella, rearing of, on wheat, 127; insecticides against, in stored grain in Formosa, 323; effect of wind on dispersal of *Trichogramma semifumatum* from, in Texas, 535; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706; control of, in stored maize in Brazil,

- 828**; effects of radioactive cobalt on, **868**; in stored grain in Argentina, **1172**; demonstration and extraction of sex attractant of, in Kansas, **1512**; effect of high-amylose content maize on, in Nebraska, **1562**; not parasitised by *Trichogramma embryophagum* in Soviet Union, **1669**; development of, in cereal grains, **2011**
- Slovakia, interactions between *Choristoneura murinana*, *Ips curvidens* and fungi on *Abies alba* in, **1310**; aphid vectors of potato viruses in, **2702**
- Slugs, insecticide residues in, in Britain, **4**
- Smithiavirus*, against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine, **1206**
- Smithiavirus pudibundae*, infecting *Dasychira pudibunda* on beech, **2461**
- Smicronyx*, on dodder, **1881**
- Smicronyx cuscuteae*, against *Cuscuta* spp. in West Pakistan, **1196**; feeding on *Cuscuta* spp. in West Pakistan, **1739**
- Smicronyx menozzii*, from *Cuscuta australis* infesting lucerne in Italy, **1881**
- Sminthurus viridis*, attacking peas in France, **2058**; control of, damaging pasture in Victoria, **2626**
- Smynthurodes betae*, future possibility of, on potato in Portugal, **200**; overwintering in ants nests in Bulgaria, **1031**
- Snails, biological control of, in Hawaii, **473**
- Snap-beans (see Beans, Snap-)
- Soap, with mineral oil emulsion against *Citrus* pests in Mozambique, **664**; effect of, on *Aphytus luteolus* and *Coccus hesperidum*, **888**; against coconut disease in Philippines, **1187**; with sodium arsenate against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **2117**
- Soda Ash, effect of, on *Aphytus luteolus* and *Coccus hesperidum*, **888**
- Sodium Ascorbate, in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, **382**
- Sodium Arsenate, against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **2117**
- Sodium Benzozate, replaced by methyl p-hydroxybenzoate in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **146**; in artificial food for testing aminocarb, **1921**; in artificial diets for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **2367**
- Sodium Chloride, influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1789**; as defoliant against *Myzus persicae*, **2006**; in larval rearing medium for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2207**; for storing eggs of *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **2427**
- Sodium Fluoride, impregnation of wood with, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **907**
- Sodium Fluosilicate, against termites on wheat in South Africa, **1632**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2130**
- Sodium Hypochlorite, for washing eggs of *Hylemya antiqua*, **2669**
- Sodium Molybdate, effect of, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus* feeding on *Phaseolus*, **2072**
- Sodium Salt of 2,2-Dichloropropionic Acid (see Dalapon)
- Sodium Sulphate, bioassay of insecticide residues in pigeon tissues crushed with, **943**; use of, for extracting carbaryl, **2301**
- Sodium Sulphite, effect of, on development of *Carpoglyphus lactis* and *Acarus siro*, **740**
- Sogatella formosella*, on rice in Thailand, **2350**
- Sogatella furcifera*, on rice in Philippines, **844**, **1189**; bionomics and control of, damaging rice in India, **2085**; on rice in Thailand, **2350**
- Sogatella furcifera pallenscens*, Mermitid parasitising, in India, **2334**
- Sogatodes cubanus*, host plants and virus transmission by, in Mexico, **1453**
- Sogatodes orizicola*, host-plants and virus transmission by, in Mexico, **1453**
- Soil, organochlorine insecticide residues in, in Britain, **4**; responses of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* to types of, **115**; persistence of DDT in, **208**; insecticide residues in, **277-279**, **282**, **295**; effects of pesticides on microbial population and activity of, **316**; systemic insecticides applied to, for control of vegetable insect pests in Texas, **345**; residues of aldrin and dieldrin found in, **440**; control of resistant *Hylemya brassicae* on swedes in different, **480**; larval migration of *Diabrotica virgifera* in, **505**; insecticide residues in groundnuts grown in treated, **520**; effect of types of, on systemic activity of insecticides in cotton plants, **546**; extraction of insecticides from, **593**; adsorption and desorption of aldrin by, **595**; effect of type of, on overwintering populations of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **786**; bioassay of insecticide residues in, **993**; moisture of, influencing oviposition behaviour of *Ctenicera destructor*, **1048**; relation between water tension in, and growth rate of larvae of *Tipula oleracea* and *T. paludosa*, **1051**; relation between water tension in, and rate of development of eggs of *Tipula paludosa* and *T. oleracea*, **1057**; type of, favourable for oviposition in *Hylemya brassicae*, **1058**; distribution of insecticide residues in, after treatment against *Hylemya floralis* on swedes, **1069**; bioassay with *Acheta domesticus* of, treated with insecticides, **1088**; bioactivity and movement of insecticides in treated, **1111**; extraction of heptachlor epoxide and dieldrin from, **1124**; effect of anionic detergents and inorganic salts in water on persistence and movement of insecticides in, **1130**; persistence and distribution of insecticides in, against *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat, **1177**; effect of insecticides on fauna in, **1281**; adsorption of disulfoton by, **1285**; breakdown of radioactive chlorfenvinphos in, **1288**; effectiveness of insecticides in different, against *Hylemya antiqua* on onion, **1330**; pesticides in, in U.S.A., **1353**; influence of, on populations of *Blissus insularis*, **1363**; DDT residues in, of pear orchards in California, **1374**; effect of insecticides on maize pests in, **1451**; effect of, on insecticide residues in root crops, **1458**; submerged, persistence and biodegradation of four isomers of BHC in, **1467**; DDT residues in, against *Alsophila pometaria*, **1492**; diazinon against pests of, **1691**; sample clean-up for gas chromatographic analysis of insecticidal residues in, **1695**; insecticide residues in, **1703**, **1710**; persistence of isolan and

- aprocab in different types of, **1762**; effect of, on direct and residual effects of insecticides against *Agriotes* spp. **1825**; insecticide residues in, in U.S.A., **1960**; penetration of, by insecticide emulsions in U.S.A., **1994**; persistence of virus of *Pieris brassicae* in, **2158**; monitoring effects of dieldrin against *Popillia japonica* on, **2188**; decomposition of insecticides in, **2297**; metabolism of β -dihydroheptachlor labelled with ^{14}C in, **2304**; effect of DDT and aldrin on fauna on, **2480**
- Solanidine, responses of *Empoasca fabae* to, **79**
- Solanine, responses of *Empoasca fabae* to, **79**
- Solanum*, components of, affecting *Empoasca fabae*, **79**; *Empoasca glabrum* sp.n. on, **610**
- Solanum chacoense*, leptine I extracted from, affecting *Empoasca fabae*, **79**
- Solanum melongena*, *Pardalaspis cyanescens* on, **302**; *Gratiana pallidula* on, **789**; disulfoton against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* on, in Japan, **849**; insects damaging, **878**; development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, **959**; *Sceloides laisalis* damaging, in Sudan, **1402**; development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, **2242**; toxicity of insecticides on, to *Aphis gossypii*, **2327**; *Thrips tabaci* on, **2392**; control of *Tetranychus telarius* damaging, **2411**; virus transmission tests with *Epitrix hirtipennis* and, in California, **2585**
- Solanum nigrum*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* ovipositing on, **2211**
- Solanum rostratum*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* ovipositing on, **2211**
- Solanum torreyi*, *Gratiana pallidula* on, **789**
- Solanum torvum*, parasites of *Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* on, **1778**
- Solar Radiation, reduced inside insect field cage, **94**
- Soldep (see Trichlorphon)
- Solenopsis*, on cacao in Brazil, **2604**
- Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, methods of rearing of, **95**; effectiveness of heptachlor against, in Mississippi, **353**; phagostimulants for, **584**; distribution of food within colonies of, in Mississippi, **2403**
- Solidago virgaurea* subsp. *asiatica*, mass culture of *Ceroplastes* spp. on, **1629**
- Solomon Is., *Mycteromyiella phasmatophaga* sp.n. and *M. laetifica* from *Ophicrania leverii* on palms in, **1813**; *Mycteromyiella laetifica* and *M. phasmatophaga* parasitising palm pests in, **1819**; mecarbam and integrated control of *Nilaparvata lugens* on rice in, **2036**
- Solvirex (see Disulfoton)
- Somali Republic, plant pests and diseases in, **1633**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* damaging banana in, **2053**
- Sonchus*, *Macrosiphum sonchi* on, in Chile, **616**
- Sonchus oleraceus*, *Aleyrodes spiraeoides* on, in California, **1387**
- Sooty Mould (see *Capnodium citri*)
- Sophorhinus insperatus*, control of, in stored kola nuts in West Africa, **1183**
- Sorbic Acid, against bacteria contaminating larval medium for *Anthonomus grandis*, **563**; in medium for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **567**; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **1161**; in artificial diets for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **2367**; investigations on progeny suppression in *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabile* with, **2385**
- Sorbitol, in supercooled insects, **396**
- Sorbose, effect of, on *Aphis gossypii* in New Mexico, **581**
- Sorbus aucuparia*, effect of, on development of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **1940**
- Sorghum, screening of, for resistance to *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **556**; *Pococera atramentalis* attacking cotton and, **606**; grain, loss of, to pests and diseases in Africa, **668**; insecticides against *Toxoptera graminum* on, **698**; effect of insecticidal phytotoxicity and aphids on yield of, **790**; evaluation of insecticides against *Contarinia sorghicola* on, **791**; bionomics and control of *Contarinia sorghicola* on, **1171**; *Chilo partellus* damaging, in Sudan, **1402**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Venezuela, **1439**; relation between migration of *Contarinia sorghicola* to infestations of, **1547**; effect of diet of, on development of grain pests, **1556**; investigations on *Heliothis zea* feeding on, **1558**; effect of irrigation on soil treatments against *Atherigona varia* on, **1643**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Chilo partellus*, **1759**; *Deltocephalus sonorus* on, **1795**; control of pests of, in Sudan, **1840**; development of *Sitotroga cerealella* in grains of, **2011**; fluctuations of pests of, in Mexico, **2573**
- Sorghum (Stored), metabolism of dimethoate in, **275**
- Sour Bush (see *Pluchea odorata*)
- Sour Cherry, distribution and sampling of *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on, **2008**
- South Africa, list of wattle insects and spiders of, **195**; *Kotochalia junodi* on wattle in, **196**; insecticide residues in apples in, **285**; *Neodiscodes comperei* sp.n. reared from *Alloccoccus quaesitus* in, **293**; *Citrus* greening virus in, **303**; mites associated with cotton in, **657**; insects from, not occurring in U.S.A., **780**; *Trogoderma granarium* on sisal intercepted entering New Zealand from, **841**; pesticides against agricultural pests in, **985**; use of pesticides for control of agricultural pests in, **1252**; termite control on wheat in, **1632**; observations on fruit-piercing moths in, **1842**; phospholipase and gelatinase activity and typing of strains of *Serratia marcescens* in, **2165**; bionomics of immature stages of *Coccus hesperidum* on *Hedera helix* in, **2277**; control of *Numicia viridis* on sugarcane in, **2281**; nest and control of *Odontotermes latericius* in, **2643**; egg development of *Locustana pardalina* in, **2644**
- South America, bark-beetles of *Araucaria* spp. in, **2690**
- South Australia, epidemiology of cauliflower virus in, **630**; *Exorista flaviceps* parasitising *Pieris rapae* in, **869**
- South Carolina, soybean insects in, **123**; effects of bacteria on *Trichoplusia ni* in, **811**; parasites of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in, **1362**; distribution of virus vectors of peach in, **1516**; mass rearing of *Diabrotica balteata*, *D. undecimpunctata howardi* and *Acalymma vittatum* in, **1566**; semi-synthetic diet for

- Diabrotica balteata* in, 1591; ultraviolet-light traps against *Manduca sexta* on tobacco in, 2380; Temik against cotton pests in, 2407; *Metarrhizium anisopliae* in *Conoderus falli* in, 2555
- South Dakota, Membracids, Cicadellids, and *Rhopalosiphum maidis* found in yellow pan water-traps in, 381
- Southernpeas (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
- Soviet Union, forecasting disease in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on oak in, 60; parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* in, 63; entomophthorous fungi controlling *Macrosiphum pisum* on lucerne and peas in, 64; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, 239; insect pests of spruce in, 240; *Dendroctonus micans* on spruce in, 242; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on wheat in, 244; ultraviolet radiation in control of insect pests in, 245; *Melanogryllus desertus* in, 246; *Asolcus semistriatus* parasitic in *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 247; *Cydia zebeana* on larch in, 248; *Brachytarsus* spp. destroying eggs of soft scales in, 249; Tortricids and their parasites on fruit trees in, 250; microflora of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 251; *Megastigmus certus* sp.n. on *Juniperus semiglobosa* in, 252; *Telenomus gracilis* and *Ooencyrtus pinicola* parasitising *Dendrolimus superans* in, 253; *Taeniothrips simplex* in, 254; *Thaumetopoea processionea* on oak in, 397; *Contarinia tritici* on wheat in, 398; control of *Hoplocampa testudinea* and other pests of apple in, 399; *Isohya taurica* on cereals, grasses and leguminous forage plants in, 401; *Isohya redtenbacheri* spp. in, 402; *Hoplocampa ehippiata* on *Malus pallasiana* in, 404; light-traps for insects and their application in, 405; *Erdosina alboannulata* in, 430; *Scolytus amygdali* in, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; natural enemies of *Pegomya betae* in, 880; parathion against *Eulecanium bituberculatum* on apple and pear in Armenia, 881; bionomics of *Neoris huttoni* in Uzbekistan, 883; effect of insecticides on parasites of *Plutella xylostella* in Ukraine, 884; Coccids damaging conifers in, 885; observations of *Cydia molesta* in, 886; physiological condition of *Pissodes notatus* in, 887; investigations on *Aphycus luteolus* against *Coccus hesperidum* in, 888; *Lethrus jacobsoni* damaging grape vines in, 888; *Megastigmus* spp. reared from seeds of *Juniperus* spp. in, 890; geographical variations in photoperiodic reactions and seasonal development of *Cydia pomonella* in, 891; effect of photoperiod on development of *Eulecanium corni* in, 892; effect of temperature and humidity on development of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* in, 893; effects of temperature and photoperiod on diapause in *Chilocorus geminus* and *C. bipustulatus* in, 895; host-parasite relations of *Coccus hesperidum* and some Encyrtids in, 896; geographical aspect in relation between parasites and their hosts in, 897; ecology, distribution and economic importance of *Eulecanium corni* in, 898; Tachinids parasitising Lamellicorns in, 899; leaf-rollers and their ecology in, 900; Noctuids in oak-larch forests of, 901; fauna and ecology of gall-making insects of, 902; click-beetles of, 903; Coccidae of, 904; Encyrtids of, 905; Heliconiini in, 905; parasites of *Coccus hesperidum* in, 1328; Central Asia, *Trisetacus kirghisorum* damaging seeds of *Juniperus semiglobosa* in, 1329; effectiveness of forms of DDT against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* on potato in, 1656; toxic action of polychloropine on *Cleonus punctiventris* and *Tanyemecus palliatus* on beet in, 1657; synergistic effects of mixtures of BHC and heptachlor on *Agriotes gurgistanus* in, 1658; effects of sublethal doses of DDT on development of *Heliothis armigera* in, 1659; effect of methyl-parathion on insect populations on wheat in, 1660; effect of DDT residues on development of *Heliothis armigera* in, 1661; effect of insecticides against *Eurygaster integriceps* on yield and quality of wheat in, 1662; dependence of numbers of *Aphis fabae* on sugar and nitrogen content of DDT-treated sugar-beet in, 1663; dynamics of behaviour of dimethoate on apple and *Phaseolus* in, 1664; effect of infection with *Nosema polyvora* on susceptibility of *Pieris brassicae* to insecticides in, 1665; polyhedrosis viruses in Geometrids in, 1666; *Beauveria tenella* and *B. bassiana* against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* in, 1667; *Entomophthora* spp. attacking aphids in, 1668; investigations on the use of *Trichogramma embryophagum* against *Cydia inopinata* on apple in, 1669; bionomics of *Aphytis proclia* parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 1670; fecundity and egg maturation of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in, 1671; development of *Trybliographa rapae* in *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. floralis* on cabbage in, 1672; formation of overwintering populations of *Harmonia axyridis* in, 1673; predacious mites controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, 1675; *Trichogramma* sp. against *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, 1676; *Oscinella frit* damaging wheat in, 1677; egg-parasites of *Lymantria dispar* in, 1679; bionomics of *Bryobia redikorzevi* in, 1680; *Thomasiina ribis* damaging blackcurrant in, 1681; bionomics and ecology of *Eotetranychus pruni* in, 1682; *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella* and *P. pyrifoliella* damaging apple in Moldavia, 1827; observations on Halcitids of, 1828; observations and control of *Ceratitis capitata* in, 1829; observations and control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, 1831; distribution of pests and diseases of agricultural crops in, 1832; aspects of biological control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* by *Prospaltella perniciosi* in, 1847; Lepidopterous predators of *Laccifer lacca* in, 1935; effect of insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae* on parasite complex of *Plutella xylostella* in, 1936; winter rearing of insects in, 1937; observations on *Pemphigus fuscicornis* damaging sugar-beet in, 1938; effect of different food on development of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in, 1940; effect of insecticides on natural enemies of *Cydia pomonella* in, 1941; parasites of Coccinellids

- in, 1942; *Tydeus* sp. damaging grape vines in Moldavia, 1943; prophylactic control of *Oscinella frit* on maize in, 1944; observations on *Liriomyza cicerina* on *Cicer arietinum* in, 1945; development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Ukraine, 2242; forecasting *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Ukraine, 2243; control of *Pegomya betae* on sugar-beet in, 2245; food-plant relations of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 2246; importance of *Ostrinia nubilalis* as a maize pest in Ukraine, 2247; investigations on migration of *Ostrinia nubilalis* from hemp to maize in, 2248; comparative toxicity of insecticides to *Cydia pomonella* in Ukraine, 2249; control of *Anclis selenana* on fruit trees in Ukraine, 2250; DDT and *Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus* against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on apple in, 2251; control of Scolytids on spruce in, 2252; aerial spraying against forest pests in, 2253; control of *Melolontha melolontha* on oak in, 2254; Buprestids on elm in, 2255; effect of photoperiod on *Hadena sordida* in, 2256; *Tetramesa phyllostachitis* and *T. bambusae* on *Phyllostachys* in, 2257; *Arnoldiola quercus* and *Dasyneura dryophila* on oak in, 2258; observations on Hymenopterous parasites of *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 2259; control of *Anuraphis devecta* on apple in, 2285; insecticides and their residues against *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 2286; control of *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 2287; *Sitona* spp. damaging leguminous crops in, 2288; *Heliothis armigera* infesting cotton in, 2289; crop losses in, 2487
- Sows, persistence of endosulfan in, in Germany, 995
- Soybean, effect of systemic insecticides on yield of, pests of, in South Carolina, 123; ultra-low-volume ground equipment for applying insecticides to, 149; yeast-spot disease of, transmitted by *Alydus pilosulus*, *Alydus* spp. on, 365; as protein source for development of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 385; molasses-insecticide sprays against *Heliothis zea* on, 489; ultra-low-volume malathion against *Popillia japonica* on, 568; bionomics and control of *Etiella zinckenella* on, 699; *Obera brevis* on, 1752; interspecific competition between *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C. maculatus* on, 1776; *Lophocateres pusillus* on, 1885; *Vanessa cardui* attacking, 1892; insecticide residues in, 2183; persistence of Imidan and Imidoxon in, 2401; *Popillia japonica* collected from 2427; attempted breeding of strains of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on, 2504; virus of, in Venezuela, 2600; malathion against *Anticarsia gemmatilis* on, 2615
- Soy Beans (Stored), insecticides against *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, 318
- Soy-bean Flour, in diets for *Diabrotica balteata*, 1591; for aseptic rearing of *Hylemya antiqua* in France, 2669
- Soy-bean Meal, affecting growth of *Tribolium castaneum*, 2510
- Soy-bean Oil, distribution of, within colonies of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 2403
- Spain, bacterial control of *Lymantia dispar* on oak in, 61; control of forest pests in, 201; *Melanophila picta* on poplar in, 203; *Rhyacionia* spp. on pine in, 204; review of work on *Pissodes validirostris* in, 205; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in, 206; insect pests of *Quercus ilex* in, 207; insecticidal dusts against forest pests in, 208; natural enemies of *Lymantia dispar* in, 209; value of ants of group of *Formica rufa* in, 211; *Scolytus amygdali* in, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; influence of population density on development of *Ceratitis capitata* in, 973; radio-active caesium against stored grain pests in, 974; *Phytomyza aragonensis* sp.n. on *Lactuca tenerrima* in, 987; investigations on *Meteorus versicolor* parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, 1901; control of *Pulvinaria pyri-formis* on avocado and *Citrus* in, 2118; fruit-tree leaf-miners in, 2119; control of *Janus compressus* damaging pear in, 2116; control of *Sparganothis pilleriana* on vines in, 2117; effect of irradiation on *Tenebrio molitor* in, 2121; labelling *Opius concolor* with radio-active isotopes in, 2122; Eriophyids on *Corylus avellana* in, 2123; control of *Phytophthora avellanae* in, 2125; cost of treatments against *Dacus oleae* in, 2126; control of *Dacus oleae* in, 2127, 2128; control of insecticide-resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 2129; control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in, 2130; phytocompatibility of various pesticides in vineyards in, 2132; control of *Pieris brassicae* on vegetables in, 2131; bionomics and control of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* damaging oranges and grapefruit in, 2133; observations on *Trochilium apiforme* attacking poplar in, 2473; observations on *Lixus scolopax* attacking *Cynara* in, 2474; control of *Lorryia formosa* on *Citrus* in, 2662
- Sparrow, not preying on *Manduca sexta* on tobacco in North Carolina, 162
- Sparrow-hawk, organochlorine insecticide residues in, in Britain, 1286
- Sparganothis pilleriana*, on vines in Iran, 469; difficulties in application of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Germany, 1214; control of, on vine in Spain, 2117; dependence of pairing of, on diurnal light-dark conditions, 2697
- Spectrophotofluorometry, of an indicator of resistance to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in *Zea mays*, 1530
- Spectrophotometry, analysis of parathion on broccoli using, 534; of DDT residues in man, 1711; of insect adaptation to nornicotine, 2219; of Mobam, 2300
- Spectroscopy, nuclear magnetic resonance, synthesis and identification of syn and anti isomers of *exo-3-chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornanone* by, 1462; X-ray emission, identification of elemental sulphur by, 1471
- Sphenoclypeana*, congeneric with *Guarania*, 2500
- Sphenorhina*, *Phytozamia* synonym of, 2500
- Spermidine, in diets for *Ctenicera destructor*, 802
- Sphaeropsis dalmatica*, on olive in Sicily, 1903
- Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, effect of (2-chloro-ethyl) trimethyl-ammonium chloride on, on black currant in Britain, 8

- Sphaerulariopsis dendroctoni*, parasitising *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Utah, 529
- Sphenorhina liturata*, observations and control of, damaging sugar-cane in Argentina, 600, 601
- Sphenorhina liturata ruforivulata*, natural enemies controlling, on sugar-cane in Brazil, 602
- Sphenorhynchus abdimii*, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Africa, 983
- Spingidae, catalogue of African, 2642
- Sphinx pinastri*, parasites and micro-organisms in, on pine in Germany, 1303; fungi causing mortality in, 2684; characteristics in strains of *Erdoesina alboannulata* parasitising, in Poland, 2703
- Spices, insecticide aerosols against Lepidopterous pests in stored, 2011
- Spider-flower (see *Cleome spinosa*)
- Spider Mites, glasshouse cultivation and infestation by, 934 (see also *Tetranychus telarius*)
- Spiders, effect on, of insecticides against *Heliothis* spp., 116; sprays against *Heliothis zea* toxic to, 175; list of, in South Africa, 195; attacking *Pealius quercus* in Bulgaria, 235; Salticid, preying on Trypetids in Madagascar, 302; in deciduous orchards in Australia, 625; attacking *Notocelia cynosbatella* and *N. roborana* in Bulgaria, 910; effect of insecticides against *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in Louisiana, 1089; predacious on *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, 1395; attacking *Calvia quattuordecimguttata* in Soviet Union, 1942; attacking *Rhinacloa* spp. in Peru, 1970; effect of insecticides on, in cotton fields in Mississippi, 2404; in grain sorghums in Oklahoma, 2524; key to *Sporotrichum araneorum* on, 2554
- Spilochalcis albifrons*, as secondary parasite of *Acrobasis rubrofasciella*, 2208
- Spilochalcis delumbis*, parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, 2208
- Spilonota ocellana*, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 466; difficulties in application of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Germany, 1214; on apple in Czechoslovakia, 1313; control of, damaging sour cherry in Wisconsin, 1515; *Trichogramma embryophagum* parasitising, in Soviet Union, 1669; influence of virus disease and parasites on, in apple orchards in Nova Scotia, 2365
- Spinach, residues of disulfoton and phorate in, against *Myzus persicae*, 1551
- Spiraea*, *Aphis spiraeicola* on, in Italy, 968
- Spiraea hypericifolia*, *Brachytarsus* spp. attacking *Rhodococcus spiraeae* on, 249
- Spiraea vanhouttei*, *Aphis spiraeicola* reared on, 2447
- Spodoptera*, damaging tobacco in Iran, 469
- Spodoptera eridania*, *Euplectrus platyhypenae* ectoparasite of, in Venezuela, 1440; *Winthemia* spp. parasitising, on maize in Peru, 1978; toxicity of carbamate insecticides to, in Texas, 2045; metabolism of nornicotine by, 2219
- Spodoptera exempta*, endosulfan against, on wheat in Angola, 665; bionomics of, 666; feeding rate of larvae of, in East Africa, 1251; determination of irregularly-shaped areas of maize leaves destroyed by, 1701
- Spodoptera exigua*, microbial control agents for, 39; damaging sugar-beet in Iran, 469; harmful in Turkey, 878; immigration of, into British Isles, 1064; damaging *Medicago sativa* in Sudan, 1402; effects of thermal treatment on development of, in Texas, 1503; occurrence of, in Soviet Union, 1832; factors affecting sex pheromone quantity in, 2204; observations on *Lespesia archippivora* in, in Arizona, 2423; aerial application of insecticides against, on lucerne in Texas, 2429
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, persistence of tepa in, 135; insecticides against, on sweet maize in Florida, 342; feeding responses of, to extracts of maize, 355; use of plant parts of maize by, 356; sex pheromone of, 514; Azodrin against, on maize in Georgia, 518; screening sorghum for resistance to, 556; effect of hexamethylditin on, in Missouri, 561; light-traps for, in Georgia, 565; arrestant-feeding stimulants for, in Georgia, 571; control of, on maize in Brazil, 834; preference of, for ground-nut varieties in Georgia, 1100; preference of, for maize compared with *Tripsacum dactyloides*, 1134; rearing of, on artificial diet in Texas, 1383; on sugar-cane in British Honduras, 1399; *Euplectrus platyhypenae* an ectoparasite of, in Venezuela, 1440; seed treatments with dieldrin against, damaging cotton in Mexico, 1449; effect of sorghum and artificial diet on development of, in Oklahoma, 1556; biological control of, on maize in Peru, 1978; conversion of sex attractant of *Trichoplusia ni* to sex pheromone of, 1998; mating of untreated and tepa-sterilised, 2387; investigations in Georgia on resistance of *Pennisetum typhoides* to, 2398; collecting pupae of, from rearing containers in Georgia, 2446; sowing date of maize minimising damage by, in Mexico, 2573; maize varieties resistant to, 2576; resistance of maize to, 2589
- Spodoptera littoralis*, harmful in Turkey, 878; in Finland, 939; effects of phosphamidon ingested by, on *Parus ater*, 1307; control of, in Spain, 2130
- Spodoptera litura*, insecticides against, on Chinese cabbage in Formosa, 319; effect of food and temperature on development of, in India, 676; synergistic action of chlorfenson against, in Japan, 691; systemic action of phosphorus insecticides against, 1774; *Serratia marcescens* infecting, 2324; fentin acetate as antifeedant for, 2325
- Spodoptera mauritia*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on rice in East Pakistan, 873
- Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*, interaction between virus and insect-parasite enemies of, in Hawaii, 330; interactions between *Apanteles marginiventris* and *Nosema* sp. in, 2552
- Spodoptera ornithogalli*, microbial control agents for, 39; effect of hexamethylditin on, in Missouri, 561; factors affecting sex pheromone quantity in, 2204; seasonal distribution, sex ratios and mating of, in California, 2206

- Spodoptera sunia*, *Winthemia* spp. parasitising, on maize in Peru, 1978
- Sporobolus airoides*, damaged by *Haplothrips halophilus*, *Sacatonia graminivora* and *Eurytomocharis sporoboli* on, in New Mexico, 104; *Sacatonia graminivora* gen. et sp.n. damaging, in New Mexico and Colorado, 795
- Sporobolus cryptandrus*, damaged by *Sacatonia graminivora* and *Eurytomocharis sporoboli* on, in New Mexico, 104
- Sporomyxa tenebrionis*, in *Tenebrio molitor* in Germany, 2557
- Sporotrichum araneorum*, key to, on spiders, 2554
- Sporotrichum ceipii*, key to, on beetles, 2554
- Sporotrichum globulifera* (see *Beauveria*)
- Sporotrichum martinekii*, parasitising *Apethymus braccatus* on oak in Moravia, 2554
- Spraying, aerial, against forest pests in the Ukraine, 2253
- Sprays, ground equipment for, against *Heliothis zea*, 109; ground equipment for applying, 149; against *Heliothis zea*, 489; against *Otiorynchus cribricollis*, 564; analysis of ultra-low-volume deposits from, on cards dyed with Sudan Black BR, 1510; various, evaluation of, against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, 1548; ultra-low-volume, of malathion, against cotton pests, 1973; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130
- Spruce, insect pests of, in Soviet Union, 240; *Dendroctonus micans* on, in Soviet Union, 242; *Tarsonemoides gaebleri* preying on *Ips typographus* in, in Poland, 412; Coccids damaging, in Soviet Union, 885; *Lymantria monacha* on, labelled with inactive dysprosium or europium, 927; potassium-bifluoride against *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 928; insecticides against *Adelges tardus* on, 1231; population dynamics of *Pristiphora abietina* on, 1306; fumigants against *Plemeliella abietina* and *Megastigmus* sp. on imported seeds of, in New Jersey, 1549; *Choristoneura fumiferana* damaging, 1550; determination of toxic effects of insecticides on *Adelges tardus* on, 1889; toxicity of insecticides against *Adelges tardus* on, 1890; *Elatobium abietinum* on, 2059; host associations and taxonomy of *Eucosma* spp. on, 2222; control of Scolytids on, 2252; notes on needle-miners of, in Ontario, 2519; observations on *Taeniothrips laricivorus* on, in Denmark, 2710
- Spulerina simploniella*, mining trunks of birch and *Castanea sativa* in Europe, 2067
- Squash, Yellow, effects of, on oviposition of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 115; control of *Diaphania nitidalis* and *Melittia cucurbitae* on, 491; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* feeding on, 1123; insecticides against *Diaphania nitidalis* on, 1129; insect abundances on, mulched with aluminium and plastic sheeting, 1508; in diets for *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 1566; toxicity of carbamate insecticides to, 2045; virus transmission tests with *Epitrix hirtipennis* and, 2585 (see also *Cucurbita maxima*)
- Staley's Insecticide Bait no. 7 (see PIB 7)
- Starch, effect of, in diet on reproduction of grain mites, 260; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 1161
- Starlings (see *Sturnus vulgaris*)
- Stauffer N 2790 (see O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
- Stauffer N-4543 (a mixture of O-isobutyl ethylphosphonodithioate S-ester and N-(mercaptomethyl) phthalimide), against *Hypera variabilis*, 143
- Stearic Acid, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 113; effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, 1796
- Stegasta basqueella*, preference of, for groundnut varieties in Georgia, 1100
- Stegobium paniceum*, compared with *Lasioderma serricorne*, 188; development of, 188; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706; SD 8447 against, 1072; tests with chemical repellents against, in Sweden, 1694
- Stelidota*, effect of, on Nitidulids, 133
- Stellaria*, in diet of *Elaphria nucicolora*, 346
- Stenobracon* sp., parasitising maize stem borers in Kenya, 981
- Stenochilo*, congeneric with *Thopeutis*, 988
- Stenocranophilus quadratus*, parasitising *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, 1395; parasitising *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in British Honduras, 1399
- Stenomeseioides ashmeadi* sp.n., parasitising *Stomopteryx subsecivella* on groundnuts in India, 1600
- Stenopneusticae, Ichneumoninae, taxonomic synthesis of all spp. of, from Africa, 2054
- Stenopteris flavicornis*, on *Gleditsia triacanthos* in Rumania, 695
- Stenotaphrum secundatum*, bionomics of *Blissus insularis* on, in Florida, 1363
- Stephanitis blatchleyi*, in Florida, 492
- Stephanitis pyri*, on fruit trees in Iran, 469
- Stephanitis pyrioides*, attacking azaleas in Florida, 492
- Stephanitis rhododendri*, not certainly recorded from Florida, 492
- Stephanitis takeyai*, not recorded from Florida, 492
- Sterilants, Chemical, review of insect control by, 2124; use of chemicals as, 2232
- Sterilisation, of Lepidopterous pests by radiation and chemosterilants, 338
- Sternochetus mangiferae*, control of, on mango in India, 1749
- Sterols, influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789
- Stethorus punctillum*, predacious on *Panonychus ulmi* on fruit trees in Italy, 2146; attacking *Panonychus ulmi* on peach in Ontario, 2224
- Stichothyrea picticollis*, damaging cucurbits in Sudan, 1402
- Stigmella aeneella*, map of distribution of, on apple in Poland, 421, 422
- Stigmella malella*, map of distribution of, on apple in Poland, 421, 422; tests with *Mina-cide* against, 2070
- Stilbus*, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Jamaica, 1398
- Stilpnolia salicis*, virus diseases for control of, on poplar in Yugoslavia, 43

- Stipa viridula*, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* feeding on, in Montana, 2530
- Stirellus bicolor*, as possible vector of maize stunt disease in Mississippi, 367
- Stizolobium capitatum*, green manuring with, against *Moghania hebes* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 1192
- Stomacoccus platani*, trunk-implanted insecticides against, on *Platanus racemosa* in California, 2415
- Stomatomyia*, parasitising larvae of *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1398
- Stomatomyia floridensis*, parasitising *Pediasia trisecta* on *Poa pratensis* in Illinois, 156
- Stomopteryx nerteria* (see *S. subsecivella*)
- Stomopteryx subsecivella*, new parasites reared from, on groundnuts in India, 1600
- Storage, effect of, on viability of *Tetrastichus pyrrillae* in *Pyrrilla perpusilla* in India, 1610
- Stored Grain, metering system for applying insecticides in, 827; *Euxestoxenus* spp. associated with, in Kenya, 1869
- Stored Products, Lepidoptera associated with, in Queensland, 638; Hymenoptera associated with, in Queensland, 639; Acarina and Pseudoscorpiones associated with, in Queensland, 640; insects associated with, in Northern Nigeria, 651; fumigation of, against insect pests in Brazil, 836; climatic areas potentially vulnerable to insects of, in Japan, 847; pests of, and their control in Japan, 860; insects and mites of, of Venezuela, 1783; insecticide aerosols against Lepidoptera in, 2100
- Storks, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Africa, 983
- Strawberry, pests of, in Rhodesia, 198; *Anthonomus rubi* on, 414; susceptibility of, to green-petal disease, 446; combined methods against *Tetranychus telarius* on, 532; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* on, 616; observations and control of *Lepyrus capucinus* attacking, 705; *Tarsonemus hungaricus* sp.n. on, 1040; control of *Tetranychus telarius* on, 1131; *Ancyllis comptana* and *Pandemis dumetana* on, 1319; antifeedants for *Pandemis dumetana* on leaves of, 1322; nonretention of viruses of, through ecdysis by *Capitophorus jacobii*, 1346; control of *Anthonomus rubi* on, 1925; insect pests of, in Italy, 2146; control of *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Brazil, 2179; distribution and seasonal occurrence of *Pandemis dumetana* on, 2291; insect and mites pests of, 2544; mevinphos residues in, 2613
- Streams, DDT residues in, in Pennsylvania, 1492; pesticides in, in western U.S.A., 1714
- Streptococcus faecalis*, in *Lymantria dispar*, 48; in cultures of *Galleria mellonella*, 2546
- Streptomyces sahachiroi*, Carzinophilin from (q.v.), 1502
- Streptomycin, effect of, on progeny of *Dacus oleae*, 1011
- Strobane, with DDT and methyl-parathion in low-volume aerial sprays against cotton pests, 139; evaluation of sprays of, against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton, 1548; against *Heliothis zea*, 2569
- Strophomorphus porcellus*, damaging strawberry in Italy, 2146
- Sturmiopsis inferens*, rearing and release of, against rice pests in Philippines, 1189
- Sturmiopsis parasitica*, parasitising maize stem borers in Kenya, 981; parasitising sugar-cane stem borers in Nigeria, 2007
- Sturnus vulgaris*, as predator of *Isophya tanrica*, 401; influence of, on parasitism of *Costelytra zealandica* by *Cephalobellus costelytrae* in New Zealand, 620
- Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata*, harmful in Turkey, 878; on lucerne in Bulgaria, 916
- Subtropics, injurious aphids in, 1841; observations on fruit-piercing moths in, 1842
- Succisa*, erroneous records of *Calophasia lunula* on, 1736
- Sucrose, increased life of *Aphis fabae* fed artificially on solution of, under pressure, 18; effect of, on *Empoasca fabae*, 79; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 113; effect of, in diet on reproduction of grain mites, 260; in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, 382; as necessary phagostimulant for *Aphis gossypii*, 390; in semi-synthetic diet for *Locusta migratoria*, 406; in diets for *Ceratitis capitata* in Costa Rica, 554; effect of, on larval feeding behaviour of *Trichoplusia ni* in Wisconsin, 579; effect of, on *Aphis gossypii* in New Mexico, 581; centrifugation of macerates of *Myzus persicae* on gradient of, 764; solutions of, water gain and loss in *Tipula* larvae kept in, 1051; solution of, stimulating oviposition in *Hylemya brassicae*, 1058; phagostimulatory to *Myzus persicae* fed through Parafilm membrane, 1060; solution of, for feeding *Macrosiphum pisum*, 1061; in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 1161; probing activity of *Diparopsis castanea* on surfaces treated with, in Rhodesia, 1179; in diets for *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* in Trinidad, 1263; ingestion of solution of, by *Macrosiphum pisum* through an open stylet sheath, 1385; solution of, used in mass rearing of *Manduca sexta*, 1541; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556; influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789; possible cause of antibiosis in *Empoasca flavescens* on *Ricinus communis*, 2331; solution of, causing aggregation of Coccinellids on maize, 2361; distribution of, within colonies of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 2403; for aseptic rearing of *Hylemya antiqua*, 2669
- Suction Traps, for insects associated with cacao, 647; for aphids, 2060
- Sudan, *Scirtothrips aurantii* from, not occurring in U.S.A., 780; observations on crop pests in, 1402; seed treatments against *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, 1587; control of agricultural pests in, 1840
- Sudan Black BR, analysis of ultra-low-volume spray deposits on cards dyed with, 1510
- Sugar, effect of, on reproduction and longevity of *Opis concolor*, 442; stimulating larval feeding in *Trichoplusia ni* in Wisconsin, 579; effect of, on *Aphis gossypii*, 581; with carbamate against *Mahanarva indicata* on

- sugar-cane, 602; in diets for *Dacus zonatus*, 874; in leaf-galls caused by *Phylloxera* on grape vine, 1262; effect of, on antifeedants against cotton pests, 1553; in diets for *Diabrotica balteata*, 1591; dependence of numbers of *Aphis fabae* on, in DDT-treated sugar-beet, 1663; solution of, fecundity of *Diatraea saccharalis* fed on, 1781; influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789; water solution of, reducing mortality of *Amphimallon majalis*, 1799; effect of, in conifer sap on attractiveness to *Ips sexdentatus*, 1859; for feeding *Opius concolor*, 2122; attractant for *Dacus oleae*, 2128; as nutrient for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 2432; for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on lucerne, 2435; evaluation of loss of, in Mexico, due to sugar-cane borers, 2564
- Sugar-beet, insects damaging, 469; ecology and control of *Cleonus punctiventris* on, 700; fate of insecticide residues during processing of raw, 801; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* on, 914; quantitative relations between *Aphis fabae* and its predators on, 923; not attacked by *Loxostege sticticalis*, 962; effect of mineral oils on virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* to, 1016; application of insecticides against viruses of, 1280; *Chaetocnema tibialis* on, 1318; feeding and virus transmission by *Paratatus exitiosus* to, 1430; evaluation of soil insecticides against *Tetanops myopaeformis* on, 1504; dependence of numbers of *Aphis fabae* on sugar and nitrogen content of, treated with DDT, 1663; *Drino* sp. parasitising *Diacrisia obliqua* on, 1768; pulverised dried leaves of, artificial food for testing aminocarb, 1921; observations on *Pemphigus fuscicornis* damaging, 1938; relation between infestation by *Hylemya coarctata* and preceding crop of, 2078; control of *Pegomya betae* on, 2245; *Asterolecanium arabisidis* attacking, 2443; oil emulsion sprays inhibiting virus transmission to, by *Myzus persicae*, 2469; world losses of, 2487; *Anthracorhis melanocerus* against *Myzus persicae* on, 2525; control of aphid vectors of virus of, 2676; *Phyllotreta* spp. not attacking, 2699; Heteroptera on, 2705
- Sugar-cane, *Heteronychus licas* and other Lamellicorns on, in Swaziland, 194; insecticide residues in, 279; *Cochliotus melonothoides* on, 295; *Elaphria nucicolora* on, 346; unacceptable in diet of *Gesonula punctifrons*, 462; control of froghoppers damaging, 600, 601; natural enemies controlling froghoppers on, 602; borers of, and their parasites in Bolivia, 605; *Heteronychus* sp. on, 669; *Lachnosterna serrata* on, 682; loss caused by *Emmalocera depressella* to, 683; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* on, but not in U.S.A., 780; *Atta capiguara* cutting leaves of, 833; effect of insecticides on, 1089; bionomics and control of *Moghania hebes* on, 1192; *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* reared on, 1263; effects of temperature on development of *Diatraeaophaga striatalis* on *Proceras saccharalis* on, 1296; bionomics and observations of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, 1395; insecticides against *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, 1396; co-operative control of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, with malathion, 1397; observations on *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* and *Sipha flava* on, 1398; observations on pests of, in British Honduras, 1399; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, 1438; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, 1439; *Metagonistylum minense* against borers of, 1444; viability of *Tetrastichus pyrrillae* from *Pyrilla perpusilla* on, 1610; *Chilo agamemnon* damaging, 1631; parasites against borers of, 1742; parasites of *Marasmia suspicalis* on, 1767; insecticide pests of, in Old World, 1835; effect of herbicides on parasitism of *Diatraea saccharalis* by *Trichogramma minutum* on, 1980; parasites of stem-borers of, in Nigeria, 2007; effect of *Phaidole megacephala* on populations of *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on, in Hawaii, 2015; studies on mass liberations and natural populations of egg parasites of *Diatraea* spp. on, 2051; biological control of aphid pests of, 2052; pests of, and their parasites and predators in Nigeria, 2107; pests of, and their control in Mauritius, 2278; rearing and release of *Diatraeaophaga striatalis* against *Proceras sacchariphaga* on, 2279; control of *Numicia viridis* on, 2281; stem borers of, in Nigeria, 2376; world losses of, 2487; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, in Mexico, 2565; *Cholus morio* on, 2566; control of *Migdolus morretesi* on, 2608; *Pulvinaria longisqua* sp.n. from, in Kenya, 2645; bionomics of *Chilo infuscatellus* on, 2656
- Sugar-cane Molasses, use of, in bait-traps against *Cydia pomonella* on pear, 613
- Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharum*)
- Sugar Water, effects of chemosterilants in, on *Plutella xylostella* and *Mamestra brassicae*, 1237
- Sulfone, determination of residues of, 2307
- Sulfoxide, with pyrethrins against grain beetles, 1238
- Sulioxon, resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, 2342
- Sulphate, inorganic, replacing cysteine in *Myzus persicae*, 2317
- Sulphur, uptake of sulphuryl fluoride labelled with radioactive, by insect eggs, 190; in mixed sprays, 217; sprays of, against *Citrus* mites, 664; with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739; elemental, identification of, by electron-capture gas chromatography, 1471; against cotton insects, 1561; with Antracol against resistant *Tetranychus telarius* on hops, 1654; against pests of walnut, 1655; against *Aphis craccivora* on groundnut, 1750; against Eriophyids on *Corylus avellana*, 2123; against *Epirimerus pyri* on pear, 2150; colloidal, tested against *Panonychus ulmi*, 2293; toxicity of, to predators in peach orchards, 2358; wettable colloidal, against *Tetranychus telarius* damaging *Solanum melongena*, 2411; dust and wettable colloidal, against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, 2662; against *Hemitarsonemus latus* in Argentina, 2619
- Sulphur Dioxide, effects of, on bionomics of

- stored-product insects, **877**; effect of bleaching sulfanas with, on insect infestation, **1873**
- Sulphuric acid, in testing humidity responses of *Trogoderma granarium*, **315**
- Sulphuryl Fluoride, labelled with ^{35}S , uptake of, by insect eggs, **190**; distribution of, in eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Tenebrio molitor* after fumigation, **1078**
- Sulfanas, effect of bleaching and oiling on resistance of, to insect infestation, **1873**
- Sumthion (see Fenitrothion)
- Sunflower (see *Helianthus*)
- Sunlight, inactivation of insect pathogens by exposure to, **822**; nature and toxicity of conversion products of aldrin exposed to, **1201**; cartap resistant to, **1627**; decomposition studies with Dursban, **2418**
- Sunn Hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*)
- Supercrambus*, as new genus of Crambinae, **988**
- Superphosphate, against *Oscinella frit* on maize, **1944**
- Supracid (see Methidathion)
- Surattha*, congeneric with *Prionapteryx*, **988**
- Survey methods. Selected references 1959. Part VII, **1721**
- Swallows, predacious on *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, **1395**
- Swaziland, Lamellicornis attacking sugar-cane in, **194**; *Heteronychus* sp., on sugar-cane and other crops in, **669**
- Swede, residues of aldrin and dieldrin found in, **440**; control of resistant *Hylemya brassicae* on, in different soils, **480**; *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* against *Plutella xylostella* on, **842**; juice of, stimulating oviposition in *Hylemya brassicae*, **1058**; distribution of insecticide residues in, after treatment against *Hylemya floralis*, **1069**; relation between infestation by *Hylemya coarctata* and preceding crop of, **2078**; cultural control of *Contarinia nasturtii* damaging, **2492**; ecology of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, **2624**
- Sweden, *Aradus cinnamomeus* on pine in, **432**; ecological experiments with *Neodiprion sertifer* from, **464**; larch resistance to *Adelges laricis* in, **470**; tests with chemical repellents against stored-product pests in, **1694**; *Oscinella frit* in cereal crops in, **1946**; threshold values in economics of insect pest control in, **1947**
- Sweet Chestnut (see *Castanea sativa*)
- Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus officinalis*)
- Sweet Pepper (see *Capsicum*)
- Sweet Potato, effects of, on oviposition by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, **115**; *Empoasca* spp. damaging, **610**; and insect pests in Japan, **855**; DDT against *Cylas formicarius* damaging, **1247**; in diets for *Diabrotica balteata* and *D. undecimpunctata howardi*, **1566**; *Synanthedon leptosceles* and *S. dasy-sceles* spp.n. on, **2494**
- Sweetfern (see *Comptonia peregrina*)
- Swietenia*, *Hypsipyla* attacking, **2489**
- Switzerland, damage by Cicadellids on vine in, **655**, **656**; commercial production of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* in, for biological control, **739**; parasites of *Cephus pygmaeus* in, **1305**; effect of fungicides on *Leptinotarsa decem-lineata* on potato in, **1411**; *Adelges* spp. attacking *Abies* spp. in, **1734**; insects attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in, **1735**; *Prospaltella perniciosi* against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **1846**; biological control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* by *Prospaltella perniciosi* in, **1847**; feeding tests with *Zeiraphera diniana* in, **2062**; *Spulerina simploniella* mining trunks of *Castanea sativa* in, **2067**; population changes in *Rhynchaenus fagi* on beech in, **2068**; *Empoasca flavescens* damaging vine in, **2153**
- Sycamore (see *Platanus* spp.)
- Sylepta derogata*, on cotton in Chad, **1014**
- Symmetrischema*, as new genus, **1408**
- Symmetrischema plaesiosema*, as new species, **1408**
- Symmetrischema striatellum*, as new species, **1408**
- Symphya agromyzae*, parasitising *Phytobia setosa* in U.S.A., **533**
- Symphrophobus maculipennis*, against fruit tree pests in Chile, **617**
- Symphyta, food plants of, in Japan, **1622**
- Sympiesis sericeicornis*, parasitising *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in Poland, **421**; relation of, to *Phyllonorycter blancardella* in Spain, **2119**
- Synanthedon dasy-sceles* sp.n., on sweet potato in Kenya, **2494**
- Synanthedon leptosceles* sp.n., on sweet potato in Kenya, **2494**
- Syngenespis parlitoriae*, bionomics of, damaging conifers in Soviet Union, **885**
- Synia melanaria rougeoti*, attacking *Coptosoma ostensum* on *Butea monosperma* in India, **672**
- Synopeas*, parasitising *Dasyneura brassicae* on rape in Poland, **411**
- Syntexis libocedrii*, on *Libocedrus decurrens* in California, **1386**
- Synthetic Fibres, moths damaging, **1021**
- Syntomosphyrum esurus*, parasitising *Archips argyrosipilus* on apple in Connecticut, **1986**
- Syntomosphyrum indicum*, use of, in control of *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **264**
- Syria, Cecidomyiids on olive in, **453**; virus diseases occurring in plants in, **931**; *Dionconotus cruentatus* in, **1720**
- Syringaldehyde, as attractant for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **86**;
- Syringopais temperatella*, damaging cereals in Iran, **469**
- Syrphus*, preying on *Anuraphis tragopogonis* on peach in Chile, **615**
- Syrphus luniger*, oviposition responses by, to *Brevicoryne brassicae* on brussels sprouts in Britain, **1264**
- Syrphus octomaculatus*, against aphid pests of fruit trees in Chile, **617**
- Systasis encyrtoides*, parasitising *Jaapiella medicaginis* on lucerne in France, **966**; parasitising *Contarinia lentis* on lentil, **1856**; parasitising *Diplosiela bursaria* sp.n. on lucerne in Italy, **1880**
- Systox (see Demeton)

T

- 2,4,5-T, effect of, on parasitism of *Diatraea saccharalis* by *Trichogramma minutum*, 1980
- Tabutrex, against stored-product pests, 1694
- TBTO (see Bis(tri-n-butyltin) Oxide)
- Tachina, parasitising *Notocelia roborana* in Bulgaria, 910
- Tachinidae, parasitising Lamellicorns in Soviet Union, 899
- Tachinomyia* sp., parasitising pupae of *Phigalia titea* in Virginia, 2522
- Tachinophyto floridensis*, parasitising *Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* in Cuba, 1778
- Taeniothrips simplex*, damaging *Gladiolus* in Soviet Union, 254; insecticides against, 254; damaging *Gladiolus* corms in Holland, 936
- Taeniothrips laricivorus*, observations on, in Denmark, 1710
- Talc, as carrier for DDT dust, 208; as carrier for malathion, 1198
- Tallow-wood (see *Eucalyptus microcorys*)
- Tangerine, control of *Leptoglossus membrana-ceus* on, 664
- Taniva albolineana*, key distinguishing *Epinotia nanana* from, on spruce, 2519
- Tannin, influence of, on behaviour and development of *Anthonomus grandis*, 522
- Tansy Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*)
- Tanymecus dilaticollis*, rate of toxicity of aldrin emulsion sprays to, 697; DDT against, on maize, 1211
- Tanymecus indicus*, control of, in India, 2083
- Tanymecus palliatus*, toxic action of polychloroprene on, on beet in Soviet Union, 1657; on maize in Bulgaria, 1914
- Tanytarsus*, damaging rice in Italy, 2144
- Tanzania, *Cochliotis melolonthoides* on sugarcane in, 295; control of *Antestiopsis* in, 309; release of parasites against *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 1738
- Taphrina communis*, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* developing in galls in plum caused by, in Arkansas, 379
- Tapioca (see *Manihot utilisissima*)
- Tar Distillate, against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, 1926
- Taraxacum officinale*, *Phytomyza farfarella* on, in Europe, 987; preferred food-plant of *Melanoplus differentialis* in Maryland, 1802
- Tarred Burlap, bands treated with, as shelters for predators of *Myzus persicae*, 2402
- Tarsonemoides gaebleri*, bionomics of, as predator of *Ips typographus* on spruce in Poland, 412
- Tarsonemus*, effect of chemicals against, on mushroom mycelium in Belgium, 1017
- Tarsonemus hungaricus*, sp.n., on strawberry in Hungary, 1040
- Tarsonemus myceliophagus*, bionomics and control of, on mushrooms in Britain, 1049
- Tasmania, *Rhodolygus milleri* damaging apples in, 843; control of *Persectania ewingii* in, 2176
- Taxonomy, and biochemistry, 770
- Taxus*, parasites of *Eulecanium pomeranicum* on, 1028
- Taylorilygus vosseleri*, spray interval studies against, on cotton in Uganda, 980
- TDE (see DDD)
- Tea, ethanol extract of leaves of, in diets for *Ctenicera destructor*, 802; and insect pests in Japan, 857; determination of irregularly-shaped areas of leaves of, 1701; *Scirtothrips* spp. damaging, in Kenya, 1814; effect of dieldrin on yield and manurial response of, 1822; insects on, in Africa, 2111; world losses of, 2487
- Technique, equipment for producing cyclic environment in constant-temperature cabinets, 351
- Tedion (see Tetradifon)
- Teepol, against *Adelges tardus* on spruce, 1231; toxicity of, to *Adelges tardus* on spruce, 1890
- Tefflus zanzibaricus alluaudi*, biological control of *Achatina fulica* in Hawaii with, 473
- Tegosept M, in medium for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 567
- Telea polyphemus*, effect of photoperiod on diapause in, in Canada, 580; assays on, with juvenile hormone, 2309
- Telenomus* attacking *Coptosoma ostensum* on *Butea monosperma* in India, 672; parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in Bulgaria, 1025; parasitising insect pests of rice in Sarawak, 2349
- Telenomus alecto*, parasitising sugar-cane borers in Bolivia, 605; as egg parasite of *Diatraea* spp. in Barbados, 2051
- Telenomus alsophilae*, parasitising eggs of *Phigalia titea* in Virginia, 2522
- Telenomus gracilis*, parasitising *Dendrolimus superans* in Soviet Union, 253
- Telenomus rowani*, parasitising *Tryporyza* spp. on rice in Sarawak, 1777
- Teleogryllus commodus*, diazinon against, 1691; inter-racial mating between races of, in Australia, 2173; control of, in Western Australia, 2174
- Teleonemia scrupulosa*, against *Lantana camara* in East Africa, 1259, 1811
- Telfairia pedata*, *Piezosternum calidum* on, in Uganda, 1248, 2110
- Telodrin (see Isobenzan)
- Temelucha*, parasitising *Petrova cristata* on *Pinus thunbergi* in Japan, 925; parasitising *Acrobasis rubrofasciella* in Minnesota, 2208
- Temik, degradation and elimination of, in rats, 108; effect of, on arthropod predators and *Heliothis* spp., 116; soil treatment with against early-season cotton pests, 119; in granules against soybean insects, 123; soil treatment with, against *Lygus hesperus*, 145; soil treatment with, against *Panonychus citri*, 169; against potato aphids, 498; against potato pests, 526; effect of soil type on systemic activity of, 546; against *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco, 560; metabolism of, in insects, 588; evaluation of, against cotton pests, 800; toxicity of, to *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1098; against lucerne pests, 1127; metabolism of, in cotton plant, 1466; against *Citrus* pests, 1573; evaluation of, against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton, 1817; against *Aonidiella citrina* on *Citrus*, 1967; against cotton pests, 1976; against *Amphorophora agathonica* on raspberry, 1995; against cotton pests, 2407

Temnorhynchus clypeatus, attacking sugar-cane in Swaziland, 194

Temperature, and development of insects, 3; and developing embryos of *Tribolium confusum*, 11; and development of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. cereus*, 40; and development of insect populations and their pathogens, 42; inside insect field cage not affected by screening, 94; and *Tribolium castaneum* in airtight containers, 121; and *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 173; and *Stegobium paniceum*, 188; and *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214; relation between flight intensity in *Melolontha* spp. and, 215; and *Rhynchites auratus*, 238; and stability of insecticides, 280; and populations of *Aphis fabae*, 287; and insecticides in stored products, 298, 299, 300; and toxicity of insecticides, 300; and development of *Oligonychus coffeae*, 313; and humidity responses of *Trogoderma granarium*, 315; and development of *Geocoris punctipes*, 358; as controlling factor in diurnal emergence of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* from cacao trunks, 373; and storage of ascorbic acid, 387; and diapause in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 392; and haemolymph composition and supercooling in insects, 396; and diurnal activity of *Opatrum sabulosum*, 403; and development and activity of *Anthonomus rubi*, 414; and mortality of eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, 437; and survival and reproduction of *Opius concolor*, 442; and diapause in *Archips rosanus*, 449; and elimination of diapause in *Psylla pyri*, 455; and longevity of *Sitophilus oryzae* and *S. zeamais* in U.S.A., 484; and development of *Hypera brunneipennis* and *Bathyplectes curculionis*, 508; and mortality of *Tribolium confusum* treated with carbon dioxide or nitrogen before fumigation, 509; and biological control of *Tetranychus telarius* by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 525; and diapause in *Chrysopa carnea*, 582; and behaviour of *Nascioides enysi*, 622; and development of *Spodoptera litura*, 676; and appearance of *Eurygaster austriaca* and *E. maura*, 696; and populations of *Cleonus punctiventris*, 700; and *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne, 701; and development of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne, 702; and control afforded by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 739; and development of *Eurytoma roddi* in Czechoslovakia, 746; and diapause in *Tetranychus telarius*, 756; and occurrence of *Anobium punctatum* and *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 759; and epizootics of entomogenous fungi, 762; and behaviour of *Listronotus oregonensis* on carrot, 784; and overwintering populations on *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 786; effect of high, on *Toxoptera graminum*, 794; and bionomics of *Araecerus fasciculatus* attacking stored coffee, 832; and leaf cutting activity of *Atta capiguara*, 833; and areas potentially vulnerable to stored product insects, 847; and numbers of generations of *Aphytus luteolus* and *Coccus hesperidum*, 888; and photoperiodic reactions and seasonal development of *Cydia pomonella*, 891; and development of *Chilocorus renipustulatus*, 893; and diapause in *Chilocorus*

geminus and *C. bipustulatus*, 895; and emergence of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 920; and development of *Devorgilla canescens*, 965; and influence of population density on development of *Ceratitis capitata*, 973; and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* treated with *Beauveria bassiana* and DDT, 999; and *Entomobrya myrmecophila* and *Pseudosinella sexoculata* infesting cultivated mushrooms, 1033; and egg hatch of *Perotis lugubris*, 1038; and longevity and oviposition of *Trogoderma parabile*, 1071; effect of low, on overwintering populations of *Adelges piceae*, 1157; and development of *Diatraeophaga striatalis* on *Proceras sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane, 1296; and development of *Operophtera brumata* on oak, 1311; and diapause of *Cydia funebrana* on plum, 1323; and oviposition by *Cydia funebrana* in Hungary, 1324; and reproduction of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 1381; effects of high, on development of Lepidoptera, 1503; and distribution of stored-product mites, 1518; effect of high, on emergence from hibernation in *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 1546; and survival of resistant and susceptible lucerne seedlings, 1534; development of *Exorista mella* in *Estigmene acraea* at controlled constant and variable, 1538; and virus transmission by *Aphis gossypii* to *Citrus*, 1554; and fecundity and development of *Cadra cautella*, 1601; and viability of *Tetrastichus pyrrillae* in *Pyrilla perpusilla*, 1610; and susceptibility of *Trogoderma granarium* to pyrethrins, 1611; nutritional relationship between components of artificial diets and reaction of *Chilo suppressalis* to low, 1625; and behaviour of *Coptotermes amantii*, 1651; and development of *Aphytis proclia* parasitising *Quadraspidotus perniciosus* in Soviet Union, 1670; and mortality of overwintering populations of *Harmonia axyridis*, 1673; and populations of *Eotetranychus pruni*, 1682; and effectiveness of chemical repellents against stored-product pests, 1694; and development of stored-grain pests in India, 1751; and development of *Diatraea saccharalis* on maize in Cuba, 1782; of insect bodies, determined by microthermo-electric thermometry, 1787; and production of alatae of *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, 1791; and bionomics of *Endria inimica* in North Dakota, 1794; sensitivity of biotypes of *Ostrinia nubilalis* to, 1798; and action of endosulfan against *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee, 1815; influencing numbers of generations of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Byelorussia, 1830; and populations of *Prospaltella perniciosi* on *Quadraspidotus perniciosus*, 1847; and development of *Beauveria tenella* in *Melolontha melolontha*, 1850; and developmental cycle of *Locusta migratoria*, 1860; and development of *Murmidius ovalis*, 1866; and productivity and developmental period of *Sitophilus oryzae* on wheat, 1868; mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Plodia interpunctella* exposed to atmospheric gases at various, 1872; and populations of *Vanessa cardui*, 1892; and toxicity of methoxy-DDT

- to *Cydia pomonella*, 1933; inducing wing malformation in *Plusia californica* and *Peridroma saucia*, 2041; and infection of *Sitona hispidulus* by *Beauveria bassiana*, 2042; and diapause in *Samia cynthia pryeri* in New Jersey, 2044; and migration and overwintering of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2065; and development of *Sericeothrips virus* in *Galleria mellonella*, 2170; sterilisation of *Aphytis lingnanensis* by low, 2202; and life-span of *Neodiprion swainei*, 2223; and insect diapause, 2233; low, causing mortality in *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne, 2266; and virus transmission by *Euscelis plebeja*, 2270; affecting probing frequency of *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 2343; and behaviour of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, 2359; and diapause in *Lymantria dispar*, 2377; and diapause in *Anthonomus grandis*, 2382; relation of development of *Choristoneura fumiferana* and shoot growth of *Abies balsamea* to, 2435; and population of *Bupalus piniarius*, 2459; and development of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine, 2467; and development, mortality and oviposition of *Dermestes frischii*, 2501; susceptibility of *Sitophilus granarius* to low, 2505; affecting breakdown of malathion in stored wheat, 2508; and biology of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, 2509; and diurnal emergence rhythm of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* from cacao, 2536; and virus of *Pieris brassicae*, 2553; and diapause in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2621; and development of *Pharoscymnus numidicus*, 2666; and *Dysdercus intermedius*, 2673; and colour of *Macrosiphum avenae*, 2706; apparatus for study of preferred, in insects, 2708
- Tenebrio molitor*, uptake of sulphuryl fluoride labelled with ^{35}S by eggs of, 190; radio-frequency treatment of larvae of, 359, 360; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706; distribution of sulphuryl fluoride in eggs of, after fumigation, 1078; influence of parental age on characteristics of laboratory-bred offspring of, 1081; phase-dependent changes of circadian frequency in, after light steps, 1260; metabolism in, following exposure to radiofrequency electric fields, 1379; insecticide aerosols against, 2100; effect of irradiation on, in Spain, 2121; appressorium-like structures in *Paecilomyces farinosus* on, 2164; epizootics among populations of, in Germany, 2557
- Tenebroides mauritanicus*, insecticides against, in stored grain, in Formosa, 323; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706; in stored grain in Argentina, 1172; insecticide aerosols against, 2100
- Tennessee, *Eotetranychus smithi* on cotton in, 152; *Aceria spicata* sp.n. on *Acer spicatum* in, 348; ultra-low-volume spray of malathion against *Popillia japonica* in, 568; seasonal lipid content of *Thyridopteryx* on *Pinus strobus* in, 2049
- Tentherocoris bicolor*, damaging ornamental ferns in France, 952
- Tenuipalpus granati*, on vine in Sicily, 212
- Tepa, *Anastrepha ludens* sterilized with, 110; persistence of, in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 135; residues of, on chemosterilised *Cydia pomonella*, 537; chemosterilisation of *Heliothis zea*, *Mythimna separata* and *Feltia subterranea* with, 541; chemosterilisation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* by feeding, to larvae, 1114; probing activity of *Diparopsis castanea* on surfaces treated with, 1179; effect of, on *Plutella xylostella*, 1237; against *Diparopsis castanea* on cotton, 1276; effect of, on malathion reproductive system of *Diparopsis castanea*, 1277; aerosol sterilisation of *Cydia pomonella* with, 1580; effect of, on *Bracon hebetor*, 1801; effect of, on *Psylla pyricola*, 2040; effect of, on mating in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 2387; as chemosterilant for *Lymantria dispar*, 2428
- Tephritid areneae*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 913
- TEPP, method of selection of strains of *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, 427; against *Aphis spiraeicola* on *Citrus*, 968; determination of residues of, 994; effect of, on mycelium of *Psalliotia bisporea albida*, 1017; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries, 1131; effect of *Panonychus ulmi* on fruit trees sprayed with, 2104
- Termites, protection of buildings against, 336; trail-following reaction of, to glycol compounds, 1652; subterranean, insecticide emulsions against, 1994; world review of introduced species of, 2641 (see also names of individual species)
- Terpenes, effect of, in conifer sap on attractiveness to *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, 1859
- Terpentol B, against *Anthonomus rubi* on strawberry, 1925
- α -terpineol, attractive to *Myelophilus piniperda*, 760, 1217
- Tetanops myopaeformis*, evaluation of soil insecticides against, on sugar-beet in Idaho, 1504
- 1,1,1,2 - Tetrachloro - 2,2 - di(p - chlorophenyl) ethane, apparent binding of, with tissue components, 1457
- Tetracnemus, Hungariella* used for, 293
- Tetracycline, in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, 382
- trans-3,cis-5-Tetradecadienoic Acid*, in sex attractant of *Attageus megatoma*, 2090
- Tetradifon, harmless to *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214; effect of, on dicofol against *Panonychus ulmi* and *P. citri* in California, 510; inter-sterility as consequence of selection of *Tetranychus telarius* with, 726; resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to, 732; for integrated control of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, 738; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 751; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries, 1131, 1727; resistance in *Panonychus ulmi* to, 2055; growth and fruit-drop in young fruit trees sprayed with, 2056; effect of *Panonychus ulmi* on fruit trees sprayed with, 2104; against *Epitrimerus pyri* on pear, 2150; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry, 2179; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 2293; against *Tetranychus telarius* damaging *Solanum melongena*, 2411; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, 2662
- Tetrahydro - 3,5 - dimethyl - 2H - 1,3,5 - thiazine-2-thione (see Mylone)

- Tetranychus*, parasitising larvae of *Chilo partellus* in India, 1606
- Tetraneura*, infesting *Hibiscus esculentus* in San Salvador, 1984
- Tetralicia*, observations on *Eretmocerus californicus* parasitising, in California, 2520
- Tetramesa*, on *Muhlenbergia wrightii* in New Mexico, 104
- Tetramesa bambusae*, on *Phyllostachys* in Soviet Union, 2257
- Tetramesa phyllostachytis*, on *Phyllostachys* in Soviet Union, 2257
- N,N,N',N' - Tetramethyl - p - piperidino-phosphonic Diamide causing sterility in *Anthonomus grandis*, 2001
- O,O,O',O' - Tetramethyl O,O' - Thioldi-p-phenylene Phosphorothioate (see Abate)
- Tetraneura nigriabdominalis*, effect of plant spacing on numbers of, trapped over groundnuts in Nigeria, 2106
- Tetranychus*, sulphur sprays against, on *Citrus* in Mozambique, 664; damaging *Mentha* in Turkey, 878; genetic implications and applications of insecticide resistance in, 1228; insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, 1249; control of, on cotton in Central Africa, 1254; test methods for resistance in, 1491; NC 5016 tested against, 2101
- Tetranychus amicus*, on cotton in South Africa and Mozambique, 657; on cotton in Mozambique, 662
- Tetranychus atlanticus*, control of, on cucumber in Iraq, 1727
- Tetranychus canadensis*, on peach in Ontario, 2224
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, damage to cotton by *Eotetranychus smithi* similar to damage by, 152; controlled by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214; preliminary results of laboratory breeding of, in Turkey, 716; effect of pesticides on population dynamics of, in France, 725; karyotypes of, 726; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against, on peach, 738; evaluation of experimental compounds against, 800; diapause of, in the Lebanon, 1893
- Tetranychus dianthicus*, preyed on by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214
- Tetranychus hydrangeae*, karyotypes of, 726
- Tetranychus kanzawai*, tests with derivatives of nereistoxin against, in Japan, 1627
- Tetranychus lombardini*, on cotton in South Africa and Mozambique, 657; on cotton in Mozambique, 662
- Tetranychus ludeni*, on cotton in South Africa and Mozambique, 657
- Tetranychus marianae*, insecticides against, on vegetable crops in Texas, 345
- Tetranychus mcDanieli*, control of, on apple in British Columbia, 2449
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, on cotton in Mozambique, 662
- Tetranychus pacificus*, rates of spontaneous mutation in genes of, 20; responses of, to thioquinox and quinomethionate in California, 111; karyotype of, 726
- Tetranychus telarius*, rearing of, 15; parathion resistance in, 23; biological and toxicological study of strains of, on rose in New Jersey, 126; on plants and fruit in Argentina, 180; preyed on by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 214; sprays against, on hops in Germany, 217; activity of carbonates of dinitrophenols on, 274; genetic variation of, in a selected population, 370; development of resistance of, to TEPP, 427; effect of temperature on biological control of, by *Phytoseiulus persimilis* in Missouri, 525; combined methods against, on strawberries in California, 532; light wavelength influencing ingestion in, 577; effect of insecticides on cucurbits against, in Queensland, 641; on cotton in South Africa, 657; study of some populations of, in France, Morocco and Tunisia, 713; influence of photoperiod on termination of diapause in, 715; preliminary results of laboratory rearing of, in Turkey, 716; karyotypes of, 726; intersterility as consequence of tetradifon selections with, in Holland, 728; genetics of organophosphate resistance in, 729; metabolism of malathion and parathion in, 734; resistance of, to organophosphate insecticides, 735; resistance to dimethoate in, on blackcurrant in England, 751; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against, on cucumbers in Britain, 753; predator densities of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against, on cucumber, 754; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against, on cucumbers, 755; diapause in, 756; spray interval studies against, on cotton, 980; effects of crowding on *Typhlodromus longipilis* predacious on, 1006; effect of oviducts on eggs of, 1010; control of, on strawberries in California, 1131; residual effect of dimethoate against, on *Phaseolus*, 1664; Nia 10242 against peach pests causing increase in, in California, 1166; insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, 1249; contact and systemic toxicity of insecticides against, 1284; effects of antibiotics and other compounds on, 1502; effect of pesticides on outbreaks of, 1567; control of, on hops in Germany, 1653; control of resistant strains of, on hops, 1654; predacious mites controlling populations of, on apple in Soviet Union, 1675; effect of, on populations of *Empoasca devastans* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, 1746; on cotton in Soviet Union, 1832; diapause of, in Lebanon, 1893; susceptibility of, to miticides in Florida, 1954; toxicity of carbamate insecticides to, in Texas, 2045; bionomics of *Amblyseius tardi* predacious on, in Sicily, 2142; control of, on strawberry in Brazil, 2179; bionomics of *Typhlodromus occidentalis* predacious on, on apple in Utah, 2195; on peach in Ontario, 2224; trophobiosis in, on insecticide-treated plants in France, 2264; bands on peach trees sheltering, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in Washington, 2402; Temik against, on cotton in South Carolina, 2407; control of, damaging *Solanum melongena* in India, 2411; mevinphos residues in strawberries after treatment against, 2613; genetic variability of photoperiodic response in, in Holland, 2675
- Tetranychus telarius* race *meridionalis*, study on, 713

- Tetranychus telarius* race *tunisiae*, study on, 713
Tetranychus telarius race *typicus*, study on, 713
Tetranychus truncatus, *T. lombardini* in Mozambique referred to as, 662
Tetranychus tumidellus, resistance of *Arachis* spp. to, in Georgia, 2395
Tetranychus tumidus, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* predacious on, 362
Tetranychus viennensis, influence of photoperiod on termination of diapause in, in France, 715
Tetranychus zambesianus, on cotton in Mozambique, 657, 662
Tetrastichus, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in Portugal, 1206; parasitising *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 1395; egg parasites of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in British Honduras, 1399; parasitising *Sesamia* spp. on sugar-cane in India, 2007; parasitising insect pests of rice in Sarawak, 2349
Tetrastichus brevicornis, parasitising *Contarinia lentis* on lentil in France, 1856
Tetrastichus bruchophagi, as parasite of *Bruchophagus kolobovae*, humidity not affecting emergence of, 80
Tetrastichus coccinellae, parasitising Coccinellids in Soviet Union, 1942
Tetrastichus epicharmus, parasitising *Jaapiella medicaginis* on lucerne in France, 966
Tetrastichus eriophyes, *Cecidophopsis ribis* destroyed by, in Finland, 232
Tetrastichus gentilei, parasitising *Gynaikothrips ficorum* and *Liothrips oleae*, 457
Tetrastichus incertus, bionomics and distribution of, parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in U.S.A., 1108
Tetrastichus israeli, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in Sarawak, 1777
Tetrastichus pyrillae, viability of, in *Pyrilla perpusilla* in India, 1610
Tetrastichus schoenobii, parasitising *Tryporyza* spp. on rice in Sarawak, 1777
Tetrastichus, against *Panonychus ulmi*, 737; effect of, on eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 1010; resistance of *Panonychus ulmi* to, 2055
Tetrix, maxillae of *Melanoplus differentialis* resembling those of species of, 1802
Tettigella spectra, on rice in Philippines, 844, 1189
Tettigometra obliqua, on cereals in Yugoslavia, 1908
Texas, *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, 100; *Anastrepha ludens* in, 110; arthropod predators and *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, 116; controlling early-season cotton pests in, 119; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 132; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in, 173; soil-applied systemic insecticides against pests of vegetables in, 345; control of vegetable pests in, 347; preliminary list of aphids in, 352; photoperiodic responses of strain of *Pectinophora gossypiella* from, 392; bioassay with *Anastrepha ludens* of bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* in, 512; effect of wind on dispersal of *Trichogramma semifumatum* in, 535; hydrogen phosphide against *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 573; metabolism of Temik in insects in, 588; factors detrimental to overwintering populations of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 786; diapause response of *Anthonomus grandis* in, 788; bionomics and control of *Gratiana pallidula* in, 789; effect of insecticides on phytotoxicity and aphids on sorghum yield in, 790; evaluation of insecticides against *Contarinia sorghicola* in, 791; insecticides against diapausing adults of *Anthonomus grandis* in, 792; effects of high temperatures on *Toxoptera graminum* in, 794; evaluation of experimental compounds against cotton pests in, 800; relative toxicity to insect predators of insecticides against cotton pests in, 1116; effects of oil sprays on orange trees in, 1122; control of *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage in, 1369; rearing of *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Diatraea saccharalis* on artificial diet in, 1383; effects of thermal treatment of Lepidoptera eggs in, 1503; resistance of *Heliothis virescens* to endrin and carbaryl in, 1509; residues of parathion and methyl-parathion on cabbage and *Vigna unguiculata* in, 1513; interactions between propionil and insecticides against *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on rice in, 1517; effects of organo-metallic compounds on Lepidoptera in, 1520; relation between migration of *Contarinia sorghicola* to sorghum infestations in, 1547; evaluation of various sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton in, 1548; effect of antifedants on cotton pests in, 1553; control of cotton insects with insect collecting machine in, 1561; Temik against *Citrus* pests in, 1573; virus against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton in, 1594; insecticide concentrations in wildlife in, 1712; dietary requirements of *Heliothis zea* in, 1796; evaluation of insecticides against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton in, 1817; phototactic response of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 1999; influence of near-ultraviolet light on insect catches in light traps in, 2024; ultraviolet irradiation of eggs of *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* in, 2027; trapping efficiency of ultraviolet-light traps in, 2028; soil and stand conditions in relation to attack by *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, 2033; toxicity of carbamate insecticides to insects in, 2045; stem applications of systemic insecticides to maize in, 2046; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 2162; persistence of *Heliothis* virus on cotton foliage in, 2167; infra-red aerial photography for detection of *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus* in, 2381; *Gossypium* spp. resistant to *Psallus seriatus* in, 2388; aerial application of insecticides against *Spodoptera exigua* on lucerne in, 2429; consumption of *Heliothis* spp. by arthropod predators in, 2528; infestations of *Antonina graminis* reducing grass yields in, 2563; aerial sprays against *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, 2569; comparative deposit and residual nature of differently applied insecticides in, 2713
Thaia *oryzivora*, on rice in Thailand, 2350
Thailand, rice pests of, 263; investigations on

- rice virus disease transmitted by *Nephotettix impicticeps* in, 864; occurrence and distribution of pests and diseases of rice in, 2350; dieldrin against *Threnetica lacrymans* on *Dalbergia cochinchinensis* in, 2463
- Thanite, evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in India, 1607
- Thaumatomyia glabra*, predacious on *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on sugar-beet in Soviet Union, 1938
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, eradication of, on pine in Spain, 206; effectiveness of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 210; shot-guns against nests of, in Italy, 964; control of, on pine in Portugal, 1206; investigations on *Meteorus versicolor* parasitising, in Spain, 1901; *Ephippiger ephippiger* predacious on, on pine in France, 1904; control of, on *Pinus pinea* in Italy, 2462; damaging *Pinus* spp. in Turkey and Tunisia, 2696
- Thaumetopoea processionea*, bionomics and control of, on oak in Soviet Union, 397
- Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, unsuccessful introduction of *Formica polyctena* against, on pine in Israel, 1645
- Thea viginiduopunctata*, harmful in Turkey, 878
- Thelohania* sp., in *Pediasia trisecta* in Illinois, 2218
- Theresimima ampelophaga*, bionomics and control of, on vine in Hungary, 2295
- Therioaphis riehmii*, resistance in *Melilotus officinalis* to, in Nebraska, 1522
- Therioaphis trifolii*, crowding as primary factor in production of alatae in, 389; in bean fields in New York State, 528; varietal resistance of lucerne to, in Mexico, 1452; migration pattern of, indicated by traps in U.S.A., 1559; toxicity of tobacco smoke to, in Arizona, 1707; honeydew secreted by, essential for survival of *Lygus hesperus* on lucerne in Arizona, 2435; susceptibility of lucerne to, in Mexico, 2589
- Thermometry, microthermo-electric, for determination of insect body temperature, 1787
- Thiamine, in diet of *Myzus persicae*, 387; effect of dietary omission of, on development and longevity of *Dermetes maculatus*, 1077; role of, on fecundity of *Ephialtes comstockii*, 2355; content of, in tortula yeast in diets for *Anastrepha ludens* in Mexico, 2437
- Thielaviopsis paradoxa*, on coconut in Peru, 1972
- Thimet (see Phorate)
- Thin-layer Chromatography, detection and determination of endrin by, 272; of insecticide residues, 593, 1020; of ether extract of female sex pheromone of *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, 1378; 4-(p-nitrobenzyl)pyridine for detecting pesticides during, 1697; for analysis of insecticide residues in soil and root crops, 1960; for separation of esters in organophosphorus insecticides, 2700
- 2-Thio-6-azauracil, as insect antifeedant in Hungary, 1322
- Thiocron, against *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize, 834; ineffective against *Pieris brassicae*, 2131
- Thiodan (see Endosulfan)
- Thiol Ethyl-demeton (see Demeton-S)
- Thiol Methyl-demeton (see Methyl-demeton-S)
- Thiometon, aerial application of, against *Aphis gossypii*, 236-237; against *Toxoptera graminum* on sorghum, 698; influence of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Bryobia redikorzevi*, 733; against *Aradus cinnamomeus* on *Pinus sylvestris*, 919; against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on willow and poplar, 940; against *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, 1029; against *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on poplar, 1314; against *Aphis gossypii*, 1390; against *Aceria tulipae* damaging garlic, 1443; against *Empoasca devastans* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1761; against cotton pests, 1764; against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, 1906; against *Bibio hortulanus*, 1915; against *Psylla mali*, 1927; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry, 2179; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 2293; toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* and *Aphis gossypii*, 2327; effect of, against *Myzus persicae*, 2682
- Thionazin, effects of, on biting behaviour of *Agriotes* spp., 19; seed treatment with, against *Aphis craccivora*, 105; toxicity of, to Carabids, 292; against *Hylemya brassicae* on swedes, 480; against wireworms on potato, 1086; in guide to new compounds, 1229; effect of, on soil fauna and wheat yields, 1281; structure of, in relation to control of *Blissus insularis*, 2026; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, 2649; toxicity of residues, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2652; against *Chilo suppressalis*, 2654
- Thiono Ethyl-demeton (see Demeton-O)
- Thiono Methyl-demeton (see Methyl-demeton-O)
- Thioquinox, responses of *Citrus* mites to, 111; against *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, 1029; effect of, on mycelium of *Psalliotia bispora* var. *albida*, 1017; against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus*, 2661; against *Lorryia formosa* on orange, 2662
- Thiotepa, effect of, on *Plutella xylostella* and *Mamestra brassicae*, 1237
- 2-Thiouracil, as insect antifeedant, 1322
- Thiram, treating groundnut seeds with, against mould, 547
- Thistle, aphids overwintering on, 1031
- Thomasiina ribis*, damaging blackcurrant in Soviet Union, 1681
- Thopeutis*, *Stenochilo* congeneric with, 988
- Thosea cinereomarginata*, *Brachymeria obscurata* parasitising, on coconut in Philippines, 1186
- Thosea sinensis*, *Brachymeria obscurata* and *Paraphylax soriano* sp.n., parasitising, on coconut in Philippines, 1186
- Threonine, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384, 385
- Threnetica lacrymans*, dieldrin against, on *Dalbergia cochinchinensis* in Thailand, 2463
- Thrips, control of, on cucumber, 755; damaging *Mentha* in Turkey, 878; preference of, for groundnut varieties in Georgia, 1100; natural enemies of, on cotton in Mexico, 1450; relation of, to pansy spot on apples in British Columbia, 2353; maize varieties resistant to, in Mexico, 2576; soil treatments

- with disulfoton against, on groundnuts in Brazil, 2610
- Thrips angusticeps*, control of, damaging peas in France, 2058
- Thrips tabaci*, insecticides against, on leeks in Formosa, 319; as vector of *Lycopersicum* virus 3, on tobacco in Poland, 409; damaging tobacco in Iran, 469; control of, on *Carthamus tinctorius* in Kansas, 504; host preference of, to varieties of onion in India, 1609; bionomics and control of, in India, 2392
- Thuja*, parasites of *Eulecanium fletcheri* on, 1028; bionomics of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Oklahoma, 1788
- Thuja plicata*, development of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, in Poland, 1042
- Thuricide, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 347; containing spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.) 1926, 1929, 2131, 2383; against insect pests in Poland, 2704
- Thuricide DS 11412-C, preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 70, 72
- Thuricide S9-392, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 1214
- Thuricide 90T, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 175
- Thyella floralis* (see *Nemorilla*)
- Thymelicus lineola*, distribution of, in U.S.A., 2226
- Thyreocephalus chloropterus*, predacious on *Wiseana* spp. in New Zealand, 837
- Thyreophagus entomophagus*, rearing and observation of, 1007
- Thyridopteryx*, seasonal lipid content of, on *Pinus strobus* in Tennessee, 2049
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, bionomics of, on *Thuja* in Oklahoma, 1788
- Thysanus*, parasitising *Leucoptera coffeella* on coffee in Guatemala, 538
- Til (see *Sesamum orientale*)
- Tildenia* gen. n., 1408
- Tildenia gudmannella*, 1408
- Tilia*, *Cossus cossus* on, in Bulgaria, 1302; effect of, on development of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in Soviet Union, 1940
- Tilia cordata*, trunk-implanted insecticides against foliage pests of, in California, 2415
- Timber, pests of, 269; natural durability of, from Mozambique, 663; insects attacking, in Poland, 1041; insects and mites of, of Venezuela, 1783; loss of hydrogen phosphide on, treated with copper naphthenate, 1874; introduction of termite spp. throughout the world in, 2641
- Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*)
- Tinea pellionella*, as wool pest in Europe, 2066
- Tinea tugaris*, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Soviet Union, 1935
- Tineola bisselliella*, rearing of insecticide-resistant populations of, 429; damaging synthetic fibres, 1021; directions for testing insecticides and aerosol containers against, 1213; as pest of wool in Europe, 2066
- Tinox (see Demeton)
- Tiofenit, 20% parathion (q.v.), 1024, 1030
- Tiofos (see Parathion)
- Tipula*, *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with iridescent virus of, 36; amino acids of virus of, 1483; susceptibility of *Antheraea eucalypti* to virus of, 1486
- Tipula oleracea*, relation between soil water tension and growth-rate of larvae of, in Britain, 1051; relation between soil water tension and rate of development of eggs of, 1057
- Tipula paludosa*, treatment of data and size of, 16; relation between soil water tension and growth rate of larvae of, 1051; relation between soil water tension and rate of development of eggs of, 1057
- Tipulidae, surveys of populations on larvae of, in England and Wales, 750
- Toadflax (see *Linaria vulgaris*)
- Tobacco, sparrows not preying on *Manduca sexta* on, 162; *Thrips tabaci* and other Thysanoptera on, 407; effect of mevinphos on fecundity of *Myzus persicae* on, 441; insects damaging, in Iran, 469; control of *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on, 544; insecticides against *Epitrix hirtipennis* on, 560; use of, in experiments on insecticide resistance in *Phthorimaea operculella*, 631; effect of, on development of *Spodoptera litura*, 676; virus of *Petunia* also infecting, 679; biology and control of insects damaging stored, 793; pathogens of *Manduca* spp. on, 814; *Entomophthora coronata* parasitic on aphids on, 818; and insect pests in Japan, 856; biology of *Trichoplusia ni* on, 1115; importance of active probing in virus transmission to, by *Myzus persicae*, 1339; transmission of two virus strains to, by *Myzus persicae*, 1342; comparative virus transmission by aphids to, 1347; aphids collected from, in Florida, 1366; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting virus to, 1391; leaves of, as oviposition sites for mass rearing of *Manduca sexta*, 1541; relation between *Bemisia tabaci* and leaf curl of, 1603; toxicity of smoke from, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, 1707; behaviour of *Myzus persicae* on, 1812; *Bibio hortulanus* on, 1915; movement and feeding of *Manduca sexta* on, 1987; effect of soil fertilisers for, on *Myzus persicae*, 1996; control of *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on, 2017; trophobiosis in *Myzus persicae* on, treated with mevinphos, 2264; artificial diet for *Plusia acuta* on, 2276; antifeedant for *Spodoptera litura* on, 2325; ultraviolet-light traps against *Manduca sexta* on, 2380; toxicity of insecticides to *Euxoa messoria* damaging, 2417; world losses of, 2487; *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus diseases to, 2499; virus transmission tests with *Epitrix hirtipennis* and, 2585
- Tobacco Tuberworm (see *Phthorimaea operculella*)
- α -Tocopherol, effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556; role of, on fecundity of *Ephialtes comstockii*, 2355
- Togo, grasshopper spp. in, 646
- Toluene- α , α -dithiol Bis (O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate) against pests of rough rice, 519
- Tomaspis*, mevinphos residues in *Digitaria decumbens* against, in Brazil, 2613

- Tomaspis entreriana*, type sp. of *Notozulia* subgen. n., 2500
- Tomaspis parana*, type sp. of *Sphenoclypeana*, 2500
- Tomatidine, responses of *Empoasca fabae* to, 79
- Tomatine, responses of *Empoasca fabae* to, 79
- Tomato, insecticide residues in, 13; *Pardalaspis cyanescens* on, in Madagascar, 302; insecticides against pests of, in Texas, 345; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Texas, 347; insecticides against *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Queensland, 636; insects damaging, in Turkey, 878; substances phytotoxic to, isolated from aphids, 1018; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting virus to, 1391; insect pests of, in Sudan, 1402; control of Agromyzid leaf-miner damaging, 1441; insect abundance on, mulched with aluminium and plastic sheeting, 1508; *Epitrix hirtipennis* damaging, in Maryland, 1536; sterile male release against *Drosophila melanogaster* on, 1540; bioassay of insecticides against *Drosophila melanogaster* on, 1590; dissipation of malathion residues on, 1602; *Beauveria tenella* and *B. bassiana* against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* on, 1667; chemosterilant baits against *Drosophila melanogaster* on, 1989; artificial diet for *Plusia acuta* on, in South Africa, 2276; *Pardalaspis cyanescens* attacking, in Réunion, 2280; development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Ukraine, 2242; removal of insecticide residues from, by various preparation methods, 2308; bioassay of parathion residues in, 2330; parasites of *Heliothis zea* on, in Mississippi, 2391; juice of, for ovipositing Tephritid flies in Hawaii, 2452; control of *Keiferia lycopersicella* on, in Mexico, 2575; virus transmission tests with *Epitrix hirtipennis* and, 2585; bionomics of *Liriomyza minutisetata* on, in Hawaii, 2595
- Tomocobia tibialis*, host selection by, in California, 2192
- Toona* spp., *Hypsipyla* spp. attacking, 2489
- Tortricidae, on fruit trees in Soviet Union, 250; control of, damaging *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 971; of Crimea, 1939; fauna and population density of, in Belgium, 1001
- Tortriculladia*, as gen. n., 988
- Tortrix viridana*, protection of *Quercus ilex* from, in Spain, 207; parasites and predators attacking, on oak, 975; damaging *Quercus suber* in Portugal, 976; insecticides against, on *Quercus* spp. not killing *Coeliodes ruber*, 977; influence of *Formica polyctena* on population fluctuations of, on oak in Germany, 1888; tests with Minacide against, 2070; aerial spraying against, in forests in Ukraine, 2253; bionomics of Ichneumonid parasites of, in deciduous woodland in England, 2273
- Torula Yeast, dried, in artificial medium for laboratory rearing of *Anastrepha ludens*, 2437
- Toxaphene, with DDT, against cotton pests, 116; resistance to, in *Bracon mellitor*, 117; with DDT and methyl-parathion, in low-volume aerial sprays against cotton pests, 139; residues of, in *Lotus corniculatus*, 158; alone or with DDT and malathion, in sprays against *Lygus* spp., 174; in sprays against cotton pests, 179; alone and with oil, in sprays against Noctuids, 342; against *Cleonus punctiventris* on sugar-beet, 700; against *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne, 701; against *Hypera variabilis*, 702; not to be used with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, 739; against cotton pests, 787; evaluation of, against *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum, 791; comparison of virus with, against *Heliothis* spp. on cotton, 808; against *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize, 834; persistence of, in plants, 995; against *Trichoplusia ni* on cruciferous vegetables, 1106; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine, 1206; toxicity of, to *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Prosectogaster oebalus*, 1240; against *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage, 1369; with DDT, possible resistance of *Heliothis virescens* to, 1509; against *Anthonomus grandis* on treated cotton, 1543; against *Anthonomus grandis* on untreated cotton, 1544; evaluation of sprays of, against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, 1548; with DDT, comparison of 4',5-dichloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl)salicylanilide and, against *Heliothis zea* on cotton, 1568; comparison of, with virus against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton, 1594; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, 1607; against *Heliothis virescens* on cotton, 1976; with DDT against *Heliothis virescens* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1977; against *Pagiocerus* sp. on coffee, 1984; against *Lygus lineolaris* on cotton, 2034; residues of, in vegetable oil seeds and products, 2183; residues of, in insects, 2299; against cotton pests, 2383; effect of, on predator populations of cotton pests, 2404; against *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat, 2450; against *Frankliniella occidentalis* on cotton, 2543; against *Heliothis zea* on cotton, 2569; against *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton, 2611; residues of, in environment, 2712; determination of, in presence of DDT, 2714
- Toxomerus geminatus*, toxicity of insecticides to, in peach orchards, 2358
- Toxoptera aurantii*, on cacao in Ghana, 647; biological control of, damaging coffee and cacao, 1258; transmitting *Citrus* virus, 1636; damaging *Citrus*, 1886; oil emulsion and rotenone against, on *Citrus*, 1974
- Toxoptera citricida*, as vector of tristeza virus in *Citrus* in Mauritius, 303; not present in Jordan, Syria and Lebanon, 931; vector of *Citrus* virus in Pacific Region, 1401; transmitting virus of sweet orange trees in Guyana, 2351; not found in Trinidad, 2476
- Toxoptera graminum*, resistance of wheat selections to, in Oklahoma, 129; flight chamber for, 150; preference of, for wheat, barley or oats in Manitoba, 559; insecticides against, on sorghum in Rumania, 698; effects of high temperatures on, in Texas, 794; preconditioning of, reared on various cereals in Manitoba, 1055; bionomics and control of, in Argentina, 1173; efficiency of, as virus vector, 1347; collected from tobacco in Florida, 1366; ultraviolet fluorescent light traps for, in Pennsylvania, 1570; *Macro-*

- phum avenae* mistaken for, on wheat in Oklahoma, 2542
- Tradescantia*, factors causing phytotoxicity in insecticide aerosols on, in Finland, 2099
- Tranid, against *Trichoplusia ni* and *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage, 1369; structure of, 1462
- Tranosema arenicola*, *Nythobia cacoeciae* synonymised with, attacking *Choristoneura* spp., 2225
- Tranosema taeniopus*, key separating *T. arenicola* from, 2225
- Trapa bispinosa*, as alternative food-plant for *Altica caerules* in India, 1737; contact poisons against *Galerucella birmanica* on, 2084
- Trap Logs, treated with insecticides against *Ips typographus* and *I. amitinus* on pine, 1920
- Traps, for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 122; for *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, 130; for *Trichoplusia ni*, 165; for *Cydia pomonella*, 335; Cica-dellids, Membracids and *Rhopalosiphum maidis* found in, 381; trees as, against *Nascioides enysi* in *Nothofagus* spp., 622; with cue-lure against *Dacus tryoni*, 627; for fruit-flies on *Citrus*, 660; for *Spodoptera exempta*, 666; water, for population sampling of *Oscinella frit*, 758; for insect surveys, 781, 782; wind-vane, for *Macrosiphum solani*, 785; for aphids on potato, 918; yellow water, relationship between size of, and aphid catches, 1063; for collecting predators of *Diatraea saccharalis*, 1089; ultraviolet-light, determining activity of *Manduca sexta* and *Heliothis zea*, 1093; use of, in insect surveys, 1222; for *Chaetocnema tibialis* on sugar-beet, 1318; for *Ceratitis capitata*, 1435; effects of mulching with aluminium and plastic sheeting on aphids caught in, 1508; ultraviolet light, assessing seasonal population trends of moths in North Carolina, 1511; for virus vectors on peach, 1516; influence of height and background on efficiency of, for aphids, 1527; ultraviolet-light, attraction of *Psylla pyricola* to, 1535; for aphids, 1559; for aphids in cereal fields, 1570; for insects, 1721; treated with trichlorophen, against *Hylobius abietis* on pine, 1919; for insects, 1953; for *Popillia japonica*, 2005; for aphids damaging groundnuts, 2106; for studies on Noctuid moths, 2206; ultraviolet-light, against *Manduca sexta* on tobacco, 2380; for *Rhynchophorus palmarum* transmitting *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* to coconut, 2477; for *Colladonus geminatus* 2527
- Traps, Light (see Light-traps)
- Trechites insidiosus*, parasitising *Psylla pyricola* on pear in Oregon, 2408
- Trechus quadristriatus*, toxicity to, of soil insecticides, 292
- Tree Crops, insects attacking, in Nigeria, 654
- Trees, insects damaging foreign, in Poland, 909; distribution of Bidrin in foliage of treated, 1109; ornamental, *Grammadera clara* on, in Argentina, 2617
- Trehalose, in supercooled insects, 396; effect of, on *Aphis gossypii*, 581; as phagostimulant for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 584
- Tretamine, effect of, on *Bracon hebetor*, 1801
- Trialeurodes abutilonea*, abundance of, in relation to cotton leaf pubescence in Arizona, 159; bionomics and parasites of, on cotton in California, 1387; infesting *Hibiscus esculentus* in San Salvador, 1984; observations on *Eretmocerus californicus* parasitising, in California, 2520
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, glasshouse cultivation and infestation by, 934; damaging ornamental ferns in France, 952; observations on *Eretmocerus californicus* parasitising, in California, 2520
- Triaspis luteipes*, parasitising *Etiella zinckenella* in Rumania, 699
- Triaspis thoracicus*, parasitism of *Bruchus pisorum* by, in Bulgaria, 1032
- Tribolium*, identification of larval species of, by setal characteristics, 78; climatic areas potentially vulnerable to, in Japan, 847; effect of γ -radiation on, 2594
- Tribolium castaneum*, airtight storage controlling, in groundnuts, 121; wheat protectants against, 172; developmental rate and competitive ability in, 182-184; γ -irradiation for control of, in Canada, 187; repelled by pheromones of *Trogoderma granarium*, 189; toxicity of insecticides to, 300; insecticides against, in stored grain in Formosa, 323; relative susceptibility of different stages of, to fumigants, 444; respiratory metabolism of, 531; malathion resistance in, 536; infesting pasta products in Italy, 706; use of evaluation of piperonyl butoxide and MGK-264 as pyrethrum synergists, 848; effects of sulphur dioxide on bionomics of, in Turkey, 877; effect of desiccation on light reactions of, 1053; new organophosphorus insecticides against, 1072; susceptibility of cultures of, to malathion and pyrethrins, 1155; in stored grain in Argentina, 1172; synergists with pyrethrins against, 1238; susceptibility of, to X-rays, 1531; effect of high-amylose content maize on, in Nebraska, 1562; tests with chemical repellents against, in Sweden, 1694; effects of temperature and humidity on development of, in India, 1751; interaction between other spp. of beetles and, on wheat and wheatfeed, 1863; fenitrothion protecting stored grain against, 1870; mortality of, exposed to atmospheric gases at various temperatures, 1872; in fumigated rice from Venezuela, 1885; effect of humidity on life-cycle of, in India, 2200; effect of airtightness on development of, in wheat and flour in India, 2332; protection of *Sesamum orientale* against, in India, 2337; laboratory studies in England of competition between, and moths, 2493; breeding rate of, on soy bean, 2504; metabolism and synergism of malathion in resistant and susceptible strains of, 2506; genetic and environmental interactions in growth of, 2510
- Tribolium confusum*, effects of X-rays on metamorphosis and adult life span of, 5; heat sensitivity of developing embryos of, 11; effects of X-rays on, 17; wheat protectants against, 172; developmental rate and competitive ability in, 182-184; γ -irradiation for

- control of, in Canada, **187**; toxicity of insecticides to, **300**; toxicity of Bay 77488 and Dursban against, in Georgia, **498**; temperature effect on mortality of, treated with carbon dioxide or nitrogen before fumigation, **509**; new insecticides against, in rough rice in California, **519**; effects of sulphur dioxide on bionomics of, in Turkey, **877**; new organophosphorus insecticides against, **1072**; influence of oxygen on toxicity of methyl bromide to, **1073**; influence of parental age on characteristics of laboratory-bred offspring of, **1081**; susceptibility of cultures of, to malathion and pyrethrins, **1155**; respiration of, in different ratios of carbon dioxide to oxygen in Kansas, **1523**; susceptibility of, to X-rays, **1531**; respiration of, in carbon dioxide and nitrogen and after exposure, **1532**; persistence of insecticides against, in wheat in Tunisia, **2112**; synergistic action of S 421 on carbaryl against, in Tunisia, **2113**; insecticide resistance in, in stored grain in Tunisia, **2114**
- Tribolium destructor*, tests with chemical repellents against, in Sweden, **1694**
- Tribolium ferrugineum* (see *T. castaneum*)
- Tributyl Phosphorotrithioate, compatibility of, with insecticides against *Anthonomus grandis*, **118**
- S,S,S-Tributyl Phosphorotrithioate, compatibility of, with insecticides against *Anthonomus grandis*, **118**; as a defoliant against *Myzus persicae* on peach, **2006**
- Tributyltin Oxide (see Bis(tri-n-butyltin) Oxide)
- Trichlormetaphos, against *Anuraphis devecta* on apple, **2285**
- 3,5,6-Trichloro-2-pyridinol, absorption, translocation and metabolism of, in bean plants, **1460**; liberated from Dursban during decomposition, **2418**
- Trichloroacetophenone, residues of, in crops and soil, **278**
- Trichloronate, in granules, against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, **380**; against wireworms on potato, **1086**; against *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat, **1177**; effect of, on soil fauna and wheat yields, **1281**; evaluation of, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **1504**; bioassay of, against *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1590**; toxicity of, to *Euxoa messoria*, **2417**; toxicity of, to *Hyperodes bonariensis*, **2623**
- 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (see 2,4,5-T)
- 2,4,6-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, as insect antifeedant, **1322**
- 2,4,6-Trichlorophenoxyethanol, as insect antifeedant, **1322**
- Trichlorphon, in sprays against *Lygus* spp., **174**; in sprays against *Hylemya* spp., **291**; in sprays against *Contarinia tritici*, **398**; in sprays against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **399**; and fungicides, **399**; against *Otiorynchus cribricollis*, **564**; against *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* on rose, **680**; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **865**; effects of, on parasites of *Plutella xylostella*, **884**; against *Phytomyza lateralis* and *Tylomyza pinguis*, **1013**; against *Haplothrips tritici*, **1025**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1030**; against *Cydia molesta*, **1034**; against *Scapteriscus aetulus* and *S. vicinus*, **1092**; toxicity of, to predators of cotton pests in Texas, **1116**; against whiteflies on cotton, **1387**; against Agromyzid leaf-miner of tomato in Venezuela, **1441**; influence of virus infection of *Trichoplusia ni* on susceptibility to, **1572**; evaluation of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, **1607**; effect of, against *Eurygaster integriceps* on yield and quality of wheat, **1662**; against *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on *Citrus*, **1722**; systemic action of, against *Myzus persicae* and *Spodoptera litura*, **1774**; against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **1779**; against *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella* and *P. pyrifoliella* on apple, **1827**; against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat, **1918**; traps treated with, against *Hyllobius abietis* on pine, **1919**; effect of, on parasite complex of *Plutella xylostella*, **1936**; against *Trypetids* on guava, **2009**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2079**; against *Janus compressus* on pear, **2116**; against *Dacus oleae*, **2126**, **2128**; against resistant *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2129**; against *Spodoptera littoralis* **2130**; against *Pieris brassicae*, **2131**; against *Persectania ewingii*, **2176**; toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **2249**; against *Ancyliis selenana* on fruit trees, **2250**; aerial sprays of, against forest pests, **2253**; against *Cydia pomonella* and *Zeuzera pyrina* on apple, **2287**; toxicity of, to *Euproctis lunata*, **2323**; resistance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, **2342**; against insect pests of rice, **2349**; in baits against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **2375**; effect of, on predator populations of cotton pests, **2404**; in baits against *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat, **2450**; against froghoppers in Mexico, **2561**; toxicity of, to *Hyperodes bonariensis* **2623**; toxicity of residues of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2652**
- Trichoderma viride*, degradation of insecticides by, in Ohio, **2379**
- Trichogramma*, parasitising *Haplodiplosis marginata* on cereals in Denmark, **435**; against *Cydia nigricana* on peas in Soviet Union, **1676**; against sugar-cane borers, **1742**; parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in Sarawak, **1777**; parasitising insect pests of rice, **2349**; parasitising *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in Mexico, **2577**
- Trichogramma australicum*, against sugar-cane borers in India, **1742**
- Trichogramma embryophagum*, investigations on the use of, against *Cydia inopinata* on apple in Soviet Union, **1669**
- Trichogramma evanescens*, effect of insecticides on, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Soviet Union, **1941**; parasitising *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage in California, **2405**
- Trichogramma minutum*, parasitising sugar-cane borers in Bolivia, **605**; parasitising *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in Quebec, **1336**; studies on mass-liberations of, against *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane in Barbados, **2051**
- Trichogramma pretiosum*, parasitising *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage in California, **2405**

- Trichogramma semifumatum*, effect of wind on dispersal of, in Texas, 535
- Tricholyga segregata*, *Lymantria dispar* parasitised by, in Spain, 209
- Trichomalopsis*, parasitising *Nanophyes* sp. in India, 304
- Trichomasthus albimanus*, parasitising *Eulecanium corni* and *E. pomeranicum* in Bulgaria, 1028
- Trichonotus prismaticus*, from *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in Quebec, 2521
- Trichoplusia ni*, rearing of, 15; microbial control agents for, 39; use of, in bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 72; sand as carrier for synthetic sex pheromone of, 165; virus-oil combinations against, on cabbage in Texas, 347; insecticides against, on potato in Virginia, 526; larval feeding behaviour of, in Wisconsin, 579; effects of bacteria on, in South Carolina, 811; inactivation of virus of, by irradiation, 822; sex pheromones for control of, in California, 1099; viruses against, on broccoli in Maryland, 1103; control of, on cruciferous vegetables in California, 1106; biology of, on tobacco in North Carolina, 1115; control of, on cabbage in Texas and Florida, 1369; biology and pathogenicity of *Nosema trichoplusiae* to, in Hawaii, 1475; *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* infecting, from *Mentha* in Indiana, 1484; effects of pulsed ultrasonic sound on oviposition by, in California, 1500; residues of parathion and methyl-parathion against, on cabbage in Texas, 1513; effects of organo-metallic compounds on, in Texas, 1520; structure-activity relationships in sex attractant for, 1521; effect of antifeedants on, on cotton, 1553; seasonal occurrence of *Voria ruralis* parasitising, on lettuce in Arizona, 1569; influence of virus infection in, on susceptibility to insecticides, 1572; conversion of sex attractant of, to sex pheromone of *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 1998; laboratory tests on sex attractant of, 2012; influence of near-ultraviolet light on catches of, in light traps in, 2024; trapping efficiency of ultraviolet traps for, 2028; virus of, in California, 2168; factors affecting amount of sex pheromone in, 2204; seasonal distribution, sex ratios and mating of, in California, 2206; control of, on cotton, 2383; parasitism of, on cabbage, 2405; bioassay of synthetic sex pheromone of, 2421; observations on *Lespesia archippivora* in, in Arizona, 2423
- Trifolium*, *Sitona* spp. injuring roots of, 164
- Trifolium hybridum*, virus diseases of, transmitted by Cicadellids in France, 446; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Maryland, 1588
- Trifolium incarnatum*, virus in haemolymph of *Agallia constricta* on infected, 1338; parasites of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on, in Mississippi, 2391
- Trifolium pratense*, *Ceresa bubalus* on, 213; Curculionids on, in Poland, 408; *Euscelis plebeja* as principal vector of virus of, in France, 446, 447; *Oecanthus pellucens* on, in Yugoslavia, 1039; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Maryland, 1588
- Trifolium repens*, in diet of *Elaphria nucicolora*, 346; *Euscelis plebeja* as principal vector of virus of, in France, 446, 447; effect of diazinon and phenthoate on, on honey bees, 839; study of fauna of permanent pasture with, in France, 947; investigations on virus of, transmitted by *Euscelis plebeja*, 949; investigations on virus transmission to, by *Euscelis plebeja*, 2270; control of *Sminthurus viridis* on, in Victoria, 2626
- Trifolium repens latum*, *Hypera variabilis* on, in Maryland, 1588
- Trifolium subterraneum*, control of *Sminthurus viridis* damaging, in Victoria, 2626
- Triglycerides, in diet of *Anthonomus grandis*, 386
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*, pea virus not transmitted through infected seeds of, in India, 1599
- Trilinolenin, effect of, in diets for *Anthonomus grandis*, 386
- Trilinolein, effect of, in diets for *Anthonomus grandis*, 386
- Trimedlure, against *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus*, 1642
- Trimeria* spp., *Phalanta phalantha aethiopica* on, 1253
- Trimeromicrus maculatus*, as parasite of *Bruchophagus kolobovae*, 80; humidity not affecting emergence of, 80
- 5,7-Trimethyl-2-octenenitrile, as synthetic chemical sex attractant for *Cydia pomonella*, 2037
- 3, 4, 5 - Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against cacao pest in Ghana, 647
- Trinervitermes rhodesiensis*, damaging dam walls in Rhodesia, 2663
- Trinidad, *Aenasius* spp.n. in, 293; *Cryptolestes pusillus fuscus* in stored rice in, 1075; artificial diet for *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* in 1263; persistence of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* during metamorphosis of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* in, 2475; tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, 2476; control of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* transmitting *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* to coconut in, 2477
- Trinidadia*, congeneric with *Diatraea*, 988
- Triolein, effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, 1796
- Triphenyl Phosphate, metabolism of malathion synergised by, in resistant and susceptible strains of *Tribolium castaneum*, 2506
- Triphenyltin Acetate (see Fentin Acetate)
- Triphenyltin Chloride, histological studies of testes in rats treated with, 1507
- Tripsacum dactyloides*, preference of *Spodoptera frugiperda* for maize compared with, 1134
- Trisetacus kirghisorum*, damaging seeds of *Juniperus semiglobosa* in Soviet Central Asia, 1329
- Trissolcus*, parasitising *Eurydema* on rape in Poland, 411
- Trithion (see Carbophenothion)
- Triticum*, geographic distribution of resistance of, to *Lema melanopus*, 1163
- Triticum durum*, as food-plant of *Endria inimica*, 1794
- Triticum vulgare* (see Wheat)
- Tritium, use of, for labelling malathion and malaaxon, 1824
- Triton 30, effect of, on cardiac rhythm of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 413

- Triton X-100, toxicity of, to *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 91; as adjuvant in insecticide sprays, 342; permitting passage of DDT through Sephadex, 1457
- Triton X-150 and X-155, toxicity of, to *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 91
- Trochilium apiforme*, observations on, attacking poplar in Spain, 2473
- Troctes divinatorius*, infesting pasta products in Italy, 706
- Trogoderma*, observations on, in California, 1165
- Trogoderma carteri*, intercepted entering New Zealand, 841
- Trogoderma granarium*, pheromones produced by both sexes of, *Tribolium castaneum* repelled by pheromones of, 189; humidity responses of, 315; sexual difference in pupae of, in susceptibility to fumigants, 443; interception of, entering New Zealand, 841; climatic areas potentially vulnerable to, in Japan, 847; radioactive caesium against, in stored grain in Spain, 974; bioassay of pheromone of, 1061; effect of temperature on susceptibility of, to pyrethrins in India, 1611; observations on, in California, 1165; effects of temperature and humidity on development of, in India, 1751; status of, infesting stored products in Japan, 1867; insecticide resistance in, in stored grain in Tunisia, 2114
- Trogoderma grassmani*, interception of, entering New Zealand, 841
- Trogoderma parabile*, longevity and oviposition of, at different temperatures in Canada, 1071; observation on, in California, 1165; progeny suppression in, by dietary factors, 2385
- Trogoderma simplex*, observations on, in California, 1165
- Trogoderma sternale*, observations on, in California, 1165
- Troxoxylon parallelepipedum*, γ -BHC against, during air-drying of ash timber in Mississippi, 1581
- Tropaeolum*, secretion of insecticides into nectar of, 1702
- Tropaeolum majus*, effect of, on *Aphis fabae*, 416
- Trophobiosis, in aphids and mites in France, 2264
- Tropics, injurious aphids in, 1841; observations on fruit-piercing moths in, 1842
- Tropital, in guide to new compounds, 1229; development of, as synergist for pyrethrins, 2098
- Troporhogas spilonotus*, sp. near, as endoparasite of *Hemithea tritonaria* on *Moghania macrophylla* in India, 1604
- Trout, insecticide residues in spp. of, in Pennsylvania, 1713
- Trybliographa rapae*, development of, in *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. floralis* on cabbage in Soviet Union, 1672
- Trypodendron betulae*, mycangium of, 375
- Trypodendron retusum*, mycangium of, 375
- Trypophytus carpini*, attacking building timber in Poland, 1041
- Tryporyza incertulas*, on rice in Sarawak, 305; residual action of insecticides on, on rice in Formosa, 322; attacking rice in Western Australia, 471; *Neoaplectana* sp. against, on rice in India, 677; damaging rice in Malaya, 684; on rice in Philippines 844, 1189; phosphamidon against, on rice in East Pakistan, 1597; on rice in Sarawak, 1777, 2089; assessment of rice infestation by, in North Malaya, 2340; damaging rice in Sarawak, 2349; damaging rice in Thailand, 2350; on rice in Philippines 2386
- Tryporyza innotata*, on rice in Sarawak, 305; on rice in Philippines, 1189; observations on, on rice in Sarawak, 1777, 2089, 2349; on rice in Philippines, 2386
- Tryptophan, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384, 385
- Tsuga*, host associations and taxonomy of *Eucosma* spp. on, in U.S.A., 2222
- Tsuga canadensis*, development of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, in Poland, 1042
- Tsuga heterophylla*, as factor in abnormalities of growth in Pyrrhocorids, 311; *Pseudohylesinus* infesting chemically-thinned, 1107; relation of weather to population declines in *Acleris variana* on, in Alaska, 2366
- Tucuman, viruses of seed potatoes in, 598
- Tui Chub (see *Siphateles bicolor*)
- Tunisia, study of populations of *Tetranychus telarius* from, 713; *Dionconotus cruentatus* in, 1720; persistence of insecticides against *Tribolium confusum* in wheat in, 2112; synergistic action of S 421 on carbaryl against grain insects in, 2113; insecticide resistance in pests of stored grain in, 2114; control of *Ceratitis capitata* in, 2284; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* damaging *Pinus halepensis* in, 2696
- Turingin, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 699
- Turkey, insect pests of beet in, 255; preliminary results of laboratory rearing of *Tetranychus* spp. in, 716; effects of sulphur dioxide on bionomics of stored product insects in, 877; insect pests in, 878; control of *Zabrus tenebrioides* on wheat in, 1197; effect of grain moisture and different carriers for malathion in, 1198; dimethoate residues in cherries and mandarins in, 1199; bionomics and control of *Polyphylla fullo* *tuerkmenoglui* in, 1200; *Dionconotus cruentatus* in, 1720; bionomics and control of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in, 1722; insects transmitting viruses to crop plants in, 1723; effects of diet on nymphs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 1724; investigations on *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 1833; attractiveness of various conifers for *Ips sexdentatus* in, 1859; studies on *Chloropsalta viridissima* attacking grape vine in, 2660; control of *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus* in, 2661; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* damaging *Pinus brutia* in, 2696
- Turmeric (see *Curcuma longa*)
- Turnip Maggot (see *Hylemya floralis*)
- Turnips, chlorfenvinphos residues in, 278; in diet of *Elaphria nucicolora*, 346; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* on, in Texas, 347; *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* against *Plutella xylostella* on, 841; insecticide residues in, in Ontario, 1458; diazinon as seed coating for, against *Hylemya* spp., 1691
- Tuzet, with dimethoate against *Phytomyza*

- lateralis* and *Tylomyza pinguis* on chicory in Belgium, **1013**
- Tydeus*, *Pealius quercus* attacked by, in Bulgaria, **235**; on *Anacardium occidentale* in Mozambique, **661**; attacking *Notocelia cynosbatella* and *N. roborana*, **910**; damaging grape vine in Soviet Moldavia, **1943**
- Tydeus californicus*, on wild plants and orchards in Oregon, **2030**
- Tydeus munsteri*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Mozambique, **661**
- Tydeus zempoalensis*, on wild plants and orchards in Oregon, **2030**
- Tylomyza pinguis*, control of, on chicory in Belgium, **1013**
- Typha domingensis*, *Sitophilus tetricus* on, in Brazil, **2607**
- Typhlocyba bifasciata*, damage by, on vines in Switzerland, **955**
- Typhlocyba cruenta* (see *Fagocyba*)
- Typhlocyba ishidai*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Japan, **1194**
- Typhlodromus*, role of, against *Panonychus ulmi* on fruit trees, **722**
- Typhlodromus caudiglans*, effect of acaricides on apple in British Columbia, **482**; attacking *Panonychus ulmi* on peach in Ontario, **2224**; toxicity of insecticides to, **2358**
- Typhlodromus longipilis*, effect of crowding on oviposition and migration in, **1006**
- Typhlodromus mcgregori*, on apple in Utah, **2195**
- Typhlodromus occidentalis*, attacking *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberries in California, **532**; fed on virus-infected *Panonychus citri* in California, **1143**; predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* on apple in Utah, **2195**; bands on peach trees sheltering, in Washington, **2402**
- Typhlodromus potentillae*, distribution of *Panonychus ulmi* and, on apple, **721**; against *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Holland, **723**
- Typhlodromus pyri*, preyed on by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **214**; controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, **1675**
- Typhlodromus reticulatus*, attacking *Eotetranychus pruni* in Soviet Union, **1682**
- Typhlodromus rhenanus*, controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, **1675**; on wild plants and orchards in Oregon, **2030**
- Typhlodromus soleiger*, controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, **1675**; effect of DNC on, in plum orchards in Poland, **1928**
- Typhlodromus subtilisetosus*, controlling populations of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Soviet Union, **1675**
- Typhlodromus tiliae* (see *T. pyri*)
- Typhlodromus tiliarum*, effect of DNC on, in plum orchards in Poland, **1928**
- Tyria jacobaeae*, against *Senecio jacobaeae* in British Columbia, **1332**; against *Senecio jacobaeae* in California, **2021**
- Tyrophagus longior*, effect of carbohydrates on reproduction in, **260**
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, associated with stored products in Queensland, **640**; in animal foods in Argentina, **1432**; climate and potential range of distribution of, in Japan, **1518**; effects of temperature and humidity on biology of, **2509**
- Tyrosine, effect of omission of, on *Myzus persicae*, **2317**
- Tythaspis sedecimpunctata*, harmful in Turkey, **878**
- Tytthus mundulus*, introduction of, against *Numicia viridis* on sugar-cane in South Africa, **2281**
- Tytthus parviceps*, predacious on *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **1395**
- Tytthus tegalensis*, damaging sugar-cane in Mauritius, **2278**

U

- UC 8305 (see P-Chloro-2,4-dioxa-5-methyl-P-thiono-3-phosphabicyclo [4.4.0] decane)
- UC 10854 (see m-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- UC-19786 (see Dinobuton)
- UC 20047A (see Tranid)
- UC-21149 (see Temik)
- Ulmus*, trunk-implanted insecticides against foliage pests of, **2415**; insects affecting in California **2541**
- Ulmus americana*, feeding responses of *Scolytus multistriatus* to chemical stimuli from, **578**; Bidrin against *Gossyparia spuria* on, in Kansas, **1138**; feeding stimulant for *Scolytus multistriatus* from bark of, **1382**; semiartificial oviposition media for *Scolytus multistriatus* using, **2032**
- Ultracid (see Methidathion)
- Ultrasonic Extraction, of heptachlor epoxide and dieldrin from soil, **1124**
- Ultrasonic Pulses, turning tendency of *Feltia subgothica* exposed to, **575**
- Ultrasonic Sound, effects of pulsed, on oviposition by *Trichoplusia ni*, **1450**
- Ultraviolet Fluorescent Lamps, as aphid traps in cereal fields, **1570**
- Ultraviolet Irradiation, products of, from insecticides on apple leaves, **1283**
- Ultraviolet Lamp, germicidal effect of exposure to, on *Bacillus thuringiensis sotto*, **822**; use of, for trapping Noctuid moths, **2206**
- Ultraviolet Light, photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin exposed to, **1463**; influence of, on development of virus of *Neodiprion swainei*, **1481**; reaction of *Melolontha melolontha* to, **1857**; phototactic response of *Pectinophora gossypiella* to, **1999**; influence of, on insect catches by light traps, **2024**; irradiation of eggs of *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* with, **2027**; response of insect pests of rice to, **2349**; use of, in decomposition studies with Dursban, **2418**; for night recovery of marked *Manduca sexta*, **2439**
- Ultraviolet-Light Traps, for *Heliothis zea*, **100**; for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **122**; for Lepidoptera, **245**; for *Heliothis zea*, *Mythimna separata* and *Feltia subterranea*, **541**; against

- Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco, 544; determining activity of *Manduca sexta* and *Heliothis zea*, 1093; assessing seasonal population trends of moths, 1511; attraction of *Psylla pyricola* to, 1535; efficiency of, 2028; against *Manduca sexta* on tobacco, 2380
- Ultraviolet Radiation, photoreactivation of virus of *Pieris brassicae* inactivated by, 1480
- Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, of Mobam, 2300
- Uganda, *Caryedon serratus* on *Piliostigma thonningi* in, 193; *Hungariella coffeicola* from *Planococcus* spp. on coffee in, 293; tainting of coffee by BHC in, 294; *Anthores leuconotus* on coffee in, 296; spray interval studies against cotton pests in, 980; *Piezosternum calidum* on *Telfairia pedata* in, 1248; DDT against *Cylas formicarius* damaging sweet potato in, 1247; insecticides against cotton pests in, 1249; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* against *Lantana camara* in, 1259; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* feeding on *Sesamum orientale* in, 1811; endosulfan against *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in, 1815; bionomics of *Piezosternum calidum* on *Telfairia pedata* in, 2110
- Unaspis yanonensis*, on *Citrus* in France, 459; not known to occur in U.S.A., 1720
- Uden (see Arprocarb)
- Undulambia polystichalis* sp.n., on *Polystichum adiantiforme* in Florida, 343
- United States of America, colonization of natural enemies for biological control in, 77; *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 81; rice pests of, 263; interrelationship of *Hypera variabilis* and *Bathyplectes curculionis* in, 366; effect of temperature, age and sex on longevity of *Sitophilus* spp. in, 484; biology and natural enemies of *Sciaphila duplex* on *Populus tremuloides* in, 501; *Pissodes strobi* on *Pinus strobus* in, 502; *Phytobia setosa* attacking *Acer* in, 533; biological control of *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* in, 566; insects not occurring in, 780; losses and production costs attributed to insects in, 783; biology and control of insects damaging stored tobacco in, 793; economic evaluation of potential damage to *Pinus ponderosa* by *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, 799; fate of insecticide residues during processing of raw sugarbeets in, 801; human feeding tests using virus of *Heliothis zea* in, 810; *Trogoderma grassmani* intercepted entering New Zealand from, 841; problems of pesticides and wild life in, 945; pesticide residue control in foodstuffs in, 946; distribution of *Aphis spiraeicola* in, 968; tolerance levels of insecticides in, 993; bionomics and distribution of *Tetrastichus incertus* parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in, 1108; cold hardness of *Empoasca* spp. in, 1117; *Bathyplectes curculionis* parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in, 1120; termination of diapause in *Lema melanopus* by hormones in, 1144; susceptibility of cultures of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* to malathion and pyrethrins in, 1155; survival and development of *Ostrinia nubilalis* fed gossypol in, 1156; rearing technique for obtaining eggs of young larvae of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, 1160; artificial medium for rearing larvae of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, 1161; *Aphycus luteulus* and *Microterys flavus* from, against *Coccus hesperidum* in Soviet Union, 1328; insecticides in man and his environment in, 1348-1354; pesticides in major drainage rivers in, 1352; pesticides in soil in, 1353; trial monitoring of DDT and dieldrin in wings of mallard and black duck in, 1357; population models to test theoretical effects of sex attractants against *Cydia pomonella* and *Anthonomus grandis* in, 1359; ovariole development and termination of diapause in *Pissodes strobi* in, 1375; forest insects and diseases in, 1454; use of fish brain acetylcholinesterase to monitor pollution by insecticides in, 1494; structure-activity relationships in sex attractant for *Trichoplusia ni* in, 1521; winter survival and overwintering area of *Empoasca fabae* in, 1537; specific composition of complex of Noctuid larvae feeding on fruits in, 1542; aphid traps in, 1559; device for examining adhesive traps for *Adelges piceae* in, 1582; investigations in, on pesticide residues in total-diet samples, 1708; pesticides in western streams of, 1714; *Unaspis yanonensis* and *Dionconotus cruentatus* not known to occur in, 1720; investigations on possible biological control of *Linaria* spp. by *Calophasia* spp. in northern, 1736; investigations in India for biological control of aquatic weeds in, 1737; food-plants of *Deltoccephalus sonorinus* in, 1795; observations on pupae of *Anthonomus grandis grandis* in, 1797; development of *Ostrinia nubilalis* from localities in, 1798; defence reactions of *Drosophila* spp. to *Pseudeucoila bochei* in, 1800; correct name for *Homadula anisocentra* in, 1805; *Pseudaphycus malinus* from, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Soviet Union, 1831; cotton pests and their control in, 1839; aspects of biological control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* by *Prospaltella perniciosi* in, 1847; *Latheticus oryzae* from, 1885; determination of thresholds of insect damage in, 1948; insecticide residues in milk and dairy products in, 1958; insecticide residues in *Crassostrea virginica* from, 1959; insecticide residues in soil and root crops in, 1960; insecticides in major river basins in, 1961; soil penetration by insecticide emulsions in, 1994; distribution of *Lygus* spp. in, 2010; control of *Coleophora laricella* on *Larix occidentalis* in, 2047; ecology of *Scaphoideus littoralis* in, 2151; insecticide residues in vegetable oil seeds and products in, 2183; lead residues on crops in, 2184; insecticide residues in total diet studies in, 2185; suggested guide for use of insecticides in, 2191; virus transmission by *Deltoccephalus sonorinus* in, 2193; frass of insects in living oak in, 2196; controlled mating, karyology, morphology and sex-ratio in *Dendroctonus ponderosae* complex in, 2214; photoperiod in relation to diapause in *Hypera variabilis* in, 2215; host association and taxonomy of *Eucosma* spp. in, 2222; distribution of *Thymelicus lineola* in, 2226; organisation of control of insects new to,

- 2231; primary odours in insect attractants in, 2369; diapause in *Lymantria dispar* in, 2377; effect of feeding dimethoate to cattle in, 2378; rearing of *Popillia japonica* for production of *Bacillus popilliae* in, 2427; crop losses in, 2487; probing behaviour of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, 2529; list of intercepted plant pests in, 2545; resistance in cotton varieties to *Anthonomus grandis* in, 2571
- Uranyl Acetate, use of, in investigations on virus in haemolymph of *Agallia constricta* on infected *Trifolium incarnatum*, 1338; use of, in electron microscopy of virus in *Laodelphax striatella*, 1683; use of, in electron microscopy of salivary glands of *Laodelphax striatella* containing wheat virus in Italy, 1875
- Urea, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384, 385
- Urentius echinus* (see *U. hystricellus*)
- Urentius hystricellus*, carbophenothion against, damaging *Solanum melongena* in India, 2411
- Urine, pentachlorophenol content in human, in Hawaii, 2711
- Uronic Acids, as metabolite of chlorxylam in the rat, 1456
- Uroplata girardi*, against *Lantana camara* in Hawaii, 474
- Utah, *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 81; parasitic nematode associated with *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, 529; bionomics of *Typhlodromus occidentalis* predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* on apple in, 2195
- V
- Vagoiavirus melolonthae*, demonstration of, by electron microscopy, 32; specificity and pathogenicity of, to insects, 1297
- Valine, in diet of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 384; 385; effect of, on growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 805
- Vamidothion, against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, 634; against fruit-tree aphids, 951; bioassay of residues of, 993; against *Typhlocyba ishidai* on apple, 1194; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 2179; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 2496; as systemic insecticide, 2602
- Vancouver Island, control of insects damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii* on, 1068
- Vanessa cardui*, as field crop pest in Yugoslavia, 1892
- Vanillin, as attractant for *Scolytus multistriatus*, 86
- Varroa jacobsoni*, in brood cells of honey bees in India, 1617
- V-C 13 (see Dichlofenthion)
- Vegetable Seed, *Trogoderma grassmani* intercepted on, entering New Zealand, 841
- Vegetables, insects damaging, in Iran, 469; extraction of insecticides from, 593; and insect pests in Japan, 854; *Cyanoelytta rugipennis* damaging seedlings of, in Sudan, 1402; diazinon residues in, 1691; lead residues on, in U.S.A., 2184; insect pests of, in Saudi Arabia, 2466; world losses of, 2487
- Vegetable Oil Seeds, insecticide residues in, 2183
- Venezuela, moths damaging mango fruit in, 177; leprosis of *Citrus* in, 178; insect pests of cotton in, 179; photoperiodic responses of strain of *Pectinophora gossypiella* from, 392; aphids of, and their food-plants, 1167; *Anthonomus grandis* and *Sacadodes pyralis* on cotton in, 1168; effectiveness of insecticides against pests of cotton in, 1390; virus diseases and vectors on potato in, 1391; *Diatraea saccharalis* feeding on *Curcuma longa* in, 1392; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on orange in, 1403; life-cycle of *Agrotis repleta* in, 1437; food-plants and distribution of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in, 1438; new food-plants of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, 1439; observations on *Euplectrus platyhyppenae* in, 1440; control of Agromyzid leaf-miner damaging tomato plants in, 1441; relative effectiveness of insecticides against cotton pests in, 1442; control of *Aceria tulipae* damaging garlic in, 1443; *Metagonistylum minense* against sugar-cane borers in, 1444; *Premnotrypes vorax* from potatoes in, 1445; *Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans* damaging mango in, 1446; control of *Plutella xylostella* in, 1447; insects and mites of common plants of, 1783; *Lophocateres pusillus* and *Latheticus oryzae* in rice from, 1885; *Andrector* spp. transmitting virus of *Vigna unguiculata* in, 2599; soy-bean virus in, 2600; Noctuids damaging mango in, 2601
- Venturia inaequalis*, lead arsenate against, on apple in Nova Scotia, 2419
- Verbascum* sp., Cecidomyiids damaging, in Serbia, 1035
- Vermont, Miridae on *Lotus corniculatus* in, 137; insecticide residues in *Lotus corniculatus* in, 158
- Vertebrates, dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in, 1706
- Vespa crabro*, *Trochilium apiforme* mimicking, in Spain, 2473
- Vespa orientalis*, bionomics of, in Israel, 1640
- Veitch (see *Vicia sativa*)
- Veterinary Products Safety Precautions Scheme, in Britain, 946
- Viburnum suspensum*, *Aphis spiraeicola* reared on, in Florida, 2447
- Vicia*, occurrence and phenology of *Hypera variabilis* on, in Israel, 1638; oil emulsion sprays inhibiting virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* to, in Britain, 2469
- Vicia faba*, effects of, on oviposition by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 115; numbers of *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, 287, 288; *Aphidius smithi* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* on, 371; effect of, on *Aphis fabae*, 416; *Cydia nigricana* on, 418; occurrence and transmission of virus of, 942; interspecific differences in feeding behaviour of aphids on, 1054; interspecific differences in growth and excretion of aphids on, 1059; fumigation against *Bruchus rufimanus* on, 1080; effects of water stress in, on infestation by *Aphis fabae*, 1266; effect of *Aphis fabae* and attendant ants and predators on yield of, 1278; effect of sprays and granules of methyl-demeton on honey

- bees on, 1287; pea virus not transmitted through infected seeds of, in India, 1599; secretion of insecticides into nectar of, 1702; resistance of varieties of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 1865; for rearing *Choristoneura rosaceana*, 2199; fatty acid composition of larvae of *Heliothis zea* feeding on, 2312; effects of *Empoasca fabae* feeding on, 2517; probing behaviour of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, 2529
- Vicia sativa*, *Cydia nigricana* on, 418
- Vicia villosa*, *Hypera variabilis* on, 1588
- Victoria, control of *Sminthurus viridis* damaging pasture in, 2626
- Vietnam, *Scotinophara lurida* imported to California from, 1954
- Vigna catjang* (see *V. unguiculata*)
- Vigna sinensis* (see *V. unguiculata*)
- Vigna unguiculata*, insects associated with, in Northern Nigeria, 652; effect of spacing of, on incidence of *Ootheca mutabilis*, 653; oviposition and development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on, 671; virus disease affecting, in Ceylon, 1195; residues of parathion and methyl-parathion on, 1513; *Oberia brevis* on, 1752; influence of packaging on control of *Callosobruchus analis* on, 1983; control of *Maruca testulalis* on, 2003; *Azadirachta indica* as seed protectant for, against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2326; laboratory rearing of *Callosobruchus maculatus* on, 2409; probing behaviour of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, 2529; virus of, transmitted by *Andrector* spp. in Venezuela, 2599
- Villa panicus*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in Portugal, 1206
- Vinca rosea*, virus diseases of, transmitted by Cicadellids, 446; Cicadellids transmitting virus disease of *Gladiolus* to, in France, 448
- Vinegar, effect of, on Nitidulids, 133; wine, in bait sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 1435
- Vine, Grape, *Eriophyes vitis* on, in Argentina, 180; Cicadellids in relation to virus disease of, 212; infested by Cicadellids, 212; *Tenuipalpus granati* on, 212; ring-strangling of stems of, by *Ceresa bubalus*, 213; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, 239; insects damaging, 469; ultra-low-volume spray of malathion against *Popillia japonica* on, 568; effect of pesticides on population dynamics of mites on, in France, 725; *Lethrus jacobsoni* damaging, 984; observations on *Psyche betulina* from, 954; damage by Cicadellids on, 955, 956; investigations on *Homaloptia erythroptera* on, 1027; *Polyphylla fullo* *tuerkmenoglui* damaging cuttings of, 1200; difficulties in application of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to pests of, 1214; biochemical and physiological changes in leaf-galls caused by *Phylloxera* on, 1262; internal and external symptomatology from Homoptera feeding on, 1877; *Scaphoideus littoralis* damaging, 1878; *Ceresa bubalus* damaging, 1911; occurrence and control of *Brevipalpus lewisii* on, 1912; *Tydeus* sp. damaging, 1943; control of *Sparganothis pilleriana* on, 2117; *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* damaging, 2146; *Scaphoideus littoralis* damaging, 2151; *Empoasca flavescens* on, 2153; *Melampsalta* sp. attacking in New South Wales, 2175; *Ampelogypter ater* on, in Ontario, 2227; trophobiosis in mites on, treated with insecticides, 2264; carbaryl and dimethoate against *Scaphoideus littoralis* on, 2265; bionomics and control of *Theresimima ampelophaga* on, 2295; susceptibility of varieties of, to virus transmitted by *Scaphoideus littoralis*, 2471; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, 2518; studies on *Chloropsalta viridissima* on, 2650
- Vineyards, phytocompatibility of pesticides in, 2132
- Vinyl Acrylate, effect of, on duration of effectiveness of insecticides against *Anthonomus grandis*, 2572
- Viola* sp., diapause of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, 1893
- Virginia, phorate-treated groundnuts in, 147; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 155; insecticides against potato pests in, 526; insecticides against *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in, 650; heptachlor residues in pond ecosystems in, 594; flight and dispersal of *Pissodes strobi* among *Pinus strobus* in, 1125; *Neodiprion pratti pratti* damaging *Pinus echinata* in, 1159; control of *Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata* on tobacco in, 2017; insects associated with *Pinus strobus* in, 2198; bionomics of *Phigalia titea* in, 2522
- Viruses or Virus Diseases (of insects), rearing of, 15; in *Galleria mellonella*, 26; *in vitro* pathogenesis of, 26; of Lepidoptera, 27; production of, in *Bombyx mori*, 28; electron microscopy in diagnosis of, 29; in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 31; serological identification of, 34; development of virus antigen in *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with, 36; mass-production of commercial preparations of, for use in insect control, 37; conditions for mass-multiplication of, in *Mamestra brassicae*, 41; effects of environmental factors on, 42; factors affecting persistence of, in environment, 44; in *Lymantria dispar*, 48; dispersion of, 59; early detection of, in insect populations, 60; in relation to insects, 62; transmitted by *Latronota nitida* in *Hadena sordida*, 63; initiation and development of, in Lepidoptera, 66; classification of, 74; standardization of, 75; field use of, against *Heliothis zea*, 175; in *Lymantria dispar*, 209; regulating population of *Mythimna unipuncta*, 334; infection of *Galleria mellonella* with *Sericesthis* virus, 744; against *Pieris rapae* on cabbage, 481; against *Heliothis* spp. on cotton, 808; biochemical effects of, on larvae of *Peridroma saucia*, 809; human feeding tests using, of *Heliothis zea*, 810; effect of inoculation with, on total haemocyte count of *Galleria mellonella*, 816; from *Heliothis zea* on maize, 821; silicon content of, from *Estigmene acraea*, 824; for control of insect pests, 996; production of, from *Mamestra brassicae* against *Adoxophyes orana* in Holland, 1000; mites fed on *Panonychus citri* infected with, in California, 1143; causing mortality in *Cossus cossus*, 1302; of *Mamestra brassicae* during mass rearing, 1308; of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada,

1337; in haemolymph of *Agallia constricta* on infected *Trifolium incarnatum*, 1338; effects of irradiation on, of *Malacosoma americanum*, 1479; photoreactivation of, of *Pieris brassicae* inactivated by ultraviolet radiation, 1480; influence of light on development of, of *Neodiprion swaini*, 1481; electron micrographs detecting particles resembling in insect cells, 1482; amino acids of the *Tipula*, 1483; susceptibility of *Antheraea eucalypti* to, of *Tipula* and *Chilo*, 1486; rearing larvae of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* for production of, 1524; of laboratory culture of *Heliothis armigera*, 1545; influence of infection within *Trichoplusia ni* on susceptibility to insecticides in Georgia, 1572; against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton in Texas, 1594; polyhedrosis, in Geometrids, 1666; electron microscopy revealing, in *Laodelphax striatella*, 1683; in unknown disease of *Melolontha melolontha*, 1854; persistence of, of *Pieris brassicae* in soil and sand, 2158; susceptibility of larvae of *Lymantria dispar* to, in Connecticut, 2161; infection of leafhoppers and tissues with, of *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, 2166; persistence of, of *Heliothis* on cotton foliage, 2167; of *Trichoplusia ni*, 2168; effect of temperature on development of *Sericothis iridescent*, in *Galleria mellonella*, 2170; stability of, of *Chilo suppressalis*, 2345; influence of, on *Spilonota ocellana* in apple orchards, 2365; transmission of, in *Malacosoma distria*, 2371; of *Operophtera brumata* and *O. bruceata*, 2514; resistance to, in *Bombyx mori*, 2547; effect of heat, cold and prolonged storage on, of *Pieris brassicae*, 2553; electrophoretic separation of haemolymph proteins infected with, from *Hyphantria cunea*, 2556; for insect control, 2638; virulence of, affecting *Pieris rapae* and *Antheraea eucalypti*, 2638; of *Amsacta* sp. on cotton, 2648; cell strain of *Chilo suppressalis* persistently infected with, 2655; of *Dasychira pudibunda* on beech, 2689; spread of, on *Neodiprion sertifer* on pine, 2691; of insects, 2715; of invertebrates, 2716; of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2717; insect tissue culture for the study of, 2719; against insects, 2720

Viruses or Virus Diseases (of plants), transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, 92; transmitted by *Psylla pyricola*, 176; transmitted by *Diaphorina citri*, and *Toxoptera citricida*, 303; transmitted by *Alydus pilosulus*, 365; Cicadellids as vectors of, 367; transmitted by *Javesella pellucida*, 424; transmitted by *Piesma quadratum*, 427; transmitted by aphids, 438; transmitted by Cicadellids, 446, 448; in the Yemen, 468; spread of *Psylla pyricola* transmitting, of pear, 493; rearing *Aphis gossypii* for studies on, of *Citrus*, 499; survey of possible aphid vectors of, of bean, 528; insect transmission of, of maize, 539; of seed potatoes in Tucuman, 598; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* transmitting, to strawberry, 616; *Myzus persicae* transmitting, to seed potatoes, 618; epidemiology of, of cauliflower, 630; elimination of, from

Citrus in Mozambique, 664; loss of African grain sorghums to, 668; of *Petunia* in India, 679; of potatoes in Holland, 742; epidemiology of, transmitted by leafhoppers, 743; aphid transmission of, of pea, 745; field-inoculating barley with, using *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 752; of cereals, 763; purification of, of potato from *Myzus persicae*, 764; plant pathogenic, electron microscopy of, in nervous system of *Agallia constricta*, 765; electron microscopy of formation of, in *Agallia constricta*, 766; investigations in Thailand on, of rice transmitted by *Nephotettix impicticeps*, 864; of potato transmitted by aphids, 918; occurring in plants in Jordan, Syria and Lebanon, 931; long-distance dispersal of, transmitted by insects, 933; in *Agropyron repens* and its transmission, 937; characteristics of, transmitted by aphids, 938; occurrence and transmission of, of *Vicia faba*, 942; investigations on, of *Trifolium repens* transmitted by *Euscelis plebeja*, 949; *Aphis spiraeicola* transmitting, to *Citrus*, 968; effect of mineral oils on transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* to sugar-beet, 1016; effect of, transmitted to oats by *Javesella pellucida* on aphid reproduction, 1044; *Macrosteles laevis* transmitting, to cereals, 1045; aerial migration of *Macrosteles fascifrons* and spread of, 1065; against *Trichoplusia ni* and *Heliothis zea* on broccoli, 1103; transmission of, of pea by aphids, 1110; transmission and control of, 1169; transmission of, of groundnuts by *Aphis craccivora*, 1180; attacking forest plantation trees in the British Commonwealth, 1184; diazinon against, of rice in Philippines, 1189; affecting cowpea in Ceylon, 1195; effect of infection of blackcurrant with, on infestation by *Cecidophypsis ribis*, 1279; application of insecticides against, of sugar-beet, 1280; importance of active probing in transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 1339; multiplication of, of *Callistophus* in *Agallia quadripunctata*, 1340; transmission of two strains of, by *Myzus persicae*, 1342; effect of probing behaviour and starvation of *Myzus persicae* on transmission of, 1343; mineral oil inhibiting transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 1344; nonpersistence of, of rice in *Nephotettix impicticeps*, 1345; nonretention of, of strawberry through ecdisy by *Capitophorus jacobii*, 1346; comparative efficiency of aphids as vectors of, 1347; *Macrosteles fascifrons* transmitting, to cereals, 1359; of potato in Venezuela, 1391; of *Citrus* in Pacific Region, 1401; transmission of, by *Paratanus exitiosus* to sugar-beet, 1430; transmission of, by *Sogatodes cubanus* and *S. orizicola*, 1453; ability of *Agalliopsis novella* to support multiplication of, 1473; distribution of vectors of, of peach in South Carolina, 1516; traps for *Myzus persicae* transmitting, of lettuce, 1527; investigation in Florida on transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* to *Citrus*, 1554; traps for aphid vectors of, 1570; studies on, of pea, 1599; of *Citrus* in Cyprus, 1636; milk and oil sprays preventing transmission of, of lettuce

- by *Myzus persicae*, 1648; transmission of, on wheat by *Laodelphax striatella*, 1684; transmission of, with *Laodelphax striatella* on oats, 1685; new experimental host plants of, transmitted by *Laodelphax striatella*, 1686; transmitted by insects to crop plants, 1723; transmission of, by *Delphacodes albifascia*, 1775; of wheat, found in salivary glands of *Laodelphax striatella*, 1875; microecology and multiplication of, in *Laodelphax striatella*, 1876; *Scaphoideus littoralis* associated with, on vine, 1878; transmission of, by *Anuraphis helichrysi* and *Capitophorus ribis*, 1922; transmission of, by strains of *Macrosiphum pisum*, 1923; particle-counting in, of *Agallia constricta*, 1955; NIA 10242 against insect vectors of, of maize, 1990; control of *Amphorophora agathonica* transmitting, to raspberry, 1995; effect of insecticides on, of maize, 2050; biological control of aphid vectors of, of sugar-cane, 2052; research on mass flight of aphids transmitting, 2060; *Scaphoideus littoralis* transmitting, 2151; transmission of, of maize by *Laodelphax striatella*, 2152; transmission of, by *Deltoccephalus sonor*, 2193; investigations on transmission of, by *Euscelis plebeja*, 2270; transmission of, of cereals by *Muel-lerianella fairmairei*, 2347; of rice, 2350; of sweet orange trees, 2351; *Endria inimica* transmitting, of wheat, 2356; effect of physical agitation on transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 2390; *Myzus persicae* transmitting, of lettuce, 2406; control of *Graminella nigrifrons* transmitting, 2410; relation of, to sowing dates of maize, 2430; rearing *Aphis spiraeicola* for tests of transmission of, 2447; of chrysanthemum, 2468; oil-emulsion sprays inhibiting transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 2469; susceptibility of grape vine varieties to, transmitted by *Scaphoideus littoralis*, 2471; investigations in France on possible Hemipterous vectors of, 2472; tristeza, of *Citrus* in Trinidad, 2476; *Myzus persicae* transmitting, to tobacco, 2499; probing behaviour of *Macrosiphum pisum* on *Vicia faba* infected with, 2529; transmission tests with *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2585; of *Vigna unguiculata* transmitted by *Andrector* spp., 2599; of soy-bean, 2600; control of aphid vectors of, of sugar-beet, 2676; insecticides against aphid vectors of, of potato, 2682; occurrence of, on *Cucurbita maxima* and cucumber, 2683; aphid vectors of, on potato, 2702; multiplication and pathogenicity of, in insects, 2718
- Vitamins, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 113; in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, 382; in larval diets for *Anthonomus grandis*, 563; in synthetic diet for *Aphis fabae*, 1091; basic, reducing biological activity of MBOA against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1096; in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, 1140; solution of, in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; in diets for *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 1263; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556; influence of, on feeding behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1789; in artificial food for testing aminocarb, 1921; dietary, role of, on fecundity of *Ephialtes comstockii*, 2355
- Vitamins B-, nutritional effects of omission of, on development and longevity of *Dermestes maculatus*, 1077
- Vitamin D2, in semi-synthetic diet for *Locusta migratoria*, 406
- Vitamin E, not necessary in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 386; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556
- Vitamin Premix, affecting growth of *Tribolium castaneum*, 2510
- Vitamin Supplements, in diets for *Diabrotica balteata*, 1591
- Vitis, *Scaphoideus littoralis* on, in the U.S.A., 2151 (see also Vine, Grape)
- Vitis labrusca, *Scaphoideus littoralis* on, in the U.S.A., 2151
- Voria ruralis, seasonal occurrence of, parasitising *Trichoplusia ni* on lettuce in Arizona, 1569
- ## W
- Wal (see *Dolichos lablab*)
- Wall Boards, permeability of, to methyl bromide, 2414
- Walnut, *Aceria erinea* on 180; ground, in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, 1302; influence of, on bionomics of *Panonychus ulmi*, 1389; pests and their control on, 1655; bionomics of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, 1722; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, 2137
- Washington, host plants of *Myzus persicae* and beet western yellows virus in, 92; resistant strain of *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in, 106; mating behaviour, fecundity and fertility of *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, 523; residues of tepa on chemosterilised *Cydia pomonella* in, 537; insecticides against lucerne pests compatible with bee pollination in, 1127; propagation of *Aphidius pulcher* and *A. smithi* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in, 1147; effects of antibiotics and other compounds on *Tetranychus telarius* in, 1502; ethyl-DDD against *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, 1557; estimation of oviposition by *Scolytus ventralis* in *Abies grandis* in, 1804; chemical defoliant against *Myzus persicae* on peach in, 2006; synthetic chemical sex attractants for *Cydia pomonella* in, 2037; sex pheromone from *Limonius canus* in, 2397; bands on peach trees as shelters for predators of *Myzus persicae* in, 2402; *Asterolecanium arabidis* attacking sugar-cane in, 2443; *Anthocoris melanocerus* as a predator of *Myzus persicae* in, 2525
- Wasps, use of poison baits against, damaging honey bees in Britain, 276
- Water, pollution of, by pesticides, 2, 321; *Ostrinia nubilalis* incapable of terminating diapause without access to, 394; heptachlor residues in, 594; effect of insecticides on content of, in plum trees, 704; effect of temperature and humidity on content of, in *Chilocorus renipustulatus*, 893; relation be-

- tween tension of, in soil and growth rate of larvae of *Tipula oleracea* and *T. paludosa*, 1051, 1057; automatic metering machine for, 1121; effect of, on persistence and movement of insecticides in soil, 1139; effects on aphids of shortage of, in host plants, 1266, 1267; cuticular pumping mechanism for, in *Periplaneta americana* and *Locusta migratoria*, 1269; predicting and measuring solubility of p,p'-DDT in, 1356; pick-up and penetration of malathion diluted with, by *Heliothis virescens*, 1555; for extracting feeding stimulant for *Anthonomus grandis* from cotton, 1560; effect of, on toxicity of soil insecticides to *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 1579; desiccation and ventilatory control of loss of, in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 1635; sample clean-up for gas chromatographic analysis of insecticidal residues in, 1695; occurrence, persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation, 1715; quantity of, affecting nymphal development in *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1724; insecticide monitoring of, 2186; monitoring effects of dieldrin against *Popillia japonica* on, 2188; solubility of aldrin, dieldrin, heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide in, 2412
- Wattle (see *Acacia*)
- Water Chestnut (see *Trapa bispinosa*)
- Water-hyacinth (see *Eichhornia crassipes*)
- Watermelon, insects damaging, 878
- Water-traps, for aphid vectors of cauliflower virus in South Australia, 630
- Weather, relation of, to viral damage of lettuce crops in Manitoba, 1065; effect of, on DDT against *Tanymericus dilaticollis* in Rumania, 1211; effects of, on populations of *Empoasca devastans* in India, 1746; relation of, to population declines of *Acleris variana* in Alaska, 2366
- Weeds, side-effects of, on health of man and animals, and on harvested products 267; invasion by, in relation to insect infestation, 350; insects damaging, in Turkey, 878; biological control of, 989; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, 1938; *Orthezia olivicola* sp.n. on, 1969; biological control of, 2534, 2637
- Wesson's Salts, in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis* in U.S.A., 1161; effect of, in diets on development of grain pests, 1556; larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis* reared on mixture of, 2207
- West Africa, control of *Rhynchophorus phoenicis* on *Elaeis guineensis* in, 2646
- West Indies, biological control of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in 337; photo-periodic responses of strain of *Pectinophora gossypiella* from, 392; biological control of aphids attacking coffee and cacao in, 1258
- West Samoa, pathogenic micro-organisms attacking *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, 1843
- West Virginia, *Aphis craccivora* on black-locust seedlings in, 105; Nitidulids associated with oak wilt fungus in forests in, 133; feeding by *Reticulitermes flavipes* on radiation-processed wood-plastic combinations in, 2000
- Western Australia, *Tryporyza innotata* and *Niphadoses palleucus* attacking rice in, 471; *Hednota* spp. in, 472; control of *Teleogryllus commodus* in, 2174
- Western Hemlock (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)
- Western Larch (see *Larix occidentalis*)
- Western Sycamore (see *Platanus racemosa*)
- Wheat, *Macrostes fasciifrons* on, in Minnesota, 101; rearing stored-product insects on, 127; resistance of selections of, to *Toxoptera graminum* in Oklahoma, 129; treatment of, against insect pests, 172; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Soviet Union, 244; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in Britain, 286; Cicadellids on, in Mississippi, 367; *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana* on, in Soviet Union, 398; *Chlorops pumilionis* on, in Poland, 419; Chloropids on, in Norway, 434; Cecidomyiids on, in Denmark, 435; *Hednota* spp. damaging, in Western Australia, 472; *Agrotis orthogonia* damaging, 527; preference of aphids for, 559; endosulfan against *Spodoptera exempta* on, 665; *Spodoptera exempta* on, in Angola, 666; oviposition behaviour of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on, 671; bionomics and ecology of *Eurygaster austriaca* and *E. maura* on, 696; emergence periods and population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit* on, 758; effect of shelter belts on insect infestation of, 911; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* on, 914; actual yield loss of, caused by *Lema cyanella*, *L. melanopus* and *Cephus pygmaeus*, 930; virus from *Agropyron repens* transmitted to, 937; characteristics of aphid-transmissible virus from, 938; insecticide residues in tissues of pigeon fed treated, 943; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, 1002; control of *Eurygaster integriceps* on, 1024; control of *Haplothrips tritici* on, 1025; Cecidomyiids damaging, 1035; effect of stubble height on abundance of pests of, 1043; effect of *Macrosiphum avenae* on yield and quality of, 1046; preconditioning of aphids reared on, 1055; insecticide residues in, grown from treated seed, 1070; gas-liquid chromatography determination of malathion residues in, 1084; investigations on geographic distribution of resistance of, to *Lema melanopus*, 1163; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, 1173; persistence and distribution of insecticides in, against *Hylemya coarctata*, 1177; *Carolinaia setariae* on, in Philippines, 1188; control of *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, 1197; effect of moisture of, on effectiveness of malathion, 1198; effect of insecticides on yield of, 1281; significance of, on predators of cotton pests, 1450; development of *Aceria tulipae* on, 1506; migration of grasshoppers from, sprayed with dieldrin, 1526; termite control on, 1632; effect of methyl-parathion on insect populations on, 1660; effect of insecticides against *Eurygaster integriceps* on yield and quality of, 1661; *Oscinella frit* form *pusilla* damaging, 1677; virus transmission on, with *Laodelphax striatella*, 1684; effect of *Hylemya coarctata* on growth and yield of, 1700; effects of temperature and humidity on development of *Trogoderma granarium* on, 1751; direct and residual effect of insecticides against *Agriotes*

- spp. on, 1825; interaction between four spp. of beetle on, 1863; bionomics of *Murmidius ovalis* on flour of, 1866; productivity and developmental period of *Sitophilus oryzae* on, 1868; fenitrothion protecting bagged, against insect infestation, 1870; virus of, found in salivary glands of *Laodelphax striatella*, 1875; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Yugoslavia, 1908; *Collyria* sp. parasitising *Cephus pygmaeus* on, 1916; prognosis and forecasting of *Eurygaster integriceps* on, 1917; control of *Eurygaster integriceps* on, 1918; development of *Sitotroga cerealella* in grains of, 2011; control of *Tanymecus indicus* damaging, 2083; persistence of insecticides against *Tribolium confusum* in, 2112; whole, with malathion in baits against *Teleogryllus commodus*, 2174; control of termites damaging, 2236; effect of airtightness on development of *Tribolium castaneum* in, 2332; *Endria inimica* transmitting virus of, 2356; damage to, by *Cephus cinctus*, 2393; assessment of resistance of strains of, to *Cephus cinctus*, 2425; baits against *Mythimna unipuncta* on, 2450; electron capture gas chromatography for determination of insecticide residues in, 2491; malathion protecting, against *Sitophilus oryzae*, 2507; factors affecting breakdown of malathion in stored, 2508; *Macrosiphum avenae* on, 2542; malathion against *Mythimna unipuncta* on, 2616; control of *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, 2677; susceptibility of, to *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 2678
- Wheat (Stored), effect of γ -irradiation on, 187; losses in effectiveness in treatment of, with insecticidal powders, 199; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 199; metabolism of dimethoate in, 275; phytotoxic effect of insecticides on, 298; effect of insecticides on viability of, 299; dichlorvos against *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 1988
- Wheat-bran, in diet for *Paramyelois transitella*, 134; evaluation of insecticides in, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2130; in baits against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 2375
- Wheatfeed, interaction between four spp. of beetles on, 1863
- Wheat Flour, development of *Tribolium* on, 184; stability of malathion formulated on, 1250; sterilised, effects of temperature and humidity on development of *Tribolium castaneum* on, 1751
- Wheat Germ, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 113; in diet for *Scolytus multistriatus*, 1721; in diet for insects, 368; in diet of *Hyphantria cunea*, 382; with gossypol in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis* in U.S.A., 1156; effect of, in diets, on development of grain pests, 1556; effect of, on *Heliothis zea*, 1796; in diets for *Plusia acuta*, 2276; fatty acid composition of larvae of *Heliothis zea* feeding on synthetic diet of, 2312
- Wheat-germ Oil, stimulating larval feeding in *Trichoplusia ni*, 579; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 1161
- White Clover (see *Trifolium repens*)
- White Cotton Mite (see *Hemitarsonemus latus*)
- White Pine (see *Pinus monticola*, *Pinus strobus*)
- White Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus alba*)
- White-fringed Beetle (see *Graphognathus peregrinus*)
- White Oil, in emulsion against *Conifericoccus agathidis* on *Agathis robusta* and *A. palmerstoni*, 1406; and insecticides against *Psylla pyri* on pear in Italy, 2283; against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus* in Turkey, 2661
- White Spirit, as diluent for bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide against *Anobium punctatum* in *Pinus sylvestris* in England, 1178
- WHO Expert Committee on Pesticide Residues, 478; report, 990
- Wild Banana (see *Musa banksii*)
- Wild Groundnut (see *Arachis*)
- Wild Honeysuckle (see *Lonicera*)
- Wild Hops (see *Humulus lupulus*)
- Wildlife, pesticides in relation to, in Britain, 945; insecticide concentrations in, in Texas, 1712; effect of insecticides on, 2633
- Willow, *Lepyrus palustris* on, 431; *Crocosema plebeiana* infesting, 606; occurrence and control of *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, 940; insects attacking, 941; *Phalantia phalantha aethiopica* on, 1253; biology of *Lepidosaphes populi* on, 1301; *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cossus cossus* on, 1302; control of pests of basket, 2483
- Wind, reduced inside insect field cage, 94; effect of, on dispersal of *Trichogramma semifumatum*, 535; effect of, on spray deposits of phosphamidon 1597; destroying eggs of *Pseudococcus comstocki*, 1831
- Wind Erosion, effects of, on grasshoppers, 2515
- Wind-tunnels, use of, for tests with aphids, 2060
- Windbreaks, horizontal and vertical distribution of flying insects near, in England, 748
- Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*)
- Winthemia*, parasitising Noctuid pests of maize in Peru, 1978
- Wireworms, rearing of, 15; damaging potatoes in Holland, 742; soil treatments against, on potato, 1086; effect of insecticides against, damaging maize in Mexico, 1451; occurrence of, in Soviet Union, 1832 (see also *Agriotes* spp.)
- Wisconsin, *Rhagoletis pomonella* parasitised by *Opus alloeus* in, 88; insecticidal degradation by bacterial symbiont of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, 96; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on maize in, 130; *Coptodisca negligens* attacking cranberry in, 562; feeding responses of *Scolytus multistriatus* to chemical stimuli from *Ulmus americana* in, 578; larval feeding behaviour of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 579; juglone from *Carya ovata* as feeding deterrent for *Scolytus multistriatus* in, 583; use of *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster* for bioassay of insecticides in, 1098; control of *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in, 1113; effect of anionic detergents and inorganic salts in water on persistence and movement of insecticides in soil in, 1130; migration of *Macrosteles fascifrons* into, 1359; feeding stimulant for *Scolytus multistriatus* from bark of *Ulmus americana* in, 1382; penetration and translocation of insecticides from sand into pea plants in, 1459; integrated control of insects affecting sour cherry in, 1515;

- insecticide residues in lucerne in, 1710; distribution and sampling of *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on sour cherry in, 2008; insecticide residues in an aquatic environment near commercial orchard in, 2187; progeny suppression in *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabile* by dietary factors in, 2385; effects of *Empoasca fabae* feeding on *Vicia faba* in, 2517
- Wiseana*, *Thyreocephalus chloropterus* predacious on, in New Zealand, 837
- Wiseana cervinata*, *Thyreocephalus chloropterus* predacious on, in Brazil, 837
- Wofatox (see Methyl-parathion)
- Wood, in medium for rearing *Oryctes rhinoceros*, 460; impregnation of, with salt preparations against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 907 (see also Timber)
- Woodpeckers, predacious on *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on poplar in Czechoslovakia, 1314; preying on larvae of *Melanophila picta* damaging *Populus* spp. in Greece, 2269
- Wool, chemical treatment of, against *Tineola bisselliella*, 429; moths damaging synthetic fibres mixed with, 1021; factors influencing feeding by *Anthrenus flavipes* on, 1719; economically important pests of, in Europe, 2066
- Woollen Fabrics, directions for testing insecticides and aerosols against *Tineola bisselliella* on, 1213; eradication of mites from cultures of *Anthrenus flavipes* on, in India, 1754
- Wu-agt (see Imidan)
- Wyoming, seasonal migration of *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* in, 363; effects of malathion sprays on honey bees in, 1514

X

- Xanthocryptus vesiculosus*, possibly parasitising *Glenea lefebvrii* on cacao in West New Guinea, 1630
- Xanthomonas citri*, relation between *Phyllosticta citrella* and, on *Citrus* in India, 2321
- Xanthomonas malvacearum*, control of, on cotton in Sudan, 1587
- Xanthopherne*, congeneric with *Myelobia*, 988
- Xanthopimpla luteola*, parasitising maize stem borers in Kenya, 981
- Xanthopimpla stemmator*, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in Sarawak, 1777
- Xestobium declive*, attacking building timbers in Poland, 1014
- Xestobium rufovillosum*, attacking building timber in Poland, 1041
- X-rays, effects of, on *Tribolium confusum*, 5, 17; susceptibility of *Sitophilus granarius* to, 243; not affecting adult life span of *Bracon serinopae*, 1274; inducing autosomal translocation in mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1275; against *Melolontha melolontha*, 1321; susceptibility of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* to, 1531; exposure of *Bracon hebetor* to, in nitrogen and air, 2217
- Xyleborus dispar*, bionomics and control of, on peach in Italy, 1882

- Xyleborus ferrugineus*, diurnal emergence of, from cacao trunks in Ecuador and Costa Rica, 373, 2526;
- Xyleborus fornicatus*, effect of dieldrin against, on yield and manurial response of tea in Ceylon, 1822
- Xyleborus xylographus*, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* glauca in Rumania, 694; *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in dead oak trees in Pennsylvania, 1341
- Xylene, structure and toxicity of insecticides in solutions of, against *Ips confusus*, 1372
- Xylol, dieldrin in, 429
- Xylosandrus compactus*, distribution map of, 1417

Y

- Yeast, in diet for irradiated *Tribolium confusum*, 17; in diet for *Paramyelois transitella*, 134; in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 146; in diet for *Scolytus multistriatus*, 171; effect of, in diet on reproduction of grain mites, 260; in diet of *Opius concolor*, 301; in synthetic diet of *Myzus persicae*, 395; autolysate, in semi-synthetic diet for *Locusta migratoria*, 406; in diets for *Ceratitis capitata*, 554; in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, 803; in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, 1140; in medium for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 1145; in medium for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 1161; bionomics of *Murmidius ovalis* on, 1866; for larval rearing of *Dacus tryoni*, 2171; enzymatic hydrolysate, in diets for *Anastrepha ludens*, 2437
- Yeast, Brewers' in artificial food for testing aminocarb, 1921; in diets for *Plusia acuta*, 2276; in artificial medium for *Dendroctonus pseudotsuga*, 2367; dried torula yeast substituted for, for rearing *Anastrepha ludens*, 2437; affecting growth of *Tribolium castaneum*, 2510; for aseptic rearing of *Hylemya antiqua*, 2669;
- Yeast Extract, in medium for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 567; toxin titres of *Beauveria bassiana* subcultured on, 2394
- Yeast Hydrolysate, in diets for *Dacus zonatus*, 874; with malathion in baits against *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus*, 1642; nutrient for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 2432
- Yemen, plant pests and diseases in, 468
- Yew (see *Taxus*)
- Yugoslavia, virus diseases for control of
- Lepidoptera on poplars in, 43; ecological experiments with *Neodiprion sertifer* from, 464; *Agilus aurichalceus* on *Rubus montanus* and rose in, 465; Tortricids on fruit trees in, 466; *Caliroa varipes* infesting oak in, 467; *Clinodiplosis oleisuga* damaging olive in, 979; aphids on potato in, 1036; control of *Bruchus pisorum* on peas in, 1037; bionomics of *Perotis lugubris* in, 1038; observations on *Oecanthus pellucens* in, 1039; *Dionconotus cruentatus* in, 1720; insects attacking *Rosa rubiginosa* in, 1735; *Vanessa cardui* damaging field crops in, 1892; Auchenorrhyncha on cereals in, 1908

Z

- Zabrotes subfasciatus*, differentiation of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and, at pupal stage in beans, **191**
- Zabrus tenebrioides*, factors affecting population density of, on wheat in Soviet Union, **244**; control of, on wheat in Turkey, **1197**; damaging cereals in Soviet Union, **1832**
- Zeadiatraea*, congeneric with *Diatraea*, **988**; sowing date of maize minimising damage by, in Mexico, **2573**; maize varieties resistant to, in Mexico, **2576**
- Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, systemic insecticides against, on maize in Arkansas, **380**; effect of sorghum and artificial diet on development of, in Oklahoma, **1556**; NIA 10242 against, on maize in Missouri, **1990**; estimation of sugar loss due to, in Mexico, **2564**
- Zectran, in sprays against vegetable insect pests, **319**; resistance of *Sitophilus granarius* to, **542**; persistent glycosides of metabolites of, formed by hydroxylation in beans, **1455**; determination of residues of, **1468**; injected into conifer trunks against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **1716**; against *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize, **2413**; against insects on conifers in Montana, **2416**
- Zeiraphera diniana*, cyclic population dynamics of, **1425**; feeding tests with, in Switzerland, **2062**; Zectran and naled against, on conifers in Montana, **2416**
- Zeiraphera rufimitrana*, damaging *Abies alba* in Germany, **2681**
- Zelomorpha sudanensis*, attacking *Spodoptera exigua* on *Medicago sativa* in Sudan, **1402**
- Zelus longipes*, predacious on *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **1395**; predacious on *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **1398**
- Zemiophorus scutulatus*, biology of, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, **1733**
- Zenillia*, parasitising sugar-cane borers in Peru, **605**
- Zeuzera pyrina*, attacking fruit trees in Iran, **469**; bionomics and control of, on pear in Egypt, **865**; in orchard and forest stands in Bulgaria, **1302**; phenology of, in Israel, **1639**; *Beauveria bassiana* from, against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* in Soviet Union **1667**; bionomics and control of, in Sicily, **2137**; control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **2287**
- Zicrona caerulea*, preying on larvae of *Altica caerulea* in India, **1737**
- Zinc, as plant nutrient, effect of deficiency in, on feeding by *Diabrotica virgifera*, **125**; in synthetic diet of *Myzus persicae*, **395**; influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, **724**; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus*, **835**; in synthetic diet for *Aphis fabae*, **1091**
- Zinc Acetate, in larval rearing medium for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2207**
- Zinc Fluosilicate, impregnation of wood with, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **907**
- Zinc Propylenebisdithiocarbamate, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **217**
- Zinc Sulphate, effect of, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus* feeding on *Phaseolus*, **2072**
- Zineb, influence of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, **724**; cautionary use of, with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against mites, **739**; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus*, **835**; effects of oil sprays with, on orange trees, **1122**
- Zinophos (see Thionazin)
- Ziram, toxicity of, to *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **214**
- Zizyphoides punctatus*, on *Ziziphus jujuba* in India, **2240**
- Ziziphus jujuba*, as food-plant of *Aphis craccivora*, **1750**; *Zizyphoides punctatus* sp.n. on, in India, **2240**
- Ziziphus spina-christi*, *Pardalaspis quinaria* damaging, in Sudan, **1402**
- Zolone (see Phosalone)
- Zootermopsis, trail-following reaction of, to glycol compounds, **1652**
- Zulia*, *Notozulia* subgen.n. of, **2500**
- Zygina rhamni*, infesting grape vine in Italy, not transmitting yellow mosaic, leafroll, and 'barbera riccia' viruses, **212**; damage by, on vine in Switzerland, **955**, **956**

NOTICES

The annual subscription, payable in advance, to the *Review of Applied Entomology*, Series A (Agricultural) is £10.00 to subscribers in countries contributing to the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux and £26.00 to those in non-contributing countries, post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary) £4.00 and £10.00, respectively.

Orders and subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, or through a bookseller.

Complete sets of back volumes are available; for details and prices, please apply to: Central Sales Branch, Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, England.

Secretaries of Societies and editors of journals wishing to exchange their publications for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, particularly those published in non-entomological journals, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AG, England.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisements in this Journal.

